

State of Iowa

1924

REPORT OF THE

Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924

State University of Iowa

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Iowa State Teachers College

School for the Blind

School for the Deaf

EIGHTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

State of Iowa
1924

REPORT OF THE

Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924

State University of Iowa

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Iowa State Teachers College

School for the Blind

School for the Deaf

EIGHTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Printed by
THE STATE OF IOWA
DES MOINES

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Hon. N. E. Kendall, Governor.

Sir: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Forty-First General Assembly, the Eighth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa School for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

D. D. Murphy, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, August 31, 1924.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

D. D. Murphy, President.....Elkader
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

MEMBERS OF BOARD

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1925

P. K. Holbrook.....Onawa
*Charles R. Brenton.....Dallas Center
**Merritt Greene.....Marshalltown
D. D. Murphy.....Elkader

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1927

Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs
Charles H. Thomas.....Creston
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....Oskaloosa

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1929

George T. Baker.....Davenport
Anna B. Lawther.....Dubuque
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

STANDING COMMITTEES

Faculty Committee—D. D. Murphy, P. K. Holbrook, Anna B. Lawther,
W. C. Stuckslager, Merritt Greene.
Building and Business Committee—George T. Baker, D. D. Murphy, Ed-
ward P. Schoentgen, Pauline Lewelling Devitt, Charles H. Thomas.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids
***Thomas Lambert.....Sabula
****J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines
W. H. Gemmill.....Des Moines

*Charles R. Brenton died on September 1, 1924.

**Merritt Greene, Marshalltown, Iowa, was appointed to succeed Mr. Brenton. The appointment became effective September 15, 1924.

***Thomas Lambert died September 2, 1923.

****J. W. Bowdish was elected by the Iowa State Board of Education on September 4, 1923, to succeed Thomas Lambert.

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

In presenting our Eighth biennial report, the Iowa State Board of Education has little that is new to bring to your attention.

In common with boards having to do with educational affairs everywhere in America, not only those that have to do with higher institutions of learning but also those which have to do with secondary schools, we have been confronted with a problem that seems to grow more complex and difficult with each passing year. At each recurring biennium, we have thought that at the beginning of the next biennial period, the attendance at the institutions with which we have to do would have reached the peak and that it would not be necessary to ask for additional funds. But at each recurring period we have found the attendance increasing and expenditures, likewise, as a matter of course. So far as we can now see, judging the future by the past, this increase will continue. Attendance at the high schools is the best barometer, and high school attendance in the State of Iowa and elsewhere is constantly increasing. It has well-nigh trebled in the last decade.

Even so, the Board of Education, mindful of the conditions which obtain in this state and of the very natural desire on the part of the General Assembly to keep expenses down to the lowest point consistent with the right kind of service, has, practically speaking, not asked for an additional dollar at your hands. In doing this, we have ignored two very insistent needs, namely, a library building at the University and either an enlarged or a new dairy building at the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Additional room for an ever-increasing student body at the School for the Deaf would, under ordinary circumstances, be requested, but this too we have put off to a more convenient season.

Obedient to a request from the Fortieth General Assembly, tuitions have been increased. We are rather of the opinion that we have gone as far in this as it is wise to go, but it may be that if the necessity arises, a small additional sum may be obtained from this source.

The need for better housing facilities at all the institutions is a very apparent one. The student bodies have increased far more rapidly than it was possible to build dormitories without

making requests for sums which, under existing circumstances, would be unreasonable. The Board intends to present to this General Assembly a proposition looking to an enlargement of our dormitory system without calling upon the General Assembly for any direct appropriation of money. It is an adaptation of measures taken in Wisconsin and other states having the same constitutional inhibition that we have in regard to the incurrence of indebtedness, and the plan has been reviewed and sanctioned by the Attorney General. It is not necessary to more than mention it in this connection. The plan in full will be presented to you in the form of a bill, and we trust you may see your way clear to give it your sanction. Increased dormitory facilities are imperative, and let it be said that dormitories should never be a burden upon the people. You can defend subsidizing education but you cannot defend subsidizing housing and sustenance. These should be made to pay their way. There should be at each of the institutions enough dormitory facilities to take care of all the girls in attendance, and to house at least all freshmen men; and residence therein should be compulsory, and they should all be made to pay their way and a reasonable profit besides. It is along these lines that the Board of Education is seeking to conduct the dormitories now in existence, and it will be along these lines that it will continue to operate them and any additions thereto.

We are glad to report to you that the conditions at the several institutions are exceedingly satisfactory. These institutions are serving the people at large, more generally than ever before, in fact, in a manner undreamed of a few years ago. The University is rendering a service in the way of salvaging humanity that has attracted the attention of the country and is being copied by other states, one after another. It has been well said that no greater service has ever been undertaken or more nobly advanced than this. Under the Perkins and the Haskell-Klaus Acts and through the instrumentality of the psychopathic hospital, beneficial service has been rendered to something like thirty-three thousand individuals since the enactment of these beneficent laws.

The State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, through its experiment station and its extension work along the lines of agriculture, home economics and the trades, is reaching every portion of the state. Likewise the influence of the State Teachers College is being extended to practically every community in the

commonwealth. This is as it should be. The entire state should be the campus of every one of these institutions, and this last phrase is no longer a mere figure of speech, it is a fact. Through the medium of the radio, intelligence and entertainment are broadcast from each of the major institutions daily. The spirit with which the manifold activities of these institutions are carried forward could not be improved upon.

The Schools for the Blind and the Deaf are doing their work in an admirable manner, and the unfortunates entrusted to their care are being helped to the uttermost.

The Board of Education believes in the wisdom of the budget law. We have done our best to co-operate with the Director of the Budget and have sought to make his very important and difficult task as easy as possible, so far as his work relates to the interests under our charge. And we would like to say in this connection that the spirit manifested by the Director and his office could not be improved upon.

We recognize the fact that we incur some risk of running into an embarrassing situation by reason of the fact that we have decided not to ask for any additional funds during the next two years, but we feel that the period of readjustment in this state demands such an attitude on our part, and we are going to do our best to get along without any impairment of the service not only expected but demanded of the institutions entrusted to our care.

OLD CAPITOL

The Fortieth General Assembly made an appropriation of \$50,000.00, or as much thereof as might be necessary, as an emergency appropriation for the purpose of completing the fireproofing and preservation of the Old Capitol, located on the campus of the State University of Iowa, with the understanding that the work was to be done under the direction and control of the Iowa State Board of Education.

Section 3, Chapter 325, laws of the 40th General Assembly, is as follows:

"Upon the completion of said work, the said Iowa State Board of Education shall make a report to the governor of the state showing the work as completed and containing a complete itemized statement of the cost in all its details."

The fireproofing and remodeling of that building have been completed. The building, beautiful in itself, will be esteemed more and more by the friends of the State University and the people of Iowa. Many historic associations are connected with it. The architecture and construction are beautiful. The Old Capitol is a building of fascinating interest. It is in constant use.

The following report shows the expenditure of that appropriation:

RECEIPTS	
Cash on hand, December 1, 1922.....	\$ 254.61
Materials on hand, December 1, 1922.....	1,120.70
State Appropriation, 40th General Assembly, approved April 16, 1923.....	50,000.00
Total receipts	\$ 51,375.31
DISBURSEMENTS	
Carpenter Labor	\$ 4,819.09
Plumbing Work	576.22
Electric Work	634.19
Painting	205.93
Tile	292.81
Crushed Stone	39.34
Cut Stone	871.47
Sand	268.00
Cement	2,651.54
Lumber	705.45
Millwork	13,296.43
Remodeling Basement	3,935.91
Reinforcing Steel	113.55
Glass	290.19
Granite Stone Steps	3,926.46
Stairways	4,851.69
Heating	1,379.69
Foundations	309.95
Roof	253.44
Sheet Metal	67.58
Structural steel	103.67
Floors	2,352.30
Hardware	1,497.37
Tunnel	94.50
Plastering	5,764.17
Metal Lath	40.58
Plans	1,858.46
Miscellaneous	175.33
Total Disbursements	\$ 51,375.31
Balance	None

APPROPRIATION BILL STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The appropriation bill, prepared by the Director of the Budget, in so far as it relates to the state educational institutions, is as follows:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Sec. 49. For the State Board of Education, for the administration, maintenance, operation, additions and betterments of the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City; the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, at Ames; the Iowa State Teachers College, at Cedar Falls; the Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs; the Iowa School for the Blind, at Vinton; and the Psychopathic Hospital, at Iowa City, there is hereby appropriated the sum of Ten Million Nine Hundred Seven Thousand Eighty-five Dollars Twenty Cents (\$10,907,085.20), or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1925, and ending June 30, 1927, to be used in the following manner and for the following purposes, to-wit:

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

(1) For the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City, for the said biennium, the sum of Three Million Eight Hundred Seventy-one Thousand Eight Hundred Eleven Dollars Twenty Cents (\$3,871,811.20) or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

(a) The sum of One Million Six Hundred Forty-five Thousand Nine Hundred Five Dollars Sixty Cents (\$1,645,905.60), annually for each year of the biennium, for the following purposes:

Administration Department	\$ 50,000.00
General University Expenses	50,000.00
Physical Plant Operation	250,000.00
For Educational Purposes:	
College of Liberal Arts	\$ 470,000.00
College of Applied Science	70,000.00
College of Medicine	148,000.00
College of Education	72,500.00
Graduate College	39,000.00
College of Dentistry	82,500.00
College of Commerce	61,500.00
College of Law	37,000.00
College of Pharmacy	12,500.00
Summer Session	56,500.00
University Library	90,192.00

\$1,139,692.00

For Extension and Special Work:

Extension	\$ 63,750.00
Public Health Nursing	18,250.00
Child Welfare	35,750.00
Epidemiology	17,250.00

\$ 135,000.00

Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....\$ 21,213.60

Provided, however, that surplus funds, if any, in any of the appropriations which are above set out for the various departments or divisions under the heading "For Educational Purposes", may be transferred from any one of such departments or divisions to any other of such depart-

ments or divisions, subject, however, to the written approval of the Governor and the Director of the Budget, first obtained.

(b) The sum of Two Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$280,000.00), for the biennium, to be available as needed during the biennium, for capital expenditures and physical plant betterments.

(c) The sum of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00), for the biennium, to be used for contingencies arising during the biennium; provided, however, that expenditures from this appropriation shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Budget.

Note: The fortieth General Assembly, Chapter 63, appropriated, in connection with the Rockefeller Foundation, and the general education board, the sum of Four Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$450,000.00), annually for five years, for the completion of the hospital and the plant of the college of medicine, and for equipping the same, at Iowa City. The amount needed under said appropriation for the biennium beginning July 1, 1925, and ending June 30, 1927, would, therefore, be Nine Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$900,000.00). This amount is in addition to the appropriations which have been made herein for the State University of Iowa.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

(2) For the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, at Ames, for the said biennium, the sum of Four Million Seven Hundred Ninety-four Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy-four Dollars (\$4,794,774.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

(a) The sum of Two Million Two Hundred Forty-seven Thousand Three Hundred Eighty-seven Dollars (\$2,247,387.00), annually for each year of the biennium, for the following purposes:

Administration and General Expenses.....	\$ 60,000.00
Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacements and Minor Improvements.....	456,500.00
Library Operation	61,291.00
For Collegiate Work:	
Agricultural Division	\$ 222,500.00
Engineering Division	167,500.00
Home Economics Division	117,500.00
Industrial Science Division	441,500.00
Veterinary Division	47,500.00
Collegiate Administration	80,000.00

\$1,076,500.00

Non-Collegiate Work	\$ 70,000.00
Vacation Courses	37,500.00
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension.....	170,596.00
Engineering Extension	32,500.00
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	215,500.00
Engineering Experiment Station.....	47,000.00
Veterinary Investigations	20,000.00

Provided, however, that surplus funds, if any, in any of the appropriations which are above set out for the various departments or divisions under the heading "For Collegiate Work", may be transferred from any one of such departments or divisions to any other of such departments or divisions, subject, however, to the written approval of the Governor and the Director of the Budget, first obtained.

(b) The sum of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00), for the biennium, to be used for contingencies arising during the biennium; provided, however, that the expenditures from this appropriation shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Budget.

IOWA STATE TEACHER'S COLLEGE

(3) For the Iowa State Teacher's College, at Cedar Falls, for the said biennium, the sum of One Million Four Hundred Twenty-three

Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,423,500.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended, as follows:

(b) The sum of Six Hundred Fifty-one Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$651,750.00), annually for each year of the biennium, for the following purposes:

Administration and General Expenses.....	\$ 55,500.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance.....	90,500.00
Educational purposes	413,000.00
Extension purposes	49,500.00
Summer Schools Extension	35,000.00
Hospital	8,250.00

(b) The sum of One Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$120,000.00), for the biennium, to be used as needed during the biennium, for the following purposes:

Contingent Fund	\$ 100,000.00
Capital Expenditures	20,000.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(4) For the Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs, for the said biennium, the sum of Four Hundred Thirty-four Thousand Dollars (\$434,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

For Salaries, Support and Maintenance.....	\$366,000.00
For special purposes:	
Repair and Contingent	\$ 25,000.00
Library and Book Binding.....	2,000.00
Equipment, all departments	20,000.00
Scholarships	1,000.00
Improvement of Heating Plant.....	20,000.00
	\$ 68,000.00

Provided, that the appropriation as above set out for salaries, support and maintenance, shall be available monthly in twenty-four equal installments, and, that the appropriation as above set out for special purposes, shall be available as required during the biennium, for said purposes.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

(5) For the Iowa School for the Blind, at Vinton, for the said biennium, the sum of One Hundred Sixty-seven Thousand Dollars (\$167,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

For Salaries, Support and Maintenance	\$157,000.00
For Special Purposes:	
Small Buildings	\$ 4,000.00
Piano and Furniture	4,000.00
General Improvements	2,000.00
	\$ 10,000.00

Provided, that the appropriation as above set out for salaries, support and maintenance, shall be available monthly in twenty-four equal installments, and, that the appropriation as above set out for special purposes, shall be available as required during the biennium, for said purposes.

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

(6) For the Psychopathic Hospital, at Iowa City, the sum of One Hundred Eight Thousand Dollars (\$108,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, annually for each year of the biennium, to be used by the State Board of Education in the manner and under the authority provided in Chapter 197, Code of 1924; provided, however, that said amount shall be available in monthly installments, not exceeding Nine Thousand

Dollars (\$9,000.00), and that said installments shall be expended only upon the submission of bills in the manner provided in Section 3984 of said Chapter.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT OF INDIGENT PERSONS

Sec. 51. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Chapter 199, Code of 1924, there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning July 1, 1925, and ending June 30, 1927, the sum of One Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,800,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended in the manner and under the authority provided in said chapter.

STATE APPROPRIATION—LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

The following is a comparison of the requests for appropriations that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the 41st General Assembly, and the recommendations of the Director of the Budget for the state educational institutions for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925:

Name of Item.	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education. (Annually)	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget. (Annually)	Decrease
STATE UNIVERSITY			
Administrative Departments	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
General University Expenses	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Physical Plant and Operation	250,000.00	250,000.00	
Educational Purposes	1,139,692.00	1,139,692.00	
Contingent	287,596.00	150,000.00	\$ 137,596.00
Extension and Special Funds	135,000.00	135,000.00	
Maternity and Infancy Fund	21,213.60	21,213.60	
Capital Improvements	600,000.00	140,000.00	\$ 460,000.00
Total for each year of the Biennial Period that will be- gin July 1, 1925	\$2,533,501.60	\$1,935,905.60	\$ 597,596.00
New Medical Plant (40th G. A.)	450,000.00	450,000.00	
Total	\$2,983,501.60	\$2,385,905.60	\$ 597,596.00

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Administration and General Ex- penses	\$ 65,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Physical Plant Operation, Main- tenance, Repairs, Replace- ments and Minor Improve- ments	600,000.00	456,500.00	43,500.00
Library Operation	65,000.00	61,291.00	3,709.00
Collegiate Work	1,115,788.00	1,076,500.00	39,288.00
Non-Collegiate Work	75,000.00	70,000.00	5,000.00
Vacation Courses	37,500.00	37,500.00	
Contingent Fund	215,000.00	150,000.00	65,000.00
Agricultural and Home Econo- mics Extension	174,000.00	170,596.00	3,404.00
Engineering Extension	32,500.00	32,500.00	
Agricultural Experiment Station	215,500.00	215,500.00	

Name of Item.	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education. (Annually)	Recom- mendations of the Di- rector of the Budget (Annually)	Decrease
Engineering Experiment Station	47,000.00	47,000.00	
Veterinary Investigations	20,000.00	20,000.00	
Capital Expenditures	137,500.00		137,500.00
Total for each year of the Biennial Period that will be- gin July 1, 1925	\$2,699,788.00	\$2,397,387.00	\$ 302,401.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Administration and General Ex- penses	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 55,500.00	
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	90,500.00	90,500.00	
Educational Purposes	413,000.00	413,000.00	
Hospital	8,250.00	8,250.00	
Contingent	70,274.00	50,000.00	\$ 20,274.00
Extension Summer Schools	35,000.00	35,000.00	
Extension	49,750.00	49,500.00	250.00
Capital Expenditures	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Total for each year of the Biennial Period that will be- gin July 1, 1925	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 711,750.00	\$ 20,524.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Salaries, Support and Mainte- nance	\$ 166,200.00	\$ 157,000.00	\$ 9,200.00
Special purposes	14,000.00	10,000.00	4,000.00
Total for each year of the biennial period that will be- gin July 1, 1925	\$ 180,200.00	\$ 167,000.00	\$ 13,200.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Salaries, Support and Mainte- nance	\$ 391,000.00	\$ 366,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
Specials	98,000.00	68,000.00	30,000.00

Total for each year of the
biennial period that will be-
gin July 1, 1925.....\$ 489,000.00 \$ 434,000.00 \$ 55,000.00

Total requests for appropriations for the biennium, that
will begin July 1, 1925, submitted by the Iowa State
Board of Education to the Director of the Budget.....\$13,479,327.20

Total amount recommended by the Director of the Budget.. 11,591,085.20

In addition to the foregoing, the Director of the Budget has submitted
additional recommendations, as follows:

Medical and Surgical Treatment of Indigent Per- sons (for the biennium)	\$1,800,000.00
State Psychopathic Hospital (for the biennium)...	216,000.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS—STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

The following is a comparative report of the requests for appropriations for the state educational institutions that were submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Director of the Budget, and his recommendations, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925:

Name of Institution.	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education for the biennial period	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget for the biennial period	Decrease.
State University	\$ 5,967,003.20	\$ 4,771,811.20	\$1,195,192.00
Iowa State College	5,399,576.00	4,794,774.00	604,802.00
Iowa State Teacher's College ..	1,464,548.00	1,423,500.00	41,048.00
Iowa School for the Blind	180,200.00	167,000.00	13,200.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	468,000.00	434,000.00	34,000.00
Total	\$13,479,327.20	\$11,591,085.20	\$1,888,242.00

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS

The following is a comparative report of the appropriations that the state educational institutions will receive for the biennial period that began July 1, 1923; the requests for appropriations that were submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Director of the Budget for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925, and his recommendations:

Name of Institution.	State Appropriations biennial period July 1, 1923	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education for the biennial period	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget for the biennial period
State University	\$ 6,057,003.20	\$ 5,967,003.20	\$ 4,771,811.20
Iowa State College	6,064,576.00	5,399,576.00	4,794,774.00
Iowa State Teachers' College ..	1,464,548.00	1,464,548.00	1,423,500.00
Iowa School for the Blind	189,200.00	180,200.00	167,000.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	389,300.00	468,000.00	434,000.00
Total	\$14,164,627.20	\$13,479,327.20	\$11,591,085.20

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The askings of the State University of Iowa for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Administrative Department	\$ 50,000.00
General University Expenses	50,000.00
Physical Plant Operation	250,000.00
Educational Purposes	1,139,692.00
Contingent	287,596.00
Extension and Special Funds	135,000.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	21,213.60
Capital Expenditures	600,000.00

\$2,533,501.60

An Analysis of Past Policies of Management.

Those responsible for the appropriations for the State University have always attempted to keep expenses of all kinds at the minimum. All funds have been carefully budgeted and expenditures have been closely supervised.

During the coming biennium the State Board of Education does not intend to inaugurate new and expensive policies. However, at the present time it is forced to report frankly and specifically about the necessity of the present situation with full confidence, in view of the fact that the askings at the State University amount to an actual reduction of the burden of taxation of \$100,000.00 for the biennial period, in face of a greatly increased attendance, that there will be no hesitation in continuing the present appropriations.

Enrollment.

The enrollment this year is larger than it has ever been, and there are good reasons for expecting a substantial increase in attendance during the next biennial period. The enrollment during the academic year has more than trebled in the last decade. This is a remarkable growth. The estimate for the present year is 7,800. That is an increase of 1,000 over the attendance when the 40th General Assembly was in session.

Need of Appropriations.

The State Board of Education is not asking for more money for the State University. In fact, the requests amount to approximately \$100,000.00 less than the institution is receiving at the present time. This amount is needed in order to maintain the present efficiency. There is nothing in economic conditions to indicate any decrease in the cost of operation, labor, fuel, supplies and equipment. Then, too, competition for competent faculty members is keener than at any previous time, due very largely to educational expansion and

standards of compensation in high schools and colleges, as well as in business, industries, and the professions.

In view of the fact that the citizens of Iowa are sending more of their sons and daughters each year to the State University, it is impossible to meet these demands unless funds are available.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The askings of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Administration and General Expenses.....	\$ 65,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacement and Minor Improvements	500,000.00	
Library Operation	65,000.00	
		\$ 630,000.00
Collegiate Work:		
Agricultural Division	\$ 230,700.00	
Engineering Division	173,450.00	
Home Economics Division	120,850.00	
Industrial Science Division	458,250.00	
Veterinary Division	49,688.00	
Collegiate Administration	82,850.00	
		\$ 1,115,788.00
Non-Collegiate Work	\$ 75,000.00	
Vacation Courses	37,500.00	
Contingent	215,000.00	
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension	174,000.00	
Engineering Extension	32,500.00	
Agricultural Experiment Station	215,500.00	
Engineering Experiment Station	47,000.00	
Veterinary Investigations	20,000.00	
Capital Expenditures	137,500.00	
		\$ 954,000.00
		\$2,699,788.00

An Analysis of Past Policies of Management.

In previous years the discussion of items asked of the legislature has been divided into two parts. The first related to those items which are described as "absolute needs." The second related to those items which were needed but which, in the main, represented enlargements and increases that might be postponed a brief time without wrecking the work of the institution.

This year all items in the askings will be discussed in this single statement. Every item is deemed to be of the utmost importance.

It has been the policy of the Board of Education for many years to carefully budget all funds and to closely supervise all expenditures. With this business-like arrangement, already a well-established policy, it should not be difficult to adapt the financial records to the requirements of the Budget Director. The present budget, including all authorized expenditures for this, the second year of the biennium, indicates that there will be practically no unexpended funds as balances at the close of the year, with the exception of certain items that are set aside to complete work already under way or already authorized.

In other words, it appears now that there will be practically no funds at the end of this fiscal year which will be available to apply on the budget of next year.

Enrollment.

The enrollment this year will be larger, and there are good reasons for expecting a substantial increase in enrollment during the next biennium. A state institution covering the same scope as Iowa State College and located in a state not far from Iowa, where crops and prices have been good, this year has shown an increase of new students amounting to about seventy-five (75) per cent. There are many hundreds of young men and women who wish to attend Iowa State College and whose families also desire them to attend, but who are not in the college now because of lack of money. As soon as financial relief is in sight, many of those young people will report for enrollment.

Increasing Demands.

Demands upon the budget are increasing by reason of increasing demands to lengthen the list of subjects in the curriculum. Only a few years ago there was no demand for, and it was not necessary to give, much instruction in plant diseases. But in the period of a few years numerous devastating plant diseases have appeared in this state, and a large staff of teachers is kept busy on this group of subjects. Other similar changes and enlargements of demand upon the institution might be cited. Just now pressure is being brought to bear upon this and other institutions of higher learning to provide more and better instruction in citizenship. The State Bar Association has passed resolutions asking for this enlargement in the curriculum.

At the present time there is an increasing demand for college instruction in marketing, co-operation, and farm finances. The advantage of instruction in commerce for persons going into business long has been recognized. Instruction in farm business has a similar advantage for farmers, many of whom conduct operations on a capital as large as some banks and larger than the capital of many commercial or manufacturing establishments. Farmers are insisting that their sons shall be given instruction in economics as applied to agriculture and in commercial methods in so far as these are of importance to practical farmers. The President of the United States, in a recent address, called attention to the fact that the farmer is not only a producer but a merchant as well, and that quantity production may actually harm the farmer unless he also can have scientific marketing. The President said, "I feel that too little thought has been given to this most important phase of agriculture. I want to see courses in co-operative marketing and farm economics alongside of soil chemistry and animal husbandry. The agricultural problem of today is not on the side of production, but on the side of distribution. I want to see a good farmer on a good farm raise a good crop and secure a good price."

At Iowa State College a good beginning has been made in giving instruction in agricultural economics, but it must be admitted that this instruction is far from sufficient to meet the present needs of the state. These needs cannot be met without an increase of support.

In the same address, President Coolidge called upon land grant institutions throughout the country to be concerned in contributing in every possible way to making a better rural civilization. He said, "Your efforts comprehend all the problems of better farming methods, of larger and cheaper production, of conserving all resources of the soil, of more efficient marketing, of better homes, better rural schools, better places of religious worship, and more intimate and helpful neighborly kindness among the people of the open country."

In this connection, attention cannot be too often called to the fact that cities have been, and always will be, made up largely of people from rural districts; and that, in the end, the character of cities and the ideals of their people are largely determined by the character and ideals of the people of less than one generation before who were living in the country. Therefore, agricultural education and home economics education are of vital importance.

1. Administration and General Expenses (For each year of the biennium) \$65,000.00

This item includes the salaries of the executive officers, secretaries, clerks and stenographers, and printing.

2. Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacements and Minor Improvements (For each year of the biennium) \$500,000.00

The item of \$500,000.00 each year of the biennium for physical plant operation, maintenance, repairs and replacements covers the cost of heating, lighting, sewers, sewage disposal, water supply, janitor service, care of grounds, etc. The cost of coal is by far the largest of these items. This asking represents merely a continuation of present costs and does not represent any increase further than is absolutely necessary because of the increase of the plant.

3. Library Operation (For each year of the biennium) \$65,000.00

The item of \$65,000.00 per annum for Library Operation includes the purchase of necessary books, the binding of books, and the salaries of officers and assistants. With the new library completed following a period of the utmost economy in the purchase of books, the item now asked seems moderate and represents far less than could be used to advantage. The opportunity to secure scientific works of great value will not be as good next year as it is this year. Each year it becomes increasingly difficult to secure volumes which are now out of print but which are vital to any institution conducting investigations in the field of science.

4. Collegiate Work (For each year of the biennium) \$1,115,788.00

The item of \$1,115,788.00 annually for collegiate work includes a considerable part of the cost of maintenance of the plant for collegiate work which is the largest activity of the institution. The chief item is for salaries of teachers, the labor of many of whom continues through all four quarters of the year. Last year the corresponding item supported the work of approximately five thousand students.

This money, if granted, will be disbursed somewhat as follows:

Purpose.	Amount Annually
Agricultural Division	\$230,700.00
Engineering Division	173,450.00
Home Economics Division	120,850.00
Industrial Science Division	458,250.00
Veterinary Division	49,688.00
Collegiate Administration	82,850.00

\$1,115,788.00

5. *Non-Collegiate Work (For each year of the biennium).....\$75,000.00*

The item requested for this is \$75,000.00 annually. These courses are of very great value to a worthy group of young people who, for one reason or another, cannot take regular collegiate courses.

6. *Vacation Courses (For each year of the biennium).....\$37,500.00*

For the support of vacation courses the askings include an item of \$37,500.00 annually. This is to continue work which has been conducted in the past, including a growing summer session and short courses. Numerous short courses attended by thousands of people are now provided for different times of the year, mostly in the vacations but also overlapping the regular college term.

7. *Contingent (For each year of the biennium).....\$215,000.00*

The item of \$215,000.00 for each year of the biennium under the title "Contingent" is set aside under this separate heading as was done in a preliminary arrangement of items as made in the office of the Budget Director. This item has been made by reducing other items in the list below what it was estimated would be needed in each case. Fluctuation, which cannot be foreseen now, will occur during the next two years. There will be extra demand for one kind of expenditure because of some emergency and there should be opportunity to reduce the expenditure in some other line where the need is less urgent. If the conditions continue normal, then the contingent fund will be distributed back to the several items from which it has been taken. If some abnormal or emergency condition arises, as seems to be the case every biennium, then there will be opportunity to care for it in the best way possible within the limitation of the total funds available. It is desired to make very plain the fact that this contingent item is urgently needed. Even under normal conditions, it may be, and probably will be, more urgently needed in connection with some unfortunate condition.

8. *Agricultural and Home Economics Extension (For each year of the biennium).....\$174,000.00*

The asking of \$174,000.00 annually for Agricultural and Home Economics Extension is \$17,500.00 less than the amount followed by the Fortieth General Assembly for this work. Extension service has been developed for the benefit of the many people who cannot go to the college but who want certain advantages of the college to be brought to them. Through the Extension Service, great benefits

are given to the taxpayers throughout the state, and at minimum cost.

Agricultural and Home Economics Extension for which an appropriation of \$190,000.00 each year of the biennium has been provided, represents one of the most profitable lines of work of the college. This extension service carries out to the farmers of the state the results of the experiments, demonstrations, and tests which are of the highest value. Objection has been raised to this appropriation on the ground that the work costs too much. The actual cost of this extension work as administered through Iowa State College amounts to less than one penny per week for the average farmer of Iowa. On the other hand the returns are large, as is being testified constantly by many farmers throughout the state.

An item of \$1,500.00 a year for Apiary Inspection was provided several years ago for the purpose of getting rid of diseased colonies of bees. The item is so small that it is impossible to keep up with the spread of disease, but the best work that can be done is being rendered by the Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service with this limited support. Bee culture is supposed by many persons to be of importance only because of the honey produced, but the real value of bee culture comes in the fertilization of plants as effected by the bees busily searching for nectar. Without this fertilization plant production would shrink enormously.

9. *Engineering Extension (For each year of the biennium).....\$32,500.00*

The Engineering Extension Service, which has been receiving \$35,000.00 each year of the biennium, brings the service of the college to large numbers of persons residing chiefly in the cities and small towns and interested particularly in trades and industries. The work for such persons is comparable with agricultural extension for farmers. This appropriation supports special short courses for metermen, canners, dyers and cleaners, painters and telephone operators, bakers, and other groups of workers who are engaged in important and constructive occupations. Three times the amount asked could be used to advantage and would bring profitable returns to the state. The statement is based upon the applications from citizens of Iowa for assistance through the Engineering Extension Service which cannot be rendered because of lack of funds.

10. *Agricultural Experiment Station (For each year of the biennium).....\$215,500.00*

It is not believed that any argument is needed in support of ap-

proprations for research through the Agricultural Experiment Station. Research is fundamental to all technical instruction and such instruction to be vital and timely and constructively helpful, must be in contact with effective research at all times. New problems are constantly arising. This fact is due to increasing population, "the constant subduing of Nature," the approaching exhaustion of natural resources, and the frequent appearance of a new insect or a fresh disease which, without its natural enemies to hold it in check, proceeds to work devastation without restraint.

It is a modest claim to say that research work performed in this institution and in similar institutions in other states, the benefits of which are not limited by state lines, is worth to Iowa much more than fifty millions of dollars a year. In other words, if this state were deprived of the benefits of such research work as is conducted in this college, the people of the state would suffer losses exceeding fifty millions of dollars a year. The very moderate expenditures of state money for research are comparable with payments on insurance policies.

The most important question before the people today is the one regarding the marketing of farm produce. While for many years considerable emphasis has been placed on the question of production, insufficient information has been given the farmers about marketing. Because of the rapid decline in the price of most agricultural products during the last few years, farmers are intensely interested in learning how to dispose of their crops to the greatest advantage. This is a large question and it must be given careful thought and study.

11. Engineering Experiment Station (For each year of the biennium)\$47,000.00

The Engineering Experiment Station is investigating problems of great concern to the industrial interests of the state.

12. Veterinary Investigations (For each year of the biennium) \$20,000.00

New animal diseases are constantly appearing. These can, and sometimes do, quickly cause enormous losses.

13. Capital Expenditures (For each year of the biennium).....\$137,500.00

The asking of \$137,500.00 for each year of the biennium for Capital Expenditures is vitally necessary. It will be used for additional construction, equipment and extension of the heating, water and sewerage systems.

It has been customary to make an appropriation for use annually in the construction of small buildings, additions to buildings, re-

modeling of buildings, and providing certain equipment. For this purpose \$50,000.00 a year, or \$100,000.00 for the biennium, was appropriated two years ago. This fund is used to great advantage. The exact needs cannot be seen two years in advance, but it is known they will come with the growth of the institution and the changing demands upon it and with the changing relative enrollment in different lines of work. From this fund, small buildings are erected for educational and research purposes and old buildings are improved and put into suitable condition for use.

An item for equipment of buildings and departments—\$45,000.00 a year, or \$90,000.00 for the biennium—was appropriated two years ago and unfortunately does not represent the most important needs along this line. The Chemistry Building, erected about ten years ago, still has some laboratories equipped with loose planks laid on frame horses, and glassware for individual students is still kept in little boxes like soap boxes. It would have been an economy to equip this building at once. Because of lack of funds, the work has proceeded slowly, and at present rate this installation of necessary equipment will need to continue a few more years. This item provides, also, for necessary equipment of new buildings.

For extension of the heating, water, and sewerage systems an item of \$85,000.00 for the biennium, or \$42,500.00 each year, is very important. It is needed to continue improvements that have been carried on during the present biennium with an equal fund. Much of the water system on the campus was installed from thirty to fifty years ago. Pipes are now far too small for ordinary use, some of them are rusted so as to be almost worthless, and they are totally inadequate to carry water for fire fighting purposes. The sewage disposal plant has been outgrown with the result that raw sewage must at times be allowed to flow directly into the stream. The heating plant is in need of certain mechanical equipment to increase its capacity.

The Board of Education has not renewed the request for an appropriation for Buildings and Land (\$250,000.00 a year) such as has been appropriated for use annually since July 1, 1921.

And, of course, there is no item asked this year to correspond with the appropriation of two years ago to rebuild the Armory which had been destroyed by fire. It is intended to use such part of the Contingent Fund of \$215,000.00 as is not needed for maintenance and other purposes as a building fund. Such portion of this Contingent Fund as is available for new buildings will be

called for from many directions. The Board of Education will have to decide which of the demands is the greatest. Some of these are:

A Laboratory Building for the Department of Farm Crops and Soils.

This department is seriously handicapped for want of space.

A Foundry.

The foundry is used to capacity. For several years it has been inadequate. It is not provided with dressing room or toilet, and it is grossly deficient for the educational work conducted there.

A Dairy Building.

This is considered the most important need for a large building. The dairy industry brings into the state annually about \$150,000,000.00. The industry is complex. Instruction needs to be given in handling market milk, butter making, cheese making, condensing milk, drying milk, testing dairy products, chemical and bacterial actions, and cold storage; and there are other less important subdivisions. The present dairy building was erected in 1905 when the enrollment in this college was about one-third what it is now. The building is so small that no effort is being made to give instruction in more than half of the topics that should be included. This means a loss to the State of Iowa. Such instruction and research in dairying as would be provided by a suitable building would result in an increase in dairy income for this state which would equal many times the total cost of a new building.

Certain Buildings on Experimental Farms are Vitrally Needed.

The college has experimental farms with no more building equipment than would be required by an average farmer. This has to suffice for experiments which should have abundant building space. For example, on the Agronomy Farm different kinds of seed are planted on plots a small fraction of an acre in size. There are scores of these plots and the production of each must be kept apart from all others and threshed separately. There are special operations in sorting, drying, weighing and analyzing. All this requires building space. Furthermore, the farm is visited each year by thousands of Iowa farmers. There should be suitable shelter for them to gather and hear about the experiments and see exhibits, especially photographs of crops under conditions earlier in the season for comparison with what the farmers may see in the fields at the time of their visit. And on the Veterinary Research farm there should be some special buildings where animals having

disease may be isolated and studied, and very carefully isolated buildings where contagious diseases may be investigated without danger to surrounding farms and stock. There is no intention of bringing any contagious disease on to the farm from out of the state. If such a disease has to be investigated it would be better to go out of the state. But when a new contagious disease appears in this state, as it sometimes does, and when farmers are sending to this college for information and coming in person to ask for it, then it is time to conduct investigations on the college property, and suitable provisions should be made for such work. The Horticultural Experimental Farm and the Animal Husbandry Experimental Farm are equally in need of buildings. With the exception of a few small sheds that it was necessary to erect, they have now only the old farm buildings that were in use before the college acquired the property.

Other important buildings include a plant industry building, enlargements of gymnasium space for women and men, an addition to the Agricultural Engineering Building, and still other structures.

One of the very important building needs is dormitory accommodations for freshman men students. These young men are now compelled to shift for themselves. They are not as successful in finding homelike places in rooming houses as were the students of several years ago. Dormitories are needed to set better standards of living, to help control prices and to reduce crowding. These buildings should be conducted on a self supporting basis. There are now many examples in other states to prove that this can be done.

In the consideration of appropriations for Iowa State College it is interesting to note that this college, which is founded upon a federal law duly accepted by the State Legislature, has received in appropriations and allotments of funds from the federal government altogether a sum practically equal to the total cost of all buildings on the college grounds. This indicates assistance in a large way from the federal government. Such assistance is given for the purpose of promoting the types of education conducted here and the interests of the increasing numbers of students who seek these kinds of education.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS
FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The askings of the Iowa State Teachers College for each year of the Biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Administration Department and General Expenses.....	\$ 55,500.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance.....	90,500.00
Educational Purposes	413,000.00
Hospital	8,250.00
Contingent	70,274.00
Extension Summer Schools	35,000.00

Total Support for each of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925.....	\$672,524.00
Extension	49,750.00
Capital Expenditures	10,000.00

Total askings for each year of the biennium.....\$732,274.00

The request for an annual appropriation of \$413,000.00 for each year of the biennium is based on the following:

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES IN DETAIL

Natural Science Department	\$ 24,000.00
Home Economics	9,250.00
Rural Education	8,750.00
Athletics	10,500.00
Orchestral	2,750.00
Music	25,000.00
Training School	57,750.00
Religious Education	4,000.00
Library	30,750.00
Art and Manual Arts	13,500.00
Physics and Chemistry.....	12,750.00
Physical Education	14,000.00
English	32,500.00
Latin and Greek	4,250.00
Education	30,500.00
Commerce and Mathematics.....	17,000.00
Government, Economics, History.....	16,000.00
Foreign Languages	11,250.00
Summer Session	88,500.00

Total Educational \$413,000.00

An Analysis of Past Policies of Management.

Those in charge of the financial management of the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls have always shown a disposition to reduce to the minimum the expense on all kinds of overhead, even if a larger expenditure could have produced a more satisfactory record than the present system can advertise as existing. The theory of administration that has been adopted as a wise public policy consists of putting the money received from the State into actual returns shown by students educated and trained for the serv-

ice of the public schools of the State, rather than into brilliant efforts at administration that make a notable showing for organization, expansion and display. It has been recognized that in managing an educational institution the policy should be to have no more administrative officers than are absolutely necessary; to maintain the smallest clerical force consistent with the amount of tasks imposed; and to accept few, if any, enterprises that require promotion, propaganda and development. The most careful investigation of the costs and undertakings of the Iowa State Teachers College for the last quarter of a century will prove that those responsible for the management of affairs have never amplified the actual needs by asking for unexpected appropriations or by making estimates that anticipation did not justify or that final results did not exhibit as essential and reasonable. This discussion of past history is appropriate in this introduction, as the same policy is to be adhered to by this institution in requesting appropriations for future support and in expending such funds after they have been granted. With this understanding, we submit the following brief arguments, using the several classified titles that have been adopted for the making of this report.

1. Administration Department and General Expenses (For each year of the biennium)\$55,000.00

This item includes the salaries of the executive offices of the president, deans, secretaries, clerks and stenographers for each year. No estimate for increases of those salaries, or for enlargement of subsidiary expenses such as are sure to obtain in a growing institution is included.

2. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance (For each year of the biennium)\$90,500.00

This appropriation will cover the salaries of the superintendent and his employees, such as engineers, electricians, firemen, yard men, watchman, steam fitters, plumbers, storekeepers, janitors and laborers. The number of those so employed is not given here, the decision being made on the present force of employees, and on the basis of wages similar to those now paid. All these wages are at a minimum rate. No increase is allowed for supplies or for operation or workmen. The ordinary repairs are estimated at the same as present cost, although there will be more buildings to maintain and more service of emergent kinds that could easily come up for adjudication and consideration. Repairs and maintenance are not a constant quantity from year to year but it is believed that, should

this appropriation be granted, a reasonable standard of efficiency could be obtained by economic prudence and fair judgment.

3. Educational Purposes (For each year of the biennium).....\$413,000.00

Additional expense for Faculty of Instruction that must be obtained from other sources if the present staff and moderate salaries are continued, \$37,000.00. This deficit in the appropriation requested must be obtained from the income received from the student fees during the four terms of the year. It must be recognized that this total includes the Summer Term salaries that cost, in 1924, \$113,000.00. The total amount needed, estimated from the last twelve months' experience, is \$450,000.00.

4. Hospital (For each year of the biennium).....\$8,250.00

The expense of maintaining the hospital service during the school year is very difficult to estimate, as circumstances alter conditions and requirements. It has been found that the appropriation requested, together with fees received from patients and other sources that can be used for emergencies, is sufficient to protect the service and give the relief that a large student body expects. This appropriation does not consider any possible emergency or any enlargement of undertakings.

5. Contingent (For each year of the biennium).....\$70,274.00

The request includes Library supplies, purchases and salaries of librarians and assistants, \$36,000.00; fuel for one year of twelve months, \$45,000.00; and department expenses in the line of equipment and special expenditures for one year contributory to instruction, \$18,000.00.

If this appropriation is granted, it remains yet for an amount of \$28,726.00 to be obtained from the income of tuition, dormitory rents and other sources such as are incidental to the services.

6. Extension Summer Schools (For each year of the biennium).....\$35,000.00

This appropriation is a repetition of the amount granted by the 40th General Assembly. It does not anticipate any expansion of the work. The extension summer schools are located in selected centers away from Cedar Falls. Such institutions are necessary because it is not possible to house and teach at the Iowa State Teachers College during the summer term the entire number of students that have been enrolled in past years when the extension summer schools have been maintained. No work that the College has undertaken has been done at so little expense per capita. This

is due to the season of the year and to many other contributing and well known causes, such as expense of travel and entertainment.

7. Extension (For each year of the biennium).....\$49,750.00

This appropriation is a repetition of the amount that has been expended during each year of the present biennial period. There will be no expansion of the work of extending assistance to the teachers in service—work that is recognized as being of the greatest benefit for the education and training of teachers of the elementary pupils of the public schools. It is a fact that cannot be disproved or gainsaid that the time when such instruction will become unnecessary is too far away in the progress of civilization to be worthy of present day consideration. More, rather than less, should be expended to help certain groups of teachers to secure a more effective education and a more qualified judgment on school management and methods. No agency has yet been discovered or invented that is superior to such extension service as the Iowa State Teachers College has maintained at a most moderate cost.

8. Capital Expenditures (For each year of the biennium).....\$10,000.00

This anticipated expenditure has to do with provisions coming from the maintenance of the heating plant such as new boilers, etc., that regularly must be accepted. The expenditures of the past four years show that this a very reasonable estimate of this kind of expense. Until the State provides the money for the building of a new and modern heating plant at Cedar Falls, this estimate must be a permanent appropriation. This proposition is made because it is inferred that the State prefers just now to postpone the time when this permanent improvement can be undertaken. This situation is the only unsatisfactory condition that now exists at the Teachers College. It is hoped that it may be permanently remedied in the near future and that the expansion of the buildings may be otherwise provided for in the policy of the State.

**BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS
FOR APPROPRIATIONS**

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The askings of the Iowa School for the Blind for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Support	\$76,000.00
Repair and Contingent	7,000.00
Oculist Fund	100.00
Specials:	
Piano and Furniture	2,000.00

Improvements	2,500.00
Equipment	2,500.00
Total	\$90,100.00

1. Support (For each year of the biennium).....\$76,000.00

The askings for each year have been decreased by \$4,000.00. Since there is a comfortable balance, it might seem that the askings could have been reduced still further; but, for the following reasons, it has not been deemed wise to do so:

First, the attendance at the School for the Blind is the largest it has been for several years. No one can tell whether or not this increase will continue in the future, but it is more likely to increase than to decrease, since the adult blind are constantly asking to share the benefits of the school. Iowa makes no provision for the adult blind, in the matter of education; and, therefore, it has been the policy of the present administration to admit as many as could be provided for without detracting too much from the opportunities of those within the legal age.

Second, there are needs that should be provided for within the next two years. These are not the accustomed needs. Only two will be mentioned as illustrations—an electric elevator and additional teachers. Ours is a four-story building. Many of the teachers find so much stair climbing very tiresome; and some of the students, on account of ill health, find it hard. Some have been obliged to use the freight elevator because of the inability to climb so many stairs. Additional teachers will be needed if sight conservation work is to be carried on in a systematic way, as it should be with certain pupils who see fairly well but who do not see well enough to attend the school for the seeing. Were clear type books paralleling those in Braille and Point available for use, systematic sight conservation would be possible without increasing the teaching force; but such books are nowhere to be found. Therefore, divisions of pupils in separate classes is the only solution, and this means increased teaching force.

2. Contingent and Repair (For each year of the biennium).....\$7,000.00

The askings for this fund show an increase. This is due to the fact that it is reasonable to suppose that new coal bunkers will be needed within the next biennial period. Those now used are in need of much repair. The walls have been braced and have been tied together in a number of places by connecting rods. How long they will stand the strain of the coal pressure is a question, and it has been thought wise to be on the safe side. The walls are of

soft brick and, like many other soft brick walls, are disintegrating. An increase will be needed if this repair work is to be done and in the next two years.

3. Other Funds.

It is estimated that about the same demands will be made upon these funds as in the past. The demands upon the equipment fund will be rather heavy because of the purchase of Braille books. Six years ago a gradual introduction of the Braille was made, and in consequence of the change then made the first seven grades are using Braille instead of New York Point. Next year another grade will be added, and so on until every grade of the school will be using Braille instead of New York Point. Point books of any kind are expensive, a set of books in geography alone costing \$34.50. If this be multiplied by ten, about the average number demanded, the amount necessary for the geographies alone will amount to \$345 a year. Other books are equally expensive. The need is increasing rather than decreasing. However, it will be noted that the askings for each year are less by \$4,500.00 than during the present biennial period.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The askings of the Iowa School for the Deaf for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are, as follows:

Support	\$195,000.00
Scholarships	500.00
Specials:	
Repair and Contingent	15,000.00
Library and Bookbinding	1,000.00
Equipment	12,500.00

Total

The equipment fund will be expended about as follows:

Purpose.	Amount Biennial Period.
a. Water softener	\$3,500.00
b. Linotype	4,000.00
c. Farm and Barns	2,500.00
d. Classroom	3,000.00
e. Industrial	2,500.00
f. Lighting grounds	5,000.00
g. Gymnasium	1,000.00
h. Engine room	2,500.00
i. Garden and grounds	1,000.00

Total for Biennial Period that will begin
July 1, 1925

\$25,000.00

For the last five years, the Iowa School for the Deaf has had a steady, permanent growth of from 20 to 25 pupils annually; and the indications are that a similar growth may be expected during the next biennium. This growth is shown in the following tabulated statement:

	September	January	Entire Year
1918-1919	148	168	182
1919-1920	172	193	190
1920-1921	169	188	208
1921-1922	190	208	231
1922-1923	216	238	252
1923-1924	235	276	292
1924-1925	275	300 (Estimated)	320 (Estimated)

There are 40 or 50 more children whose applications are on file for admission. From 20 to 25 of these are little ones from 5 to 8 years of age.

For the biennium, we estimate an enrollment of 320 pupils, and ask an annual appropriation of \$196,500.00 a year for **Support**, as follows:

General (annually)	
a. Support Fund, \$16,000 per month or 320 pupils at \$615.00 per capita	\$195,000.00
b. Library and Bookbinding (annually)	1,000.00
c. Scholarships (Gallaudet College) (annually)	500.00

Total (annual) Support

1. Support (For each year of the biennium) **\$195,000.00**

The annual cost for support and education of a deaf child in this school is approximately \$615.00. This includes general instruction; industrial instruction, housing of pupils, teachers and employees; teachers' salaries, and wages of all employees; also food and household provisions for approximately 400 persons.

In 10 similar schools in the east and middle west, the per capita cost of maintenance and instruction for the year 1923-1924 was as follows:

Illinois	\$640.00
New York (Fanwood)	750.00
North Dakota	750.00
New Jersey	700.00
Minnesota	500.00
Philadelphia	526.00
Missouri	580.00
South Dakota	750.00
New York (Lexington Avenue)	530.00
Rhode Island	550.00

This list shows an average of about \$625.00. The per capita of the Iowa School for the same period was \$556.00. During the last biennium there has been, in all the schools, a considerable increase for support and education, which shows no immediate signs of les-

sening. The 45 additional little ones in Primary Hall, and the maintenance of that branch of the school as a separate unit, have added to the general maintenance cost; but the results justify the expenditure.

2. Scholarships (For each year of the biennium) **\$500.00**

This is to help worthy young men and women, graduates of our school, to pursue a higher course of instruction at Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C. It was also formerly a permanent appropriation. At present we are assisting three students. The School has five students in the College this year. This appropriation should also be continued.

3. Repairs and Contingent (For each year of the biennium) **\$15,000.00**

Twenty buildings, large and small, constitute the plant—six of brick construction, six fairly large buildings of wood construction, and eight smaller wooden buildings. Some of these are old and require constant repair. \$15,000.00 annually is required to meet this demand if the buildings are to be kept in good repair and in fit condition for housing the children, the employees and the animals.

4. Library and Bookbinding (For each year of the biennium) **\$1,000.00**

This item heretofore was a permanent annual appropriation for library books and repairs to old books. This is a very necessary part of our work and the appropriation should be continued. Reading constitutes one of the most important phases of the instruction of the deaf, and the constant wear and tear requires a new supply frequently.

5. Equipment (For each year of the biennium) **\$12,500.00**

This item includes the necessary wear and tear upon the equipment of the property and the additional permanent improvements which are constantly required to keep a plant of this character properly supplied with the necessary machinery and apparatus for smooth and economical operation. This item constitutes expenditures, as follows:

Equipment:	
Classroom	\$3,000.00
Water softener	3,500.00
Linotype	4,000.00
Farm	2,500.00
Industrial	2,500.00
Lighting Grounds	5,000.00
Gymnasium	1,000.00
Engine room and laundry	2,500.00
Grounds and garden	1,000.00
	\$25,000.00

Recapitulation:

General (annually)	\$196,500.00
Repairs and Contingent (annually)	15,000.00
Total—General (annually)	\$211,500.00
Total—General (biennium)	423,000.00
Special:	
Equipment (biennium)	25,000.00
Total Appropriations for Biennium	\$448,000.00

SUPPLEMENT

The following is the recommendation of the Superintendent:

In addition to the above, in order that accommodations may be made for the normal increase during the next two years, I respectfully recommend that another wing, similar to the one built two years ago, be added to Primary Hall, to house from 30 to 40 more young children. The wing should include the necessary living rooms for from 10 to 15 teachers, officers and servants who work in that building. At present 10 persons working in Primary Hall are compelled to live in the main building, thus adding greatly to the congestion in that building and occupying much needed space in the main building, which could otherwise be used to house pupils. This space was originally intended for that purpose. The question of available space to accommodate the normal increase is an important one at this time, as this year our housing capacity will be taxed to the utmost. At least \$50,000.00 will be required to add such a wing to Primary Hall. As an alternative, it may be necessary to require 10 or 12 teachers and officers to live in Council Bluffs with the necessary money allowance for living out. This would add about \$5,000.00 annually to the support budget.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

This table shows the enrollment in each of the colleges of the State University on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922 and 1924.

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
College:						
College of Liberal Arts	1,022	1,003	1,853	2,703	4,009	4,435
College of Education	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
College of Science	240	221	440	412	380	384
College of Law	191	136	19	103	222	213
College of Medicine	134	103	227	202	313	437
College of Homoeopathic Medicine	10	6	4	503	505	502
College of Dentistry	30	30	30	70	104	119
College of Pharmacy	62	38	4	70	174	268
School of Music	129	14	8		254	214
College of Commerce						
Total, academic year to November, excluding duplicates	2,965	2,835	2,997	4,188	6,337	7,138
Training School for Nurses:						
College of Medicine	78	8	185	146	191	303
College of Homoeopathic Medicine	13	17	12	12		
Summer school:						
Graduate	201	203	271	369	591	683
Liberal Arts	268	302	401	603	1,113	1,288
Music			6	9	72	110
Applied Science			12			
Artillery Training	13	20	17	27	35	44
College of Medicine			110	127	125	171
Nurses			1			
College of Homoeopathic Medicine			12	15	8	18
Dentistry			47			
Pharmacy						
College of Pharmacy			31	137	241	372
Lakeside Laboratory	35	21	13	8	9	10
Projected Registration			15		31	71
College of Law						31
Total enrollment to November, excluding duplicates	2,771	3,332	3,704	5,335	6,525	7,441
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	2,660	3,223	4,102	5,343	6,337	7,423
Estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925						7,800

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for the years 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922 and 1924; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students, unclassified students, and non-collegiate students for the same years.

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
Division:						
Agriculture	1,162	1,149	617	1,074	1,050	968
Engineering	742	700	1,310	1,042	1,130	1,173
Industrial Science	106	100	126	232	338	449
Home Economics	568	575	533	760	900	1,015
Veterinary Medicine	83	133	142	94	84	89
Music	11		49	110	94	98
Total, academic year to November, including duplicates	2,662	2,786	2,777	3,312	3,646	3,822
Duplicates	130	70	93	208	154	122
Total, academic year to November, not including duplicates	2,542	2,716	2,684	3,104	3,492	3,700
Short Courses	847	2,127	2,634	498	2,005	2,946
Summer Session	601	965	608	1,088	2,154	2,164
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	3,682	7,400	6,120	5,690	7,210	
Enrollment to November 1, 1924						5,864
Estimated enrollment for 1924-1925						*7,843
Graduate students	38	38	34	110	209	296
Collegiate (Regular)	2,132	2,344	2,696	3,548	3,161	3,238
Special, Irregular, Unclassified	33	57	7	44	61	38
Non-Collegiate	310	287	130	22	61	132
	2,533	2,786	2,837	3,724	3,592	3,734
Music students	9			110	94	98
Short Courses	847	2,127	2,634	498	2,005	2,946
Summer School students	601	965	608	1,088	2,154	2,164

The above figures do not include World War veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.
*The estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925 does not include 424 Veteran Bureau Students.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers' College on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922 and 1924.

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
*College graduates	7	10	11	1	8	6
College courses	916	961	821	1,390	1,862	2,824
Special and unclassified students (Non-Collegiate)	25	30	56	31	15	24
Normal courses (not high school graduates)	458	406	235	150	197	72
Total academic year to November 1, not including duplicates	1,406	1,347	1,123	1,391	2,082	2,899
Summer School, including extension summer schools	2,022	2,467	2,599	3,142	5,028	5,913
Credit extension classes				94	500	394
Total academic year to November, excluding duplicates	3,446	4,109	3,461	**4,388	**6,610	**7,378
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	3,502	4,171	4,061	5,432	7,472	
Enrollment to November 1, 1924						7,378
Estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925						8,000

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued
TRAINING SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

In addition to the enrollment given on page 37, the attendance in the Training School Department is as follows:

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
Training School Department:						
Campus Training School:	362	294	280	274	415	424
Waterloo and Cherokee—lower grades:				***142	***106	***102
Cedar Falls:				70	75	81
Rural Demonstration Schools (affiliated):				781	***265	684
Consolidated Schools (three of them affiliated):						

*This shows the number of students in attendance who have college degrees.

**Exclusive of credit extension enrollment since September 1, 1920.

***The lower grades of the following schools are affiliated with the Teacher Training Department: East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jessup, Shenandoah, and Waterloo.

****Since July 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools.

Summary of attendance from July 1, 1921, to July 1, 1925:

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

Waterloo and Cherokee: 1,400

Cedar Falls: 1,400

Rural Demonstration Schools: 1,400

Consolidated Schools: 1,400

SCHOOLS FOR BLIND AND DEAF—ENROLLMENT XXXIX

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa College for the Blind for the years indicated:

1914-15	124
1915-16	124
1916-17	125
1917-18	127
1918-19	109
1919-20	110
1920-21	107
1921-22	114
1922-23	116
1923-24	113

ENROLLMENT

November 1, 1914	131
November 1, 1916	123
November 1, 1918	98
November 1, 1920	99
November 1, 1922	107
November 1, 1924	119

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Deaf for the years indicated:

1914-15	232
1915-16	227
1916-17	210
1917-18	182
1918-19	181
1919-20	212
1920-21	211
1921-22	231
1922-23	252
1923-24	292

ENROLLMENT

November 1, 1914	220
November 1, 1916	202
November 1, 1918	144
November 1, 1920	185
November 1, 1922	237
November 1, 1924	294

SUMMARY OF INCOME

During the year 1924-1925 the institutions that are under the supervision of the Iowa State Board of Education will receive state appropriations as follows:

Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	\$5,243,700.00
Extension, Experiment Stations and Other Kinds of Industrial and Public Service Work	716,963.60
Specials (Special Purposes)	334,150.00
Buildings and Land	787,500.00

Total State Appropriation \$7,082,313.60

The Iowa State Board of Education will submit to the 41st General Assembly the following requests for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925:

Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	\$5,239,700.00
---	----------------

Extension, Experiment Stations and
Other Kinds of Industrial and Pub-
lic Service Work \$16,963.60
Specials (Special Purposes) 332,000.00
Buildings and Land 450,000.00

Total requests \$6,739,663.60
Total decrease for each year of the
Biennial Period that will begin July
1, 1925 \$ 342,650.00

APPROPRIATION—REQUESTS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1924-1925
1925-1926
1926-1927
1927-1928
1928-1929
1929-1930
1930-1931
1931-1932
1932-1933
1933-1934
1934-1935
1935-1936
1936-1937
1937-1938
1938-1939
1939-1940
1940-1941
1941-1942
1942-1943
1943-1944
1944-1945
1945-1946
1946-1947
1947-1948
1948-1949
1949-1950
1950-1951
1951-1952
1952-1953
1953-1954
1954-1955
1955-1956
1956-1957
1957-1958
1958-1959
1959-1960
1960-1961
1961-1962
1962-1963
1963-1964
1964-1965
1965-1966
1966-1967
1967-1968
1968-1969
1969-1970
1970-1971
1971-1972
1972-1973
1973-1974
1974-1975
1975-1976
1976-1977
1977-1978
1978-1979
1979-1980
1980-1981
1981-1982
1982-1983
1983-1984
1984-1985
1985-1986
1986-1987
1987-1988
1988-1989
1989-1990
1990-1991
1991-1992
1992-1993
1993-1994
1994-1995
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-2100
2100-2101
2101-2102
2102-2103
2103-2104
2104-2105
2105-2106
2106-2107
2107-2108
2108-2109
2109-2110
2110-2111
2111-2112
2112-2113
2113-2114
2114-2115
2115-2116
2116-2117
2117-2118
2118-2119
2119-2120
2120-2121
2121-2122
2122-2123
2123-2124
2124-2125
2125-2126
2126-2127
2127-2128
2128-2129
2129-2130
2130-2131
2131-2132
2132-2133
2133-2134
2134-2135
2135-2136
2136-2137
2137-2138
2138-2139
2139-2140
2140-2141
2141-2142
2142-2143
2143-2144
2144-2145
2145-2146
2146-2147
2147-2148
2148-2149
2149-2150
2150-2151
2151-2152
2152-2153
2153-2154
2154-2155
2155-2156
2156-2157
2157-2158
2158-2159
2159-2160
2160-2161
2161-2162
2162-2163
2163-2164
2164-2165
2165-2166
2166-2167
2167-2168
2168-2169
2169-2170
2170-2171
2171-2172
2172-2173
2173-2174
2174-2175
2175-2176
2176-2177
2177-2178
2178-2179
2179-2180
2180-2181
2181-2182
2182-2183
2183-2184
2184-2185
2185-2186
2186-2187
2187-2188
2188-2189
2189-2190
2190-2191
2191-2192
2192-2193
2193-2194
2194-2195
2195-2196
2196-2197
2197-2198
2198-2199
2199-2200
2200-2201
2201-2202
2202-2203
2203-2204
2204-2205
2205-2206
2206-2207
2207-2208
2208-2209
2209-2210
2210-2211
2211-2212
2212-2213
2213-2214
2214-2215
2215-2216
2216-2217
2217-2218
2218-2219
2219-2220
2220-2221
2221-2222
2222-2223
2223-2224
2224-2225
2225-2226
2226-2227
2227-2228
2228-2229
2229-2230
2230-2231
2231-2232
2232-2233
2233-2234
2234-2235
2235-2236
2236-2237
2237-2238
2238-2239
2239-2240
2240-2241
2241-2242
2242-2243
2243-2244
2244-2245
2245-2246
2246-2247
2247-2248
2248-2249
2249-2250
2250-2251
2251-2252
2252-2253
2253-2254
2254-2255
2255-2256
2256-2257
2257-2258
2258-2259
2259-2260
2260-2261
2261-2262
2262-2263
2263-2264
2264-2265
2265-2266
2266-2267
2267-2268
2268-2269
2269-2270
2270-2271
2271-2272
2272-2273
2273-2274
2274-2275
2275-2276
2276-2277
2277-2278
2278-2279
2279-2280
2280-2281
2281-2282
2282-2283
2283-2284
2284-2285
2285-2286
2286-2287
2287-2288
2288-2289
2289-2290
2290-2291
2291-2292
2292-2293
2293-2294
2294-2295
2295-2296
2296-2297
2297-2298
2298-2299
2299-2300
2300-2301
2301-2302
2302-2303
2303-2304
2304-2305
2305-2306
2306-2307
2307-2308
2308-2309
2309-2310
2310-2311
2311-2312
2312-2313
2313-2314
2314-2315
2315-2316
2316-2317
2317-2318
2318-2319
2319-2320
2320-2321
2321-2322
2322-2323
2323-2324
2324-2325
2325-2326
2326-2327
2327-2328
2328-2329
2329-2330
2330-2331
2331-2332
2332-2333
2333-2334
2334-2335
2335-2336
2336-2337
2337-2338
2338-2339
2339-2340
2340-2341
2341-2342
2342-2343
2343-2344
2344-2345
2345-2346
2346-2347
2347-2348
2348-2349
2349-2350
2350-2351
2351-2352
2352-2353
2353-2354
2354-2355
2355-2356
2356-2357
2357-2358
2358-2359
2359-2360
2360-2361
2361-2362
2362-2363
2363-2364
2364-2365
2365-2366
2366-2367
2367-2368
2368-2369
2369-2370
2370-2371
2371-2372
2372-2373
2373-2374
2374-2375
2375-2376
2376-2377
2377-2378
2378-2379
2379-2380
2380-2381
2381-2382
2382-2383
2383-2384
2384-2385
2385-2386
2386-2387
2387-2388
2388-2389
2389-2390
2390-2391
2391-2392
2392-2393
2393-2394
2394-2395
2395-2396
2396-2397
2397-2398
2398-2399
2399-2400
2400-2401
2401-2402
2402-2403
2403-2404
2404-2405
2405-2406
2406-2407
2407-2408
2408-2409
2409-2410
2410-2411
2411-2412
2412-2413
2413-2414
2414-2415
2415-2416
2416-2417
2417-2418
2418-2419
2419-2420
2420-2421
2421-2422
2422-2423
2423-2424
2424-2425
2425-2426
2426-2427
2427-2428
2428-2429
2429-2430
2430-2431
2431-2432
2432-2433
2433-2434
2434-2435
2435-2436
2436-2437
2437-2438
2438-2439
2439-2440
2440-2441
2441-2442
2442-2443
2443-2444
2444-2445
2445-2446
2446-2447
2447-2448
2448-2449
2449-2450
2450-2451
2451-2452
2452-2453
2453-2454
2454-2455
2455-2456
2456-2457
2457-2458
2458-2459
2459-2460
2460-2461
2461-2462
2462-2463
2463-2464
2464-2465
2465-2466
2466-2467
2467-2468
2468-2469
2469-2470
2470-2471
2471-2472
2472-2473
2473-2474
2474-2475
2475-2476
2476-2477
2477-2478
2478-2479
2479-2480
2480-2481
2481-2482
2482-2483
2483-2484
2484-2485
2485-2486
2486-2487
2487-2488
2488-2489
2489-2490
2490-2491
2491-2492
2492-2493
2493-2494
2494-2495
2495-2496
2496-2497
2497-2498
2498-2499
2499-2500
2500-2501
2501-2502
2502-2503
2503-2504
2504-2505
2505-2506
2506-2507
2507-2508
2508-2509
2509-2510
2510-2511
2511-2512
2512-2513
2513-2514
2514-2515
2515-2516
2516-2517
2517-2518
2518-2519
2519-2520
2520-2521
2521-2522
2522-2523
2523-2524
2524-2525
2525-2526
2526-2527
2527-2528
2528-2529
2529-2530
2530-2531
2531-2532
2532-2533
2533-2534
2534-2535
2535-2536
2536-2537
2537-2538
2538-2539
2539-2540
2540-2541
2541-2542
2542-2543
2543-2544
2544-2545
2545-2546
2546-2547
2547-2548
2548-2549
2549-2550
2550-2551
2551-2552
2552-2553
2553-2554
2554-2555
2555-2556
2556-2557
2557-2558
2558-2559
2559-2560
2560-2561
2561-2562
2562-2563
2563-2564
2564-2565
2565-2566
2566-2567
2567-2568
2568-2569
2569-2570
2570-2571
2571-2572
2572-2573
2573-2574
2574-2575
2575-2576
2576-2577
2577-2578
2578-2579
2579-2580
2580-2581
2581-2582
2582-2583
2583-2584
2584-2585
2585-2586
2586-2587
2587-2588
2588-2589
2589-2590
2590-2591
2591-2592
2592-2593
2593-2594
2594-2595
2595-2596
2596-2597
2597-2598
2598-2599
2599-2600
2600-2601
2601-2602
2602-2603
2603-2604
2604-2605
2605-2606
2606-2607
2607-2608
2608-2609
2609-2610
2610-2611
2611-2612
2612-2613
2613-2614
2614-2615
2615-2616
2616-2617
2617-2618
2618-2619
2619-2620
2620-2621
2621-2622
2622-2623
2623-2624
2624-2625
2625-2626
2626-2627
2627-2628
2628-2629
2629-2630
2630-2631
2631-2632
2632-2633
2633-2634
2634-2635
2635-2636
2636-2637
2637-2638
2638-2639
2639-2640
2640-2641
2641-2642
2642-2643
2643-2644
2644-2645
2645-2646
2646-2647
2647-2648
2648-2649
2649-2650
2650-2651
2651-2652
2652-2653
2653-2654
2654-2655
2655-2656
2656-2657
2657-2658
2658-2659
2659-2660
2660-2661
2661-2662
2662-2663
2663-2664
2664-2665
2665-2666
2666-2667
2667-2668
2668-2669
2669-2670
2670-2671
2671-2672
2672-2673
2673-2674
2674-2675
2675-2676
2676-2677
2677-2678
2678-2679
2679-2680
2680-2681
2681-2682
2682-2683
2683-2684
2684-2685
2685-2686
2686-2687
2687-2688
2688-2689
2689-2690
2690-2691
2691-2692
2692-2693
2693-2694
2694-2695
2695-2696
2696-2697
2697-2698
2698-2699
2699-2700
2700-2701
2701-2702
2702-2703
2703-2704
2704-2705
2705-2706
2706-2707
2707-2708
2708-2709
2709-2710
2710-2711
2711-2712
2712-2713
2713-2714
2714-2715
2715-2716
2716-2717
2717-2718
2718-2719
2719-2720
2720-2721
2721-2722
2722-2723
2723-2724
2724-2725
2725-2726
2726-2727
2727-2728
2728-2729
2729-2730
2730-2731
2731-2732
2732-2733
2733-2734
2734-2735
2735-2736
2736-2737
2737-2738
2738-2739
2739-2740
2740-2741
2741-2742
2742-2743
2743-2744
2744-2745
2745-2746
2746-2747
2747-2748
2748-2749
2749-2750
2750-2751
2751-2752
2752-2753
2753-2754
2754-2755
2755-2756
2756-2757
2757-2758
2758-2759
2759-2760
2760-2761
2761-2762
2762-2763
2763-2764
2764-2765
2765-2766
2766-2767
2767-2768
2768-2769
2769-2770
2770-2771
2771-2772
2772-2773
2773-2774
2774-2775
2775-2776
2776-2777
2777-2778
2778-2779
2779-2780
2780-2781
2781-2782
2782-2783
2783-2784
2784-2785
2785-2786
2786-2787
2787-2788
2788-2789
2789-2790
2790-2791
2791-2792
2792-2793
2793-2794
2794-2795
2795-2796
2796-2797
2797-2798
2798-2799
2799-2800
2800-2801
2801-2802
2802-2803
2803-2804
2804-2805
2805-2806
2806-2807
2807-2808
2808-2809
2809-2810
2810-2811
2811-2812
2812-2813
2813-2814
2814-2815
2815-2816
2816-2817
2817-2818
2818-2819
2819-2820
2820-2821
2821-2822
2822-2823
2823-2824
2824-2825
2825-2826
2826-2827
2827-2828
2828-2829
2829-2830
2830-2831
2831-2832
2832-2833
2833-2834
2834-2835
2835-2836
2836-2837
2837-2838
2838-2839
2839-2840
2840-2841
2841-2842
2842-2843
2843-2844
2844-2845
2845-2846
2846-2847
2847-2848
2848-2849
2849-2850
2850-2851
2851-2852
2852-2853
2853-2854
2854-2855
2855-2856
2856-2857
2857-2858
2858-2859
2859-2860
2860-2861
2861-2862
2862-2863
2863-2864
2864-2865
2865-2866
2866-2867
2867-2868
2868-2869
2869-2870
2870-2871
2871-2872
2872-2873
2873-2874
2874-2875
2875-2876
2876-2877
2877-2878
2878-2879
2879-2880
2880-2881
2881-2882
2882-2883
2883-2884
2884-2885
2885-2886
2886-2887
2887-2888
2888-2889
2889-2890
2890-2891
2891-2892
2892-2893
2893-2894
2894-2895
2895-2896
2896-2897
2897-2898
2898-2899
2899-2900
2900-2901
2901-2902
2902-2903
2903-2904
2904-2905
2905-2906
2906-2907
2907-2908
2908-2909
2909-2910
2910-2911
2911-2912
2912-2913
2913-2914
2914-2915
2915-2916
2916-2917
2917-2918
2918-2919
2919-2920
2920-2921
2921-2922
2922-2923
2923-2924
2924-2925
2925-2926
2926-2927
2927-2928
2928-2929
2929-2930
2930-2931
2931-2932
2932-2933
2933-2934
2934-2935
2935-2936
2936-2937
2937-2938
2938-2939
2939-2940
2940-2941
2941-2942
2942-2943
2943-2944
2944-2945
2945-2946
2946-2947
2947-2948
2948-2949
2949-2950
2950-2951
2951-2952
2952-2953
2953-2954
2954-2955
2955-2956
2956-2957
2957-2958
2958-2959
2959-2960
2960-2961
2961-2962
2962-2963
2963-2964
2964-2965
2965-2966
2966-2967
2967-2968
2968-2969
2969-2970
2970-2971
2971-2972
2972-2973
2973-2974
2974-2975
2975-2976
2976-2977
2977-2978
2978-2979
2979-2980
2980-2981
2981-2982
2982-2983
2983-2984
2984-2985
2985-2986
2986-2987
2987-2988
2988-2989
2989-2990
2990-2991
2991-2992
2992-2993
2993-2994
2994-2995
2995-2996
2996-2997
2997-2998
2998-2999
2999-3000
3000-3001
3001-3002
3002-3003
3003-3004
3004-3005
3005-3006
3006-3007
3007-3008
3008-3009
3009-3010
3010-3011
3011-3012
3012-3013
3013-3014

STATE APPROPRIATIONS—REQUESTS

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Name of Item	State Appropriations 1924-1925	Legislative Asking, 41st General Assembly, Recommended for Each Year of the Biennium That Will Begin July 1, 1925	Increase or Decrease
IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND			
Support and Maintenance	\$ 85,100.00	\$ 85,100.00	Decrease \$ 2,000.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	9,500.00	7,000.00	Decrease 2,500.00
	\$ 94,600.00	\$ 90,100.00	Decrease \$ 4,500.00
IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			
Support and Maintenance	\$ 137,500.00	\$ 135,500.00	Increase \$ 38,000.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	37,150.00	38,500.00	Increase 1,350.00
	\$ 174,650.00	\$ 234,000.00	Increase \$ 39,350.00
Total State Appropriations, 1924-1925			\$7,082,313.00
Total Legislative Asking, 41st General Assembly			6,739,063.00
Total Decrease for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925			\$ 343,250.00

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—GENERAL SUMMARY
STATE APPROPRIATIONS—REQUESTS

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS

The following table shows the permanent state appropriations; the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly for Support, for Experiment Stations, for Extension and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work for the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1923; and the total state appropriations for the years 1923-1924 and 1924-1925:

Name of Institution	State Appropriations for 1924-1925					Total State Appropriations for Each Year of the Biennium That Began July 1, 1923				
	Annals (Permanent) (36th G. A.)	Appropriations Granted by the 40th General Assembly								
	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Specials	Buildings and Land	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Specials	Buildings and Land
State University	\$678,000	\$ 47,000	\$1,594,388	\$ 70,213.00	\$140,000	\$475,000	\$2,272,288	\$126,213.00	\$140,000	\$475,000
Iowa State College	600,000	281,500	1,366,288	274,500.00	137,500	312,500	2,026,288	545,000.00	137,500	312,500
Iowa State Teachers' College	365,250	19,750	437,274		30,000		702,524	19,750.00	10,000	
Iowa School for the Deaf			137,500		37,150		137,500		37,150	
Iowa School for the Blind	41,000		43,500		9,500		85,100		9,500	
Totals	\$1,644,850	\$348,250	\$3,308,850	\$333,713.00	\$334,150	\$787,500	\$5,243,700	\$701,963.00	\$334,150	\$787,500

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

State University	\$3,668,501.00
Iowa State College	\$3,632,288.00
Iowa State Teachers' College	732,274.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	134,650.00
Iowa School for the Blind	94,000.00
Total State Appropriation for each year of the Biennial Period that began July 1, 1923	\$7,082,313.00

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

(A Comparative Study)

The following report is a comparison of the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925, and the Legislative Askings that will be submitted to the 41st General Assembly for Support, for Experiment Stations, for Extension and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work for the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925:

Name of Institution	Total State Appropriations for Each Year of the Biennium That Began July 1, 1923				Legislative Askings (41st G. A.)				
	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Specials	Buildings and Land	Total, State Appropriations	Support	Extension	Specials	Total Legislative Askings (41st G. A.)
State University	\$2,272,288	\$126,213.00	\$140,000	\$475,000	\$3,083,501.00	\$2,272,288	\$126,213.00	\$140,000	\$3,083,501.00
Iowa State College	2,006,288	556,000.00	137,500	312,500	3,032,288.00	2,006,288	556,000.00	137,500	3,032,288.00
Iowa State Teachers' College	702,524	19,750.00	10,000		732,274.00	702,524	19,750.00	10,000	732,274.00
Iowa School for the Blind	85,100	9,500			94,600.00	85,100			94,600.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	157,500		25,100		182,600.00	157,500		25,100	182,600.00
Totals	\$5,243,700	\$701,963.00	\$334,100	\$787,500	\$7,067,313.00	\$5,243,700	\$701,963.00	\$334,100	\$7,067,313.00

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

Name of Institution	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings, 1925-1926 and 1926-1927	Increase or Decrease
State University	\$3,013,501.00	\$2,968,501.00	Decrease.... \$45,000
Iowa State College	3,032,288.00	3,032,288.00	Decrease.... 332,500
Iowa State Teachers' College	732,274.00	732,274.00	Decrease.... 4,500
Iowa School for the Blind	94,600.00	94,600.00	Increase.... 39,300
Iowa School for the Deaf	182,600.00	182,600.00	
Total of State Appropriations for each year of the Biennium that began July 1, 1923			\$7,067,313.00
Total of Legislative Askings for each year of the Biennium that will begin July 1, 1925			6,739,963.00
Total Decrease			\$327,350.00

SUMMARY OF INCOMES

The following is a comparative report of the incomes of the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and the estimated incomes for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests for appropriations are granted by the 41st General Assembly.

Name of Institution	Incomes for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1923			Estimated Incomes for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925 (41st General Assembly)		
	State Appropriations	Additional Incomes		Legislative Askings	Estimated Additional Incomes	
		Other Sources	U. S. Government		Other Sources	U. S. Government
State University.....	\$ 3,028,501.00	\$ 1,017,500	\$ 36,213.00	\$ 4,072,215.00	\$ 2,983,501.00	\$ 1,017,500
Iowa State College.....	3,032,288.00	400,000	349,596.43	3,781,884.43	2,699,788.00	400,000
Iowa State Teachers' College.....	732,274.00	300,000	-----	1,032,274.00	732,274.00	300,000
Iowa School for the Blind.....	94,000.00	-----	-----	94,000.00	-----	-----
Iowa School for the Deaf.....	194,000.00	-----	-----	194,000.00	-----	-----
Totals.....	\$ 7,082,313.00	\$ 1,617,500	\$ 375,810.03	\$ 9,075,623.03	\$ 6,739,063.00	\$ 1,617,500

SUMMARY OF INCOMES

The following is a comparative report of the incomes of the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and the estimated incomes for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests for appropriations are granted by the 41st General Assembly.

Source of Income	Total Income for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1923	Estimated Income for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925	Estimated Increase or Decrease for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
STATE UNIVERSITY			
State Appropriations.....	\$ 3,028,501.00	\$ 2,983,501.00	Decrease \$ 45,000.00
Other Sources.....	1,017,500.00	1,017,500.00	-----
United States Government.....	36,213.00	36,213.00	-----
Totals.....	\$ 4,072,215.00	\$ 4,012,215.00	Decrease \$ 45,000.00
IOWA STATE COLLEGE			
State Appropriations.....	\$ 3,032,288.00	\$ 2,699,788.00	Decrease \$ 332,500.00
Other Sources.....	400,000.00	400,000.00	-----
United States Government.....	349,596.43	349,596.43	-----
Totals.....	3,781,884.43	3,449,384.43	Decrease \$ 332,500.00
IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE			
State Appropriations.....	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 732,274.00	-----
Other Sources.....	300,000.00	300,000.00	-----
Totals.....	1,032,274.00	1,032,274.00	-----

SUMMARY OF INCOMES—Continued

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

State Appropriations	\$ 94,000.00	\$ 90,100.00	Decrease 4,200.00
Totals	94,000.00	90,100.00	

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

State Appropriations	\$ 194,000.00	\$ 224,000.00	Increase 30,000.00
Totals	194,000.00	224,000.00	
Grand Totals	\$ 9,075,023.00	\$ 8,752,072.00	Decrease \$ 322,650.00

State Appropriations	\$ 194,000.00	\$ 224,000.00	Increase 30,000.00
Totals	194,000.00	224,000.00	
Grand Totals	\$ 9,075,023.00	\$ 8,752,072.00	Decrease \$ 322,650.00

Summary of Incomes for the year 1924-1925; and the REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY and the Estimated Receipts from other sources.

SUMMARY OF INCOMES

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY and the Estimated Receipts from other sources.

State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Ask ings 41st G. A.
Annuals (Perma- nent) (30th G. A.)	Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	Total	Requests Which Are Recom- mended by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925

SUPPORT

	\$484,700	\$ 600,000	\$1,084,700.00	The Total Amount of Legislative Ask- ings for Support, Main- tenance and Other Purposes Is Given Below
Educational Support				
General (Maintenance, Bldgs. and Other Purposes)	471,288	471,288	471,288.00	
College of Liberal Arts	80,000	148,300.00	148,300.00	
College of Medicine	75,000	75,000.00	75,000.00	
College of Dentistry	20,000	43,725.00	43,725.00	
College of Education	25,000	46,000.00	46,000.00	
Graduate College	9,000	34,000.00	34,000.00	
College of Fine Arts	3,000	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Summer School	16,000	16,000.00	16,000.00	
Equipment and Supplies	12,500	16,000	28,500.00	
Repair and Contingent	35,000	43,000	78,000.00	
Department of Bldgs. and Grounds	12,000	92,000.00	92,000.00	
Administration	6,225	18,000	24,225.00	
Laboratory	17,000	35,000	52,000.00	
Commerce		50,000	50,000.00	
Nurses' Training and Public Health Nursing	20,000	20,000.00	20,000.00	
Soldier Tuition	35,000	35,000.00	35,000.00	
Total for Support, Main- tenance and Other Purposes	\$678,000	\$1,504,288	\$2,272,288.00	\$ 15,000.00

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

	\$ 17,000	\$ 43,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
University Extension and Public Health Service	5,000	15,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
Epidemiology Laboratory	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
*Child Welfare (37th G. A.)				
*Maternity and Infant Hygiene (40th G. A.)		21,213.00	21,213.00	21,213.00
Total for Extension	\$ 47,000	\$79,213.00	\$126,213.00	\$ 126,213.00

SPECIALS (For Each Year of the Biennium)

	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 85,000.00
Additional Equipment for Buildings and Departments	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer	5,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
General Lighting System for Campus	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Grading and Planting	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Additional for Library	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
Water Pump and Filter			
Total for Specials	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 140,000.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

¹Annual Appropriations. These appropriations will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

²Annually for Each Year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

³Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "Annals" and the appropriation marked "Annually for each year of the biennium."

⁴Legislative Askings. The report shows that, with the exception of the item, entitled, "Soldier Tuition," the requests for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes for the State University are the same as the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925.

⁵Child Welfare. The 37th General Assembly made an annual appropriation of \$25,000 for the maintenance of the station. This appropriation was repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly and, therefore, it will expire on June 30, 1925.

⁶Maternity and Infant Hygiene. The 40th General Assembly made an annual appropriation of \$21,713.00 for the maintenance of the station. This appropriation was repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly and, therefore, it will expire on June 30, 1925.

⁷Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

⁸Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

BUILDINGS AND LAND (For Each Year of the Biennial Period)

	State Appropriation 1924-1925	Request
New Buildings	\$ 450,000.00	\$450,000.00
Old Capitol	25,000.00	

⁹The 40th General Assembly accepted the gifts that were made to the College of Medicine of the State-University by the General Education Board and the Rockefeller Foundation, and made an appropriation of \$450,000.00 annually for a period of five years, beginning July 1, 1923, for the completion of the hospital and the plant of the College of Medicine, and equipping the same. This appropriation was not repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

OTHER INCOMES

Source of Income	Estimated 1924-1925	Estimated 1925-1926
Tuition, Fees, etc.	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 450,000.00
Interest on Endowment Fund (Educational)	25,000.00	25,000.00
Rents	15,000.00	15,000.00
Dental Clinic	25,000.00	25,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,000.00	40,000.00
Gifts:		
Rockefeller Foundation	450,000.00	450,000.00
Laura Spellman Rockefeller (Child Welfare)	7,500.00	7,500.00
W. G. T. U. (Child Welfare)	5,000.00	5,000.00
United States Government		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	26,213.00	26,213.00
Total	\$1,043,713.00	\$ 1,043,713.00

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the State University of Iowa during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—APPROPRIATIONS AND INCOMES

by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Approp- riations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	\$2,272,288.00	\$ 2,232,288.00
University Extension	126,213.00	126,213.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	140,000.00	140,000.00
Buildings and Land	475,000.00	450,000.00
Total	\$3,013,501.00	\$ 2,948,501.00
From other Sources	1,043,713.00	1,043,713.00
Total Decrease for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925		\$45,000.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE
BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY;

and the Estimated Receipts from other sources

	State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Ask- ings 41st G. A.
	1 Annuals (Perma- nent) (36th G. A.)	2 Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	3 Total	4 Requests That Will Be Sub- mitted by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT				
Educational Support	\$ 505,000	\$ 800,000	\$ 1,305,000	The Total Amount of Leg- islative Askings for Support, Maintenance and Other Pur- poses is Given Below
General (Maintenance, Buildings and Other Purposes)		471,288	471,288	
Two and Four Year Courses in Home Economics	20,000		20,000	
Sub-Collegiate Courses in Agri- culture, Home Economics and Engineering	54,000	20,000	74,000	
Summer Session	20,000		20,000	
Contingent Fund, Repairs and Minor Improvements	46,000	10,000	56,000	
Library, Books and Periodicals	5,000	20,000	25,000	
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds	10,000	10,000	20,000	
Soldier Tuition		35,000	35,000	
Total for Support, Mainte- nance and Other Purposes	\$ 660,000	\$ 1,305,288	\$ 2,025,288	
				\$ 2,006,288

III REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE WORK

Winter Short Courses.....	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500
Engineering Experiment Station.....	15,000	30,000	35,000
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	115,500	134,500	250,000
Economics and Home Economics Extension.....	90,000	100,000	190,000
Bee Culture (37th G. A.).....	1,500	1,500	1,500
Trade School and Engineering Extension.....	25,000	10,000	35,000
Veterinary Practitioners' Course.....	2,500	2,500	2,500
Veterinary Investigations.....	12,500	10,000	22,500
Good Roads Experimentation.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total for Industrial Service Work.....	\$ 281,500	\$ 274,500	\$ 556,000

²SPECIALS (For Each Year of the Biennial Period)

Equipment and Furnishings for Buildings and Departments.....	45,000	45,000	45,000
Extension of Heating System, Equipment for Heating Plant, Water Plant and Sewerage System.....	42,500	42,500	42,500
Additional Construction and Equipment.....	50,000	50,000	50,000
Total for Specials.....	\$ 137,500	\$ 137,500	\$ 137,500

¹Annual Appropriations. These appropriations and the one for Bee Culture will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

²Annually for each year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

³Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "Annuals" and the appropriations marked "Annually for each year of the biennium."

⁴Legislative Askings. The report shows that, with the exception of the item entitled "Soldier Tuition," the requests for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes for the Iowa State College are the same as the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925.

⁵Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

⁶The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

⁷BUILDINGS AND LAND (For each year of the Biennial Period)

	State Appropriations 1924-1925	Request
New buildings and lands.....	\$ 230,000	
Armory.....	82,500	
Total for buildings and land.....	\$ 312,500	NONE

⁷Buildings and Land. These appropriations were granted for the purpose indicated, and they are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennial period that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. The report, therefore, shows one-half of such appropriation for each year; and they were given for the following purposes:

Buildings and Land (Chapter 208, Section 2, 40th G. A.) \$500,000 for the Biennium.
Armory (Chapter 216, Section 2, 40th G. A.) \$125,000 for the Biennium.
The Iowa State Board of Education is not asking for an appropriation for new buildings at the Iowa State College.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—APPROPRIATIONS AND INCOMES III

OTHER INCOMES

Source of Income	Estimated 1924-1925	Estimated 1925-1926
United States Government:		
Morrill Fund (Educational).....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Smith-Hughes (Educational).....	14,000.00	14,000.00
Interest on Endowment Fund (Educational).....	35,000.00	35,000.00
Adams Fund (Agricultural Experiment Station).....	15,000.00	15,000.00
Hatch Fund (Agricultural Experiment Station).....	15,000.00	15,000.00
Smith-Lever Fund (Agriculture and Home Economics Extension).....	170,506.43	170,506.43
Department of Agriculture (Co-operative).....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total from the United States Government.....	\$ 349,506.43	\$ 349,506.43
Other Incomes:		
Tuition, Fees, etc.....	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 350,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipts.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total from Other Sources.....	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00
Grand Total from all sources excepting State Appropriations (Estimated).....	\$ 749,506.43	\$ 749,506.43

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes.....	\$2,000,288.00	\$ 2,000,288.00
Industrial Service Work.....	556,000.00	556,000.00
Specials (Special Purposes).....	137,500.00	137,500.00
Buildings and Land.....	312,500.00	None
Total.....	\$3,006,288.00	\$ 2,699,788.00
From Other Sources.....	749,506.43	749,506.43
Total Decrease for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925.....		\$ 332,500.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

and the Estimated Receipts from other sources.

State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Ask- ings 41st G. A.
Annuals (Perma- nent) (36th G. A.)	Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	Total	Requests Which Are Recom- mended by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925

SUPPORT

Teachers' Fund	\$ 139,500	\$ 146,000	\$ 304,500	The Total Amount of Legislative Ask- ings for Support, Main- tenance and Other Purposes Is Given Below.
Support		30,000	30,000	
Summer Term Fund	40,000	44,000	84,000	
General (Maintenance, Buildings and Other Purposes)		39,274	39,274	
Contingent and Repair	70,000	100,000	170,000	
Library	5,000	10,000	15,000	
Librarians' Salary Fund	8,500	8,000	16,500	
Hospital Fund	2,250	6,000	8,250	
Extension Summer School		35,000	35,000	
Total for Support, Main- tenance and Other Purposes	\$ 265,250	\$ 437,274	\$ 702,524	

EXTENSION

Extension Service Fund	\$ 19,750	\$ 19,750	\$ 19,750
------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIALS

(For each year of the Biennial Period)

Repairing, Improving and Equipping Heating Plant		\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
---	--	-----------	-----------

¹Annual Appropriations. These appropriations will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

²Annually for each year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

³Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "Annuals" and the appropriations marked "Annually for each year of the biennium."

⁴Legislative Askings. The report shows that the requests for support, Maintenance and Other Purposes for the Iowa State Teachers' College are the same as the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925.

⁵Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

⁶Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

INCOMES FROM OTHER SOURCES

Source of Income	Estimated 1924-1925	Estimated 1925-1926
Tuition, Fees, etc.	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000
Dormitory	50,000	50,000
Miscellaneous Receipts	25,000	25,000
Total Income from Other Sources	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER IN- COMES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa State Teachers College during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Approp- riations 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	\$ 702,524.00	\$ 702,524.00
Extension	19,750.00	19,750.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 732,274.00
From Other Sources	200,000.00	200,000.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

for the year 1924-1925; and the
REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE
BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

State Appropriations for 1924-1925				Legislative Ask- ings 41st G. A.
Annuals (Perma- nent) (36th G. A.)	Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	Total		Requests That Will Be Sub- mitted by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT				
Support Fund.....	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 76,000
Repair and Contingent.....	1,500	3,500	5,000	7,000
Oculist Fund.....	100		100	100
Total for Support.....	\$ 41,600	\$ 43,500	\$ 85,100	\$ 83,100

*SPECIALS

(For each year of the Biennial Period)

Piano and Furniture.....	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Improvements.....	2,500	2,500	2,500
Equipment.....	2,500	2,500	2,500
Small Buildings.....	2,500	2,500	
Total for Specials.....	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ 7,000

¹Annual Appropriations. These appropriations will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

²Annually for each year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

³Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "annuals" and the appropriations marked "annually for each year of the biennium."

⁴Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

⁵Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa School for the Blind during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Approp- riations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support.....	\$ 85,100	\$ 83,100
Specials (Special Purposes).....	9,500	7,000
Total.....	\$ 94,600	\$ 90,100
Total Decrease for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925.....		\$4,500

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

for the year 1924-1925; and the
REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE
BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

State Appropriations for 1924-1925		Legislative Askings, 41st G. A.
Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)		Requests that Will Be Sub- mitted by the Iowa State Board of Edu- cation for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT		
Support Fund.....	\$ 142,000	\$ 135,000
Support Fund (Extra Session 40th G. A.).....	15,000	
Scholarships.....	500	500
Total for Support.....	\$ 157,500	\$ 135,500

*SPECIALS

Repair and Contingent.....	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Library and Bookbinding.....	500	1,000
Equipment.....	30,000	12,500
Improvement of Heating Plant.....		10,000
Total for Specials.....	\$ 45,500	\$ 38,500

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Mosquito Creek Drainage District (Average).....	\$ 1,600	
---	----------	--

¹Annually for each year of the biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

²Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 46th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

*Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa School for the Deaf during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations, 1994-1995	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 1st General Assembly
Support _____	\$ 157,500	\$ 195,500
Specials (Special Purposes) _____	35,500	28,500
Special Assessments _____	1,600	
Total _____	\$ 194,600	\$ 224,000
Total Increase for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1995, _____		\$39,500

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different colleges and schools of the State University of Iowa for certain years as indicated:

[illegible]

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for each year since July 1, 1910; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students, unclassified students and non-collegiate students for the same years.

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
Division:														
Agriculture	702	835	900	1,229	1,241	1,273	1,324	900	984	1,491	1,468	1,353	1,413	1,393
Engineering	623	587	584	672	806	790	808	702	1,455	1,194	1,243	1,224	1,211	1,306
Industrial Science	84	80	74	91	114	174	182	147	184	328	302	345	400	471
Home Economics	149	206	321	470	575	604	606	573	567	683	797	922	1,062	1,070
Veterinary	100	85	70	77	81	109	130	116	155	110	98	90	80	95
Music	150	91	130	139	157	151	96	86	95	62	228	167	124	147
Total, including duplicates academic year	1,806	1,803	2,178	2,678	2,974	3,007	3,001	2,614	3,470	3,778	4,136	4,101	4,280	4,342
Duplicates	96	93	144	219	228	180	146	140	117	165	291	231	211	195
Total, academic year, not including duplicates	1,712	1,800	2,034	2,459	2,746	2,827	2,855	2,474	3,353	3,613	3,845	3,870	4,078	4,147
Short courses	595	614	729	847	828	2,127	4,002	2,634	2,506	498	1,332	2,005	2,494	2,946
Summer Session		94	193	213	601	1,005	955	685	668	891	1,088	2,112	2,154	2,144
Total for entire year, including duplicates	2,307	2,510	2,956	3,321	3,745	6,000	7,972	5,794	6,507	5,002	6,165	7,987	8,736	9,237
Duplicates			74	62	116	538	503	307	431	504	309	1,710	1,008	1,642
Net total for entire year	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,259	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397	6,126	4,498	5,856	6,277	7,118	7,595

Enrollment in November, 1924.

Estimated enrollment for the entire year 1924-1925, including duplicates.

Estimated enrollment for the entire year 1924-1925, excluding duplicates.

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students.	4,438	5,560	6,277	7,118	7,595
Veterans' Bureau Students.	421	634	819	648	424
Grand Total, net.	4,859	6,203	7,096	7,766	8,019

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
Graduate students	10	22	15	26	69	103	115	107	78	119	209	330	370	331
Collegiate (Regular)	1,451	1,359	1,623	2,027	2,342	2,467	2,438	2,008	2,800	2,979	3,229	3,232	3,432	3,465
Special, irregular, unclassified	17	19	42	37	44	49	91	43	42	75	100	138	115	84
Non-collegiate	149	188	218	321	363	327	326	370	365	543	383	190	248	313
Total	1,633	1,758	1,968	2,411	2,800	2,946	2,963	2,328	3,375	3,716	3,968	3,934	4,165	4,193
Music students	141	78	121	122	134	121	96	86	95	62	228	167	124	147
Short Courses	595	614	729	847	828	2,127	4,002	2,634	2,506	498	1,332	2,005	2,494	2,946
Summer school students		94	193	213	601	1,005	955	685	668	891	1,088	2,112	2,154	2,144
Total, including duplicates	2,309	2,546	3,011	3,605	3,973	6,249	8,118	5,934	6,674	5,167	6,456	8,218	9,207	9,432
Total, less duplicates	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,259	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397	6,126	4,438	5,856	6,277	7,118	7,595

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students.	4,438	5,560	6,277	7,118	7,595
Veterans' Bureau Students.	421	634	819	648	424
Grand Total, net.	4,859	6,203	7,096	7,766	8,019

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers College and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years indicated.

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
College graduates.....	5	9	21	18	35	26	24	13	27	22	16	21	14	21
College courses.....	646	736	908	988	1,094	1,228	1,338	1,178	991	1,284	1,475	1,706	2,231	2,739
Special and unclassified students (non-collegiate).....	62	74	87	55	54	30	19	106	80	82	72	53	10	35
Normal courses (not high school graduates).....	707	593	508	394	586	914	691	424	318	347	165	228	237	148
Total, not including duplicates.....	1,430	1,402	1,584	1,455	1,709	2,198	2,062	1,721	1,416	1,735	1,728	2,008	2,512	2,903
Summer school, including extension summer schools.....	1,274	1,222	1,330	1,537	2,021	2,294	2,468	2,368	2,509	2,785	3,142	3,869	5,027	4,582
Credit extension classes.....									376	922	1,046	1,136	643	633
Grand total enrollment without duplicates.....	2,500	2,425	2,922	2,978	3,502	3,845	4,171	3,415	4,061	4,960	5,432	6,406	7,472	7,337
Training School Department:														
Campus training school.....	315	316	342	337	756	293	319	302	364	446	445	525	552	449
Waterloo—lower grades.....									100	85	85	85		
Cedar Falls.....									480					
Cherokee—lower grades.....										25	125	149		
East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jessup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City—lower grades.....														
Rural demonstration schools (affiliated).....									376	465	181	200	282	475
Consolidated schools (three of them affiliated).....									827	832	840	**828	610	634

**Since September 1, 1921 there have been only two affiliated schools.

Biennial Report

For Period Ending June 30, 1924

ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The permanent endowment fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

Loans in force June 30, 1922.....\$693,900.00
Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1922.....8.32

Total Fund June 30, 1922.....\$693,908.32
During the present biennium this fund was increased.....1,045.00

Total Fund June 30, 1924.....\$694,953.32

The foregoing increase to the fund was received by the Treasurer of State from the Treasurer of the College, and consisted of receipts from minor incidental sources.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1924, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

Loans in force June 30, 1922.....\$693,900.00
Loans paid.....\$191,000.00
Loans made.....121,500.00

Loans decreased during biennium.....69,500.00

Total loans in force June 30, 1924.....\$624,400.00
Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1924, as per his report.....70,553.32

Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1924.....\$694,953.32

Loans amounting to \$92,700.00 were received in addition to item of loans made.

Part due loans are as follows:

Loan No. 1103 for \$5,500.00 Kossuth county.

Loan No. 1167 for 1,000.00 Jasper county.

Owing to the unusual financial depression among farmers, there is some increase in delinquent payments of interest, which delinquencies are gradually being paid.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS

For the members of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid— Members of Board of Education	Stenographers, Messages, etc.	Per Diem	Expenses	Total Amounts
D. D. Murphy, president.....	\$ 483.26	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 743.39	\$ 2,426.65
W. C. Stuckslager.....	210.00	150.00	809.00	1,169.00
George T. Baker.....	1,180.00	964.56	2,144.56	2,144.56
Charles R. Brenton.....	220.00	210.01	1,190.01	1,190.01
P. K. Holbrook.....	850.00	722.46	1,572.46	1,572.46
E. P. Schoentgen.....	740.00	944.15	1,684.15	1,684.15
Chas. H. Thomas.....	810.00	706.15	1,516.15	1,516.15
Anna B. Lawther.....	980.00	767.24	1,747.24	1,747.24
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....	1,200.00	900.21	2,100.21	2,100.21
Totals.....	\$ 483.26	\$ 8,060.00	\$ 6,187.07	\$ 14,730.33

FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid, Members of Finance Committee	Salaries	Traveling Expenses	Amount
W. R. Boyd, chairman, salary \$3,000 per annum.....	7,200.00	\$ 2,670.90	\$ 9,870.90
Thomas Lambert, salary \$3,000 per annum, 14 months.....	4,200.00	1,368.37	5,568.37
W. H. Gemmill, secretary, salary \$3,000 per annum 1 year, salary \$1,000 per annum 1 year.....	7,600.00	1,093.77	8,693.77
J. W. Bowdish, salary \$3,000 per annum, 9 mos. 19 days.....	2,800.00	207.20	3,187.20
Totals.....	\$ 21,800.00	\$ 6,630.24	\$ 27,930.24

EMPLOYEES, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Traveling Expenses	Amount
J. W. Bowdish, auditor and accountant, salary \$2,000 per annum for 14 months and 11 days.....	2,394.44	\$ 211.17	\$ 2,605.61
J. W. Bowdish, recording fees for 12 mortgage releases for the Iowa State College Endowment Fund.....			6.00
Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, salary \$1,500 per annum.....	3,000.00		3,000.00
Nell Swanson, statistical clerk, salary \$1,300 per annum, 6 and 18-31 months.....	694.57		694.57
Rose Reynolds, stenographer, salary 15 months at \$1,200 per annum and 9 months as statistical clerk at \$1,300 per annum.....	2,475.00		2,475.00
Bertha Brown, stenographer, salary 3 months and 25-31 month plus 15-27 of a month, at \$100 per month.....	440.65		440.65
Mrs. E. E. Howe, stenographer, salary 3½ months plus 17-31 of a month at \$100 per month.....	404.84		404.84
Ernestine Schuber, stenographer, salary 3 months at \$600 per month and 15 months at \$100 per month.....	1,770.00		1,770.00
Helen M. Lenihan, stenographer, salary 9 months and 10 days at \$100 per month.....	933.33		933.33
Totals.....	\$ 12,022.83	\$ 211.17	\$ 12,240.00

COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Salary	Traveling Expenses	Amount
Mrs. E. Channing Evans, state agent, salary for 20 months at \$125 per month.....	2,500.00	\$ 2,532.70	\$ 5,032.70

PRINTING—STATE PRINTING BOARD

As furnished by State Printing Board, including some charges for paper and binding, from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

Quantity	Character of Printing	Amount Charged
25,000	Letter heads	\$ 71.22
34,000	Envelopes	154.97
105,000	Blanks—free hospital service	470.82
4,225	Letters and circulars	70.55
2,000	Requisitions for withdrawal of appropriations	16.90
1,500	Mortgage loan blanks	28.68
1,000	Index card blanks	2.35
2,500	Seventh biennial reports	1,800.22
2	Binding board minutes	30.00
2,500	Sundry paper sheets	3.63
87,500	High school blanks	327.26
2	Zinc etchings	5.21
	Total	\$ 3,060.72

SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

For the Iowa State Board of Education from June 30, 1922, to July 1, 1924.

Paper	\$ 87.62
Pencils, pens, etc.	11.32
Books	5.17
Rubber bands	1.60
Envelopes	1.88
Paste, ink, etc.	3.29
Sundries, soap, etc.	25.20
Baskets, brushes, brooms	1.14
Postage	672.00
Total	\$812.30

FURNITURE AND STORES

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
July 1922	25 600 loose leaves for board minutes	\$ 28.26
January 27 1923	L. C. Smith Brothers typewriter	64.00
January 31	Typewriter chair	12.79
January 31	Dahlberg copy holder	6.67
February 14	Underwood typewriter	66.12
February 14	Underwood typewriter	66.12
February 14	Underwood typewriter	73.02
February 13	Typewriter desk	32.80
May 12	Dahlberg Office Supply Co. copy holder guide	1.33
May 12	American Lithograph and Printing Co.	
	500 journal sheets	6.00
	one transfer binder	7.76
May 12	Carpenter Paper Company, 3 reams onion skin paper	14.50
June 18	Carpenter Paper Company, 7 reams onion skin paper	35.90
June 26	Underwood typewriter	51.12
June 26	Woodstock typewriter	75.60
	Total	\$ 506.45

TELEPHONES, TOLLS AND TELEGRAMS

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

Toll service from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923	\$466.94
Toll service from July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924	341.37
Rental of one phone and one extension for two years at \$33 per annum	66.00
Western Union Telegraph Company:	
Telegrams from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924	24.57
Total	\$840.88

EXPRESS AND CARTAGE

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

Date	To Whom Paid	Amount
March 1923		
March 20	American Railway Express	\$.96
May 11	Hawkeye Transfer Company	1.64
July 17	American Railway Express Company	1.32
March 1924		
March 28	American Railway Express Company	.66
	Total	\$ 4.60

RECAPITULATION

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—PER DIEM AND EXPENSES		
Per diem	\$ 8,060.00	
Expenses	6,187.07	
Stenographers, messages, etc.	483.26	\$ 14,730.33

SALARIES		
Finance committee	\$ 21,850.00	
Employees	12,022.83	
State Agent for Deaf and Blind	2,500.00	36,412.83

TRAVELING EXPENSES		
Finance committee members	\$ 6,030.24	
Agent for Deaf and Blind	2,532.70	
Employees	211.17	8,774.11

STATE PRINTING AND BINDING		
State printing and stock	\$ 2,561.72	
Binding	39.00	3,000.72

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND FURNITURE		
Drawn from supply department	\$ 146.30	
Postage	672.00	
Furniture and office supplies	596.45	1,408.75

TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS AND SUNDRY EXPENSES		
Telephones	\$ 750.31	
Telephone rentals	66.00	
Telegrams	24.57	
Express and cartage	4.60	
Releasing mortgages, see Employees Account	6.00	851.48
Total		\$ 65,178.22

State University of Iowa

Iowa City

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1924

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

ATTENDANCE 1922-1923

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College			
Campus (September-June)—			
Residence	249	196	385
Saturday classes	26	29	55
Campus (Summer Session)—			
Residence	805	220	586
Lakeside laboratory	5	2	8
Field geology	5		5
Duplicates	681	388	1,039
	118	28	141
Non campus—	538	360	898
Projected (September-June)	74	18	92
Projected (Summer Session)	26	5	31
Duplicates	100	23	123
	20	5	25
	74	18	92
Grand total, campus and non campus	612	378	990
Duplicates	71	17	88
Net total	541	361	902
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus (September-June)—			
Fourth year	109	315	427
Third year	164	331	495
Second year	495	377	872
First year	772	521	1,293
Unclassified	58	96	154
Saturday classes	13	21	34
Campus (Summer Session)—			
Residence	487	697	1,094
Field geology	13	6	19
Duplicates	2,111	2,277	4,388
	139	199	338
	1,972	2,078	4,050
Non campus—			
Correspondence (September-June)	341	213	554
Correspondence (Summer Session)	97	147	244
Duplicates	238	369	607
	45	1	46
	190	259	449
Grand total, campus and non campus	2,162	2,337	4,499
Duplicates	40	89	129
Net total	2,122	2,248	4,370

State University of Iowa

Iowa City

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

	Men	Women	Total
College of Commerce			
Fourth year	106	8	114
Third year	119	13	132
Unclassified	2		2
Net total	227	21	248
College of Law			
Third year	51	3	54
Second year	45	2	47
First year	102	2	104
Net total	198	7	205
College of Medicine			
Fourth year	45	2	47
Third year	57	1	58
Second year	95	1	96
First year	111	5	116
Summer session (regular)	22		22
Summer session (clinical)	2		2
Duplicates	333	9	342
Net total	314	9	323
College of Dentistry			
Fourth year	108		108
Third year	73		73
Second year	23		23
First year	81	1	82
Summer session	8		8
Duplicates	208	1	209
Net total	287	1	288
College of Pharmacy			
Fourth year	1		1
Third year	2	1	3
Second year	33	5	38
First year	57	6	63
Unclassified	1		1
Summer session	1		1
Net total	95	12	107
College of Applied Science			
Fourth year	82		82
Third year	70	1	71
Second year	92		92
First year	141		141
Unclassified	9		9
Net total	394	1	395
School of Nursing			
(September-June)			
Third year	43		43
Second year	28		28
First year	99		99
Affiliated	18		18
Public health	1		1
(Summer Session)			
Regular		117	117
Public health		8	8
Duplicates		324	324
Net total		110	110
Net total	214		214

	Men	Women	Total
School of Music			
(September-June)			
Taking college work	43	173	216
Taking music only	8	8	16
(Summer Session)			
Taking college work	13	53	66
Taking music only		6	6
Duplicates	39	240	279
Net total	73	271	344
Recapitulation (September-June)			
Campus			
Graduate College	275	145	420
College of Liberal Arts	1,611	1,084	2,695
College of Commerce	227	21	248
College of Law	218	7	225
College of Medicine	308	9	317
College of Dentistry	253	1	254
College of Pharmacy	94	12	106
College of Applied Science	304	1	305
School of Nursing		199	199
School of Music	46	181	227
Duplicates	3,458	2,300	5,758
Net total	91	182	273
Non-campus			
Projected	3,367	2,078	5,445
Liberal Arts correspondence	74	18	92
Duplicates	141	213	354
Net total	215	231	446
Total campus and non-campus students	212	231	443
Duplicates	3,570	2,300	5,870
Net total	15	17	32
Recapitulation (Summer Session)			
Campus			
Graduate College	376	223	599
College of Liberal Arts	500	613	1,113
College of Medicine	25		25
College of Dentistry	8		8
College of Pharmacy	1		1
School of Nursing		125	125
School of Music	13	59	72
Library Training		25	25
Duplicates	923	1,055	1,978
Net total	28	82	110
Non-campus			
Projected	26	5	31
Liberal Arts correspondence	97	147	244
Total campus and non-campus students	123	152	275
Duplicates	1,014	1,156	2,170
Net total	53	45	98
Net total	965	1,110	2,075

	Men	Women	Total
Recapitulation (July-July)			
Campus—			
Graduate College	538	300	838
College of Liberal Arts	1,972	2,078	4,050
College of Commerce	227	21	248
College of Law	218	7	225
College of Medicine	314	9	323
College of Dentistry	287	1	288
College of Pharmacy	95	12	107
College of Applied Science	304	1	305
School of Nursing		214	214
School of Music	57	221	278
Library Training		35	35
Duplicates	4,102	2,969	7,061
	263	252	514
	3,840	2,707	6,547
Non-campus—			
Graduate projected	74	18	92
Liberal Arts correspondence	190	259	449
Duplicates	264	277	541
	3		3
	261	277	538
Total campus and non-campus students	4,101	2,984	7,085
Duplicates	131	117	248
Net total	3,970	2,867	6,837
Total Enrollment in University Schools 1922-1923			
High School—			
September-June	88	76	164
Summer session	43	33	76
Duplicates	131	109	240
	5	1	6
Net total	126	108	234
Elementary school—			
September-June	80	72	151
Summer session	37	28	65
Duplicates	126	98	224
	2		2
Net total	124	98	222
Total sub-collegiate students	250	206	456

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1922-23

	Men	Women	Total
Advanced degrees—			
Doctor of Philosophy	19	4	23
Master of Arts	53	24	77
Master of Science	32	4	36
Civil Engineer	2		2
Chemical Engineer	2		2
Electrical Engineer	6		6
Mechanical Engineer	2		2
Total	122	32	154

	Men	Women	Total
First degrees—			
Bachelor of Arts	143	271	414
Bachelor of Science (College of Liberal Arts)	34		34
Bachelor of Science in Commerce	82	5	87
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics		1	1
Bachelor of Science in Physical Education		10	10
Bachelor of Science in School Supervision	2	4	6
Bachelor of Music	45	9	54
Bachelor of Laws	42	2	44
Doctor of Medicine	104		104
Doctor of Dental Surgery	21	3	24
Pharmacy Graduate	1		1
Pharmaceutical Chemist	1		1
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy	46		46
Bachelor of Engineering	14		14
Bachelor of Science (College of Applied Science)			
Total	535	307	842
Honorary degrees—			
Doctor of Laws	5		5
Certificates—			
Education	35	230	274
Law	3	1	4
Nurses		23	23
Total	38	272	310
Total degrees and certificates conferred	700	611	1,311

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1922-23

14

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Iowa Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.		P. H. N.		L. Tr.		Totals		Tot.
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	
Adair	8	8	1		2						2						1								11	10	21
Adams	10	4							1		4														21	5	26
Allamakee	5	10	1		1		1		1		2	2	6		1				1						18	12	30
Appanoose	14	19	1		4		1		1		5	1	4		1										28	20	48
Audubon	8	9									1						1		2						8	11	19
Benton	24	21	4		1		2		4		5	7	13		1		1		2						50	23	73
Black Hawk	39	18	9	1	7		2				3	7	4		1		2		1		16				70	41	111
Boone	25	28	5		5		3		3		3	1	3		5		4		1						45	28	73
Bremer	16	14	2		3		5		4		3	3	1		3										39	16	55
Buchanan	15	16	1		2		4				1		3		1		1		3						25	19	44
Buena Vista	10	12	1	4	7		1				3	1	3		2		1		1						25	17	42
Butler	7	5	3		1		1		2		3	3			3										20	7	27
Calhoun	9	7	2		2		4		2		1	1			2		1		1						20	9	29
Cass	13	8	2		2		2				1	1	3				1		1						22	10	32
Cedar	18	13	3		1		1		1		1	2	2		1		1		3						27	18	45
Cerro Gordo	31	31	1		4		1		1		1	2	2		1		1		3						30	44	74
Cherokee	30	31	1		4		1		4		4	7			1		1		7						44	47	91
Chickasaw	11	14	1		3		2				2	2	5		3		1		1		3				22	18	40
Clarke	7	11							1		1	1	3		3				1		1				14	13	27
Clay	10	6							1		1	2					1		2						14	9	23
Clayton	19	14			2		2		1		1	1	2		2				1						35	22	57
Clinton	23	18	1		2		1		3		3	1	2		1				2						35	22	57
Crawford	42	23	6		10		6		1		3	3	11		12		3		2						87	38	125
Dallas	9	21			1		1				1	1			1				2						15	1	16
Davis	19	24	3		1		1		1		3	4	6		1		1		7						30	30	60
Deaatur	7	5																							9	5	14
Delaware	16	14	1		3		3				6	6			3		1		2						30	14	44
Delaware	22	13	2		1		2		1		2	2	2		1		1		2						33	18	51
Des Moines	19	22			4		1		1		6	4	3		3		1		2		1				37	29	66
Dickinson	10	9			1		1				1	1	1		1		1		2						16	11	27
Dubuque	10	14	4		4		1		6		2	6	5		3		1		1						33	24	57
Emmett	10	11							2		2	6	5		3										14	19	33
Fayette	21	13	3		5		5		1		5	8	2		2		1		2		1				38	26	64
Floyd	17	7			2		3		1		1	1			1		1		2						21	5	26
Franklin	11	7																							9	8	17
Fremont	11	7			1		1		1		1	1	1												15	8	23
Greene	15	17	3		1		1				1	3			2		1		4						20	20	40
Grundy	10	9			1						1	2		1		1		1							13	11	24

Guthrie	12	7			1						3				2				4						18	11	29
Hamilton	14	13	2		5	1	2		1		4		1	2	6		1	1	1	1	1				34	15	49
Hancock	11	10	1		1						1		2		3			1	1	1					19	11	30
Hardin	18	20	1		6	1	12				5	2	2		2			1	2						41	23	64
Harrison	11	8	2		1		1				2	1	2		1		1		1	3	4				17	9	26
Henry	22	18			2		2				6	8	6		7		1	1	1	2					38	30	68
Howard	17	12	1		2		3		3		1		7		1		1		1	2		1			31	16	47
Humboldt	12	8	2		2		2				4														20	8	28
Ida	14	15	1		1		1		2		4	6	11		2		2		2	1	7				20	16	36
Iowa	22	40	3		4		1		2		4	8	11		2		1		7						44	53	97
Jackson	25	16	4		1		3				5	2	2		2		1		1	3	1				46	16	62
Jasper	18	34	2		3		8		2		4	2	2		2				3	1	3	1		1	41	37	78
Jefferson	3	15	5		2						2	4	3		1		1		1	2					15	21	36
Johnson	201	360	23	2	57	6	1	36	4		73	96	62	1	27	1	8	56	6	4	7			447	467	914	
Jones	15	11	1		6		1	1			4	2	2		1		4		4		1	3	8	3	32	18	50
Keokuk	29	21	1		5		1	7			6	3	1		1		3	3	2	2					46	23	69
Kossuth	18	18	2		1		7	3			1	3	1		3		2	2							35	20	55
Lee	31	26	7		5		1	1			3	2	16		7		2		1	4	1				61	28	89
Linn	51	53	7		11		5	4			18	15	23		11	2	1	1	4	1	1				121	77	198
Louis	13	26	1		1						3	1	2		2				3		3		1		23	30	53
Lucas	7	9			3		2				2		1		1		1		1	1					12	14	26
Lyon	7	12	1								3	2			1		1		1						12	8	20
Madison	22	13			2				1		9	5			1		3		1	1	2				37	26	63
Mahaska	17	15			2		1	2			9	1	5		3				2	2					30	21	51
Marion	26	27	1	1	1		6				3	4	4				3								30	22	52
Marshall	5	5									2		1												7	7	14
Mills	27	16	1		1						3	3	1		2		2		2		2				17	21	38
Mitchell	12	11	1		3		1				3	4	4		1		2		5						23	15	38
Monona	3	9			2				2		3	3	1		2				3			1			13	15	28
Monroe	8	11									5	7	7		2		1		3		3				44	44	88
Montgomery	22	37	2		6		1		3		5	7	7		2		1		3		4				29	28	57
Muscatine	13	21	6		3		3		1		3	3	1		4		2		2						44	38	82
O'Brien	8	3	1	1					2		1	1	1		1		1		2						12	3	15
Osceola	18	17	2		1		2		1		1	1	1		1		1		2						38	18	56
Page	12	9									1	1	1		1		1		1						19	10	29
Palo Alto	11	12	3		3		6		1		2	1			1		3		3		2				23	16	39
Plymouth	10	16	5		4						1		1		1		1		3		3				18	18	36
Pocahontas	71	100	16		13		13				9	8	8		9		2		4		4		1	1	130	113	243
Pottawattamie	29	14	3		2		1				1	2	4		1		1		2		5				32	25	57
Poweshiek	23	19	1		1		1				3	2	1		1				2						32	26	58
Ringgold	7	16	8	2							2	1			2		1		2						12	10	22
Sac	44	42			3		3				1	7	1	15	5	1	1	2							78	52	130
Scott	7	10	2		4		1	7		3	1	4					1	2							11	16	27
Shelby	24	13	3		3	1	1	5			4	3			2		1		3				1		27	16	43
Sioux	15	17	1		2				1		3	2			2		4		1	1			1		20	22	42
Story	12	6			1						1	2							1	1					7	11	18
Tama	9	9	1		1				1		1	2			4				2		1				16	12	28
Taylor	21	19	1		3	1	3	1	1		2	1					1	1	4						29	16	45
Union																											

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1922-1923 (Continued)

Iowa Counties	Lib. Arts		Law	Med.	Dent.	Pharm.	Grad.	Ap. Sc.	Com.	Music	N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals	Tot.									
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.										
Van Buren	13	17	1		3	1			5	1	2		3	1	1	25	19	44						
Wapello	16	33			5	3			3	2			5	1	3	1	33	70						
Warren	19	8							3	2				1	1	15	11	26						
Washington	25	31	3			2	1		6	8	8		1	1	4	45	45	90						
Wayne	12	19	1		1		1	1	1	2		2	1		2	18	21	39						
Webster	11	21	3		4	2	3		3	3	1		2		3	29	26	55						
Winnebago	17	8	1		1	2		2	2		4		2		1	28	8	36						
Winneshiek	11	16	1						6	2	6		1			25	18	43						
Woodbury	31	36	8	2	5		3		4	10	5		4		1	72	45	117						
Worth	10	12			2	2		1	1	1	4		1		1	20	15	35						
Wright	14	21			4	2	1	1	3		2		2	1		26	22	48						
Totals	1,924	1,982	206	8	281	9	250		74	11	369	222	337	1	214	18	52	201	184		27	3,377	2,506	5,883

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES, 1922-23

States	Lib. Arts		Law	Med.	Dent.	Pharm.	Grad.	Ap. Sc.	Com.	Music	N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		Tot.
	M.	W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	
Alabama	1						1	2						2		2
Arkansas	2	4					1	2						4	6	10
California	6	5					1	1	1		1			8	6	14
Colorado	7	6					1	2	1			1		8	8	16
Connecticut	1	1												2	2	4
District of Columbia	2	1					1							3	1	4
Florida	1	2												1	2	3
Georgia	1	1					1							1	1	2
Idaho	1	1			1		1		2					4	1	5
Illinois	47	42	2		1	3	6	26	9	9	5	1	3	7	7	156
Indiana	4	19					6	2	1		1			11	12	23
Iowa	4	14					3				1		1	3	7	21
Kentucky	4	1					3	1						7	2	9

Louisiana	3	4									8	6	1												12	10	22	
Maine	1	1														1									1	1	2	
Maryland											2	3													2	5	7	
Massachusetts	1	4									2	3	1			1									9	6	15	
Michigan	3	5	1								5	2													43	28	71	
Minnesota	31	16	3		10		6		3		3	5			1	1		6							43	30	73	
Missouri	34	22	1				1		6		14	5	2				1	2	1	2					57	30	87	
Mississippi		2															1	1							2	1	3	
Montana	1						3				4	1													5	2	7	
Nebraska	3	14	1		1						7	2	2				2	2							18	19	37	
New Jersey	3										3	1													4	1	5	
New Mexico	2						1																		2	2	4	
New York	6										1	2													3	7	10	
North Carolina											1	3	1												2	3	5	
North Dakota	3	2					4				3	1					3	1							10	6	16	
Ohio	1	4									3	1													4	5	9	
Oklahoma	2	7									2							1							3	1	4	
Oregon	2	1									3														6	9	15	
Pennsylvania	2										6	5					1								7	1	8	
Rhode Island		1																							1	1	2	
South Carolina	1								1		1														3	3	6	
South Dakota	29	28					1	5			9	2	4		1	1		3	2		3				49	36	85	
Tennessee	2	1									3															3	3	6
Texas	3		1		1						4					1		1	2						9	3	12	
Virginia	1	3									1	1													2	4	6	
Washington	1	1									1		1												14	9	23	
Wisconsin	5	6				3	3				4	2													9	7	16	
Wyoming	1	1	1														1	1							3	3	6	
Totals	214	219	19		17		28		19		145	65	26		10	3	8	27	36		8				453	316	769	

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES 1922-23

18

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Countries	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Se.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Armenia.....	1				1						1											2		2
Assyria.....	1						1															1		1
Balkans.....	1							1			1											2		2
Belgium.....	1										1											1		1
British Isles.....	1	4			1					1	1											2	5	7
Canada.....	1	1					1			1		1						1				4	1	5
Central America.....																						1		1
China.....	9	3					1			5	1	2		1								16	4	20
Denmark.....																						2		2
France.....			1									2										3		3
Germany.....											4											4		4
Greece.....	1																					1		1
Hawaii.....	4				1		4															5		5
Hungary.....	1				1																	1		1
India.....	1										3		5									8		8
Italy.....	1		1																			1		1
Japan.....							1			2					1							4		4
Jugo-Slavia.....	1																					1		1
Netherlands.....					1								1									1		1
Norway.....																						1		1
Persia.....	1																					1		1
Philippines.....	15				2						2		2				1					20		20
Poland.....											1											1		1
Russia.....	2								1		1											4		4
Siam.....		1																				1		1
South America.....	2				1														1			2	1	3
Spain.....	1	1																				1	1	2
Sweden.....	2				1														1			3	1	4
Switzerland.....											1											1		1
West Indies.....	2				2																	4		4
Other foreign countries.....	3	1					1				1				1							4	1	5
Totals.....	32	12	1		11		8	1	1	1	27	4	12		3		1		3			102	19	121
No statistics.....	33	35			5		1															38	27	65
Grand total of geographic distributions.....	2,122	2,248	217		6,314		9,287	1	95	12	541	361	355	1	227	21	62	228	214			35,970	2,867	6,837

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1922-23

Ages	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Se.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals				
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.		
15.....	2	1																				2		2		
16.....	15	21																				18	21	39		
17.....	112	130																				134	132	266		
18.....	317	298			1		4		4		17	5			49		2	1	5	26	10	3	378	291	669	
19.....	369	225			6	1	22		17	2	5				84		13		9	26	42	1	5	510	371	881
20.....	337	280	21		1	26		39	18	2	9	5	64		41	8	13	19	40	1	3	531	348	879		
21.....	233	289	28		1	36		44	9	2	16	12	51		67	3	6	38	36		4	460	347	807		
22.....	162	194	40		2	53		43	11	1	34	25	41		45	3	5	18	27	1	2	302	250	552		
23.....	135	118	32		1	46		36	1		40	29	23		12	1	4	13	7			311	163	474		
24.....	54	83	27		1	44		37	6		40	29	11		12	1	1	4	13	7			239	119	358	
25.....	69	65	16		25		22		2		46	29	11		13	1	1	7	5	2		186	109	295		
26.....	41	50	11		24		20		4		41	27	11		2	1	3	6	6			144	88	232		
27.....	33	42	10		1	15		11		3	32	22			3		3	4	4		1	94	43	137		
28.....	27	35	6		10																					
29.....	23	31	2		1	6		5	1		34	18			1		1	3	3	1		62	53	115		
30.....	39	32	2		6						41	17			1	1	1	5	2			77	50	127		
31.....	14	24	1		2					1	24	16			1							42	43	85		
32.....	6	12	3		1		1	1			27	15										26	31	57		
33.....	12	20					4															1	31	32	63	
34.....	7	9	1		1				1		13	12					3					1	22	24	46	
35 and over.....	50	129	1		5		3		1		94	70	1		1		3	2	1	2		8	148	211	359	
No statistics.....	52	89			3	1	2		1		1	3					3	2	1			61	86	147		
Totals.....	2,122	2,248	217		6,314		9,287	1	95	12	541	361	355	1	227	21	62	228	215			35,970	2,867	6,837		

STATE UNIVERSITY - REGISTRARS REPORT

19

RELIGIOUS CENSUS

20

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Se.		Com.		Music		N.		P. H. N.		L. Tr.		Totals		Tot.	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.		
Baptist—																												
Membership	79	81	10	1	14	—	9	—	4	—	37	21	8	—	8	1	3	9	2	—	3	—	160	115	275			
Preference	18	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	15	38	
Catholic—																												
Membership	159	296	32	1	32	—	29	—	18	5	28	47	46	—	22	4	4	21	17	2	2	—	344	364	708			
Preference	4	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	13		
Christian—																												
Membership	87	99	7	—	23	1	15	—	2	1	21	9	22	—	12	—	1	11	10	—	3	—	175	122	297			
Preference	27	15	1	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	9	1	6	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	42	17	60			
Christian Science—																												
Membership	16	18	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	22	48			
Preference	12	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	20	18	38			
Congregational—																												
Membership	132	184	12	1	16	1	18	—	4	2	32	35	19	—	16	5	3	17	17	1	4	—	238	246	484			
Preference	43	35	6	—	4	—	9	—	1	—	6	6	5	—	3	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	74	47	121			
Episcopal—																												
Membership	56	65	5	—	19	1	7	—	2	—	9	10	9	—	4	—	3	13	1	—	3	—	165	80	185			
Preference	9	14	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	19	17	36			
Friends—																												
Membership	6	11	2	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	14	7	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	28	17	45			
Preference	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—		
Lutheran—																												
Membership	124	103	7	—	17	—	15	—	4	1	37	11	34	—	18	2	4	13	14	—	1	—	243	132	375			
Preference	10	4	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	30			
Methodist—																												
Membership	450	506	43	4	74	5	71	—	21	1	134	89	71	—	50	6	19	63	50	2	5	—	868	660	1,528			
Preference	138	109	15	—	18	—	21	1	7	—	19	13	25	1	20	—	2	14	14	1	1	—	247	137	384			
Presbyterian—																												
Membership	190	285	24	—	42	1	28	—	4	1	84	57	35	—	18	1	4	32	24	1	4	—	404	374	778			
Preference	53	49	7	—	7	—	7	—	2	—	8	4	14	—	11	2	1	5	9	1	—	—	103	63	166			
Unitarian—																												
Membership	9	10	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	21	13	34			
Preference	13	21	2	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	6	6	4	—	4	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	32	27	59			
Other denominations—																												
Membership	73	71	2	—	13	—	9	—	2	—	23	7	16	—	11	—	8	7	15	—	2	—	139	93	232			
Preference	12	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	1	—	17	7	24			

Protestant—																											
Membership	11	7	1		2		3				2	1					1					17	7	24			
Preference	14	18	2		1		2		1		8	1	3		1		1	1				30	20	50			
No preference	43	11	11		2		6				10	3	10		4		1		1			76	15	91			
No statistics	334	263	14	1	8		28		15	1	33	19	48		8		7	9	8	1	6	477	230	707			
Totals	2,122	2,248	217	8	314	9	287	1	95	12	541	361	365	1	227	21	62	228	205	9	35	3,979	2,867	6,846			

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1922-23

Occupations	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.		P. H. N.		L. Tr.		Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Accountants, salesmen, managers.....	281	296	35	1	38	1	43	—	13	1	43	40	55	—	40	1	12	34	20	—	6	—	522	364	886		
Agriculturists.....	629	714	50	—	76	3	63	—	22	3	212	132	102	1	63	8	12	63	59	5	9	—	1,140	961	2,101		
Bankers.....	60	76	10	—	3	—	4	—	1	—	7	6	3	—	10	1	2	12	4	—	—	—	92	86	177		
Contractors, builders, architects.....	35	49	4	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	15	8	27	—	5	—	2	3	4	—	1	—	98	61	159		
Government service.....	63	56	6	—	8	—	10	—	3	1	6	5	12	—	6	—	2	3	4	—	—	—	119	65	175		
Manufacturers.....	18	24	6	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	2	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	49	31	79		
Merchants.....	286	293	23	1	35	2	37	1	11	—	50	41	41	—	44	6	8	35	15	—	4	—	405	230	635		
Professions.....	292	280	58	4	94	2	42	—	17	7	96	61	47	—	59	1	10	35	10	—	3	—	629	371	1,000		
Trades.....	190	172	12	1	23	1	38	—	17	—	43	26	69	—	30	1	6	14	24	—	2	—	392	223	615		
Laborers.....	88	69	3	1	19	—	18	—	2	—	23	8	17	—	12	—	1	6	9	—	1	—	164	87	251		
No statistics.....	179	242	19	—	15	—	19	—	9	—	44	31	19	—	5	3	6	22	14	2	8	—	288	289	577		
Totals.....	2,122	2,248	217	8	314	9	287	1	95	12	541	361	365	1	227	21	62	228	205	9	35	3,979	2,867	6,847			

STATE UNIVERSITY—REGISTRARS REPORT

21

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College			
Campus (September-June)			
Residence	257	165	422
Graduate, medical	16		16
Saturday classes	30	25	55
Campus (Summer Session)			
Residence	404	373	807
Lakeside laboratory	4	4	8
Collaborators	6		6
Field geology	10		10
Duplicates	787	567	1,354
Total campus for year	787	567	1,354
Duplicates	124	70	194
Net total	962	497	1,459
Non-campus			
Projected (September-June)	33	15	68
Graduate correspondence (September-June)	15	9	24
Projected (Summer Session)	24	7	31
Duplicates	92	31	123
	17	5	22
Grand total, campus and non campus	75	20	101
Duplicates	788	523	1,311
	68	22	90
Net total	670	501	1,171
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth year	115	307	422
Third year	334	392	726
Second year	135	424	559
First year	801	468	1,269
Unclassified	37	46	83
Saturday classes	13	35	48
Campus (Summer Session)—			
Residence	464	653	1,117
Field geology	7	1	8
Duplicates	2,196	2,236	4,432
	145	235	380
Net total	2,651	2,691	5,342
Non-campus			
Correspondence (regular year)	216	223	439
Correspondence (summer session)	181	245	426
Duplicates	307	568	875
	101	145	246
Grand total—	296	423	719
Campus and non campus	2,947	2,514	5,461
Duplicates	68	139	207
Net total	2,279	2,375	4,654
College of Commerce			
Fourth year	99	6	105
Third year	127	12	139
Net total	226	18	244

STATE UNIVERSITY—REGISTRAR'S REPORT

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
College of Law			
Third year	51	2	53
Second year	61		61
First year	82	3	85
Summer session	27		27
Duplicates	231	5	236
	23		23
Net total	208	5	213
College of Medicine			
Graduates	16		16
Fourth year	48	1	49
Third year	94	2	96
Second year	88	4	92
First year	125	2	127
Special	1		1
Summer session	24	1	25
Duplicates	206	10	406
	30	1	31
Net total	276	9	285
College of Dentistry			
Fourth year	74		74
Third year	23		23
Second year	90	1	91
First year	51		51
Special	1		1
Summer session	11		11
Duplicates	229	1	230
	6		6
Net total	223	1	224
College of Pharmacy			
Fourth year	2	1	3
Third year	9	1	10
Second year	42	6	48
First year	66	2	68
Net total	119	11	130
College of Applied Science			
Fourth year	70	1	71
Third year	79		79
Second year	98		98
First year	95		95
Unclassified	9		9
Net total	351	1	352
School of Nursing			
(September-June)—			
Affiliated	21		21
Third year	52		52
Second year	42		42
First year	80		80
Public health	1		1
(Summer Session)—			
In training	116		116
Affiliated	15		15
Public health	15		15
Graduate administration	29		29
Duplicates	260		260
	98		98
Net total	282		282

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
School of Music			
(September-June)—			
Taking college work.....	46	143	189
Special.....	1	13	14
(Summer Session)—			
Taking college work.....	13	83	96
Special.....		6	6
Duplicates.....	60	247	307
7	7	19	26
Net total.....	53	228	281
Recapitulation (September-June)			
Campus—			
Graduate College.....	393	190	403
College of Liberal Arts.....	1,774	1,671	3,445
College of Commerce.....	226	18	244
College of Law.....	194	5	199
College of Medicine.....	372	9	381
College of Dentistry.....	218	1	219
College of Pharmacy.....	119	11	130
College of Applied Science.....	351	1	352
School of Nursing.....		205	205
School of Music.....	47	158	205
Duplicates.....	3,554	2,209	5,763
105	105	154	259
Net total.....	3,449	2,115	5,564
Non-campus—			
Projected.....	53	15	68
Graduate correspondence.....	15	9	24
Liberal Arts correspondence.....	216	323	539
Duplicates.....	284	347	631
2	2		2
Net total.....	282	347	629
Total campus and non-campus students (September-June).....	3,731	2,462	6,193
Duplicates.....	16	26	42
Net total.....	3,715	2,436	6,151
Summer Session			
Campus—			
Graduate College.....	484	377	861
College of Liberal Arts.....	471	653	1,124
College of Law.....	37	37	74
College of Medicine.....	24	1	25
College of Dentistry.....	11		11
School of Nursing.....		175	175
School of Music.....	13	80	193
Library Training.....		42	42
Duplicates.....	1,040	1,337	2,377
21	21	80	101
Net total.....	1,019	1,248	2,267
Non-campus—			
Projected.....	24	7	31
Liberal Arts correspondence.....	181	245	426
Duplicates.....	1,224	1,500	2,724
82	82	53	135
Net total.....	1,173	1,447	2,620

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
Recapitulation (July-July)			
Campus—			
Graduate College.....	653	497	1,150
College of Liberal Arts.....	2,051	2,061	4,112
College of Commerce.....	226	18	244
College of Law.....	238	5	243
College of Medicine.....	376	9	385
College of Dentistry.....	223	1	224
College of Pharmacy.....	119	11	130
College of Applied Science.....	351	1	352
School of Nursing.....		205	205
School of Music.....	33	224	257
Library Training.....		42	42
Duplicates.....	4,270	2,183	6,453
258	258	145	403
Net total.....	4,012	2,040	6,052
Non-campus—			
Graduate College.....	75	26	101
College of Liberal Arts.....	296	423	719
Duplicates.....	371	449	820
2	2		2
Net total.....	369	449	818
Grand total campus and non-campus.....	4,381	2,489	6,870
Duplicates.....	172	175	347
Net total.....	4,209	2,314	6,523

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

	Boys	Girls	Total
Summer Session, 1923, June to August			
High School.....	26	35	61
Elementary School.....	39	25	64
Net total.....	65	60	125
Regular School Year—September through May			
High School.....	101	75	176
Elementary School.....	95	85	180
Net total.....	196	160	356
Total for the year.....	261	220	481

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED, 1923-1924

	Men	Women	Total
Advanced degrees—			
Master of Arts.....	47	45	92
Master of Science.....	51	5	56
Doctor of Philosophy.....	27	12	39
Civil Engineer.....	2		2
Mechanical Engineer.....	1		1
Total.....	128	62	190
First degrees—			
Bachelor of Arts.....	130	296	426
Bachelor of Science.....	35		35
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (Liberal Arts).....	1		1
Bachelor of Science in Commerce.....	102		102
Bachelor of Science in Nursing.....		6	6
Bachelor of Science in Physical Education (Women).....		6	6
Bachelor of Science in School Supervision.....	2	11	13
Bachelor of Music.....		7	7
Bachelor of Laws.....	22	1	23
Juris Doctor.....	19		19
Doctor of Medicine.....	50		50
Doctor of Dental Surgery.....	68		68
Pharmacy Graduate.....	33	7	40
Pharmaceutical Chemist.....	3	1	4
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.....	2	1	3
Bachelor of Engineering.....	50		50
Bachelor of Science (College of Applied Science).....	11		11
Total.....	527	326	853
Honorary degrees—			
Certificates—			
Education.....	69	254	323
Law.....	3		3
Nurses.....		34	34
Public Health Nursing.....		1	1
Pharmacy.....	2		2
Total.....	74	289	363

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1923-1924

Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Adair.....	13	11	1	1	3				1		1						1		17		13		30
Adams.....	8	15																	13		13		21
Albany.....	14	28	1	1	2	1	1	1	1									27		18		50	
Appanoose.....	10	10	3	3	15													11		11		22	
Archer.....	25	30	3	3	15													27		27		50	
Ashtabula.....	12	24	0	0	10													38		38		52	
Benton.....	42	54	1	1	6	6												59		59		107	
Blackhawk.....	15	15	3	3	15													29		29		49	
Boone.....	15	15	3	3	15													29		29		49	
Bremer.....	9	15	1	1	1													1		1		24	
Buchanan.....	12	30	3	3	15													29		29		49	
Bureau.....	11	11	3	3	15													29		29		49	
Bureau Vista.....	11	11	3	3	15													29		29		49	
Calhoun.....	11	11	3	3	15													29		29		49	
Carroll.....	19	19	3	3	15													25		25		58	
Cass.....	15	15	3	3	15													25		25		58	
Cedar.....	24	29	3	3	15													31		31		63	
Cedar Grove.....	33	37	1	1	2	2												36		36		72	
Cherokee.....	11	11	3	3	15													29		29		53	
Chickasaw.....	14	8																13		13		26	
Clarke.....	8	4																7		7		13	
Clatsop.....	15	21																11		11		26	
Clayton.....	39	19																41		41		71	
Clinton.....	25	13	1	1	2	2												33		33		68	
Crawford.....	13	13	3	3	15													29		29		58	
Dallas.....	21	35	3	3	1													32		32		69	
Davis.....	0	7																9		9		17	
DeCATUR.....	11	15																8		8		16	
Des Moines.....	23	21																41		41		68	
Des Moines.....	23	21																41		41		68	
Dickinson.....	12	15																27		27		52	
Dubuque.....	16	18																39		39		72	
Dumore.....	11	11																26		26		50	
Fannett.....	22	22																43		43		79	
Fayette.....	14	13																25		25		49	
Floyd.....	14	13																25		25		49	
Franklin.....	19	3																22		22		41	
Fremont.....	9	4																7		7		13	
Greene.....	9	9																18		18		35	
Grundy.....	2	16																18		18		35	
Guthrie.....	14	8																17		17		30	

Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N. Tr.		L.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Hamilton	15	15																					30	15	45
Hancock	21	21																					42	21	63
Harrison	10	10																					20	10	30
Henry	22	22																					44	22	66
Howard	11	11																					22	11	33
Humboldt	10	10																					20	10	30
Ia.	11	11																					22	11	33
Iowa	15	15																					30	15	45
Jackson	22	22																					44	22	66
Jasper	13	13																					26	13	39
Jefferson	10	10																					20	10	30
Johnson	202	202	23	23	66	66	3	3	8	8	113	113	60	60	1	1	5	5	11	11	5	5	536	512	1,048
Jones	17	17																					34	17	51
Kearney	11	11																					22	11	33
Keokuk	10	10																					20	10	30
Kimberly	10	10																					20	10	30
Lea	10	10																					20	10	30
Lincoln	10	10																					20	10	30
Linn	10	10																					20	10	30
Louis	10	10																					20	10	30
Lucas	10	10																					20	10	30
Madison	10	10																					20	10	30
Mahaska	10	10																					20	10	30
Martinsburg	10	10																					20	10	30
Mills	10	10																					20	10	30
Mitchell	10	10																					20	10	30
Monroe	10	10																					20	10	30
Monroe	10	10																					20	10	30
Montgomery	8	8																					16	8	24
Muscatine	10	10																					20	10	30
O'Brien	10	10																					20	10	30
Oceola	10	10																					20	10	30
Page	10	10																					20	10	30
Page Alto	10	10																					20	10	30
Pocahontas	10	10																					20	10	30
Polk	10	10																					20	10	30
Pottawattamie	10	10																					20	10	30

Poweshyok Rangit Sag Scott Shelby Stout Tama Taylor Union Van Buren Wagon Washington Wayne Webster Wells Winnebago Winnebago Woodbury Worth Wright	53 9 32 42 32 7 26 10 16 11 11 16 14 12 13 14 16 18 31 22 11 9 46 8 14	18 9 13 60 60 7 13 13 11 7 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 40 15 22 11 13 9 8 23	9 4 5 13 13 5 5 5 5 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1 1	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES, 1923-1924

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES, 1923-1924 (Continued)

States	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Kansas.....	5	9									10	13			1			1	3	1			22	26	48
Kentucky.....	2	4							1		2	6											5	4	9
Louisiana.....		4									2	6											2	10	12
Maine.....	1										1						1						2		2
Maryland.....											1												1		1
Massachusetts.....	1										5	1											6		6
Michigan.....	2	6									1	2	1										4		4
Minnesota.....	19	13	2		11		5		1	12	8		1		1		1	3	4	1			50	36	76
Missouri.....	32	19					1		3	14	16	2			1		2	4	3				51	42	93
Mississippi.....		1																							1
Montana.....	1	2									3	3											4		4
Nebraska.....	3	19			1						6	2			1		1	3	3	1			14	29	43
New Jersey.....	3	1			2				1														6	1	7
New Mexico.....	3																						3		3
New York.....	3	5			3		1				2		1		1		1	1					7		7
North Carolina.....											5	1	1		1		1	2	1				10		10
North Dakota.....	3	4									4	6											11	10	21
Ohio.....	6	3			2						4	6											12	9	21
Oklahoma.....	8	7									4	1							1				5		5
Oregon.....											5	6											11		11
Pennsylvania.....	2	3									6	1											8		8
Rhode Island.....		1									1	1											1		1
South Carolina.....											1	1											1		1
South Dakota.....	23	23			6		5		3		10		4		2		2	4	2	3			49	29	78
Tennessee.....	2	2									3	3					1						4		4
Texas.....	3	3			1						8	1			1				1				13	5	18
Utah.....	3	1									1	1											2		2
Virginia.....	2	2									2	1											3		3
Washington.....	1	1									1												2		2
West Virginia.....																									1
Wisconsin.....	15	18	1		3		1				5	3			1				3	2			26	30	56
Wyoming.....	3	1																	3				3		3
Totals.....	214	218	9		33		15		17	1	107	116	21		16		11	28	45	17			480	394	874

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1923-1924

Foreign Countries	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Africa.....									1														1		1
Armenia.....	1				1																		1		1
Belgium.....											1												1		1
Canada.....									1														1		1
Central America.....	1																						1		1
China.....	13						1				10	2	1		1								22	2	24
Denmark.....											1	1			1								1		1
France.....											1	1											1		1
Hawaii.....	1		1		1		3																5		5
India.....	4						1				1	3											9		9
Japan.....	1						1																1		1
Jugo-Slavia.....	1																						1		1
Philippines.....	11				1						3		1		1		1						17		17
Russia.....	2																						2		2
South America.....																							1		1
West Indies.....	2				1																		3		3
Other foreign countries.....	4	1					1				1				1		1						4	1	5
Totals.....	41	10	1	1	5		6	1	2		18	3	5		3		2		3	1	1		74	4	78
No statistics.....	10	12	1								7		2										19	16	35
Grand totals.....	2,379	2,375	306	5	300	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	225	18	53	228	282	42			4,309	3,214	7,523

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1923-1924

Ages	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Misc		N. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
15.	1	3							1				1				2				2	3	5
16.	25	25							1				1				2				27	25	52
17.	149	136							5	1			15				1	5	12		169	138	307
18.	306	259							15				41				1	5	24	17	361	279	640
19.	402	340	7	1	10	1	18		24	3	1	1	55		18	7	6	23	39	3	521	380	910
20.	377	343	12		29	1	36		27	1	7	6	66		49		13	27	53	6	571	410	981
21.	284	360	33		49		37		18	1	14	19	62		62	5	5	24	47	5	620	331	951
22.	157	221	36		62		41		9	2	34	26	32		41	1	1	27	34	2	328	294	622
23.	129	140	38		55		23		4	1	60	49	25		19		4	18	18	1	320	206	526
24.	83	86	24		42	1	11		2		45	38	18	1	10	2	4	12	4	3	223	158	381
25.	61	88	15		35		16	1	4		50	26	18		9	1	1	18	12		197	137	334
26.	59	55	13		31	1	12				62	31	3		9		2	3	11	2	177	100	277
27.	48	43	8	1	16	1	6		5		48	28	7		2		3	9	3		128	85	213
28.	27	29	4		13	2	9		2		41	28	5		3		4	5	3		97	75	172
29.	21	20	2		5		6		1		39	17			2	1	2	4	1		72	46	118
30.	21	27	3		4		2				42	21					4	3	2		65	50	115
31.	26	33	2		1						29	20			2		3	3	5	1	59	46	105
32.	14	26									1	26	19				3	5			42	49	91
33.	11	29	3				1				22	12					1	1			39	31	70
34.	11	16	1		1	1					13	9	1				1	2			26	27	53
35 and over	51	128	5		2		1		1	1	124	124					1	10	13	9	190	396	586
No statistics	21	46	2								7	6	1				1	5			31	60	91
Totals	2,279	3,375	308	5	360	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,309	3,214	7,423

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1923-1924

Churches	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Baptist--																							
Preference	18	9	2		1		1		1		1	4	1		4		1	1			28	14	42
Membership	62	98	9		19	1	6		1		41	22	11		5		2	12	18		146	139	286
Catholic--																							
Preference	6	4	1						1	1	2	1			2						19	6	25
Membership	201	300	21	1	46		27		20	5	33	64	39		27	1	2	24	21	3	287	286	573
Christian--																							
Preference	37	15	4		3		1		4		4	1	2		4						56	29	85
Membership	92	117	9		11		14		7		37	15	21		16	4	3	1	4		198	158	356
Christian Science--																							
Preference	19	14									5	1	3						1		26	15	41
Membership	6	8	2								1	2							2		10	11	21
Congregational--																							
Preference	49	43	7		2		2		4		9	9	5		2		1	2	5		77	57	134
Membership	168	217	8		27	1	13		7	1	45	28	14		19	2	4	22	21	3	284	282	566
Episcopal--																							
Preference	12	21	1		6		1				2	2	2				2	1	1	1	23	26	49
Membership	62	79	3		17	2	5		1	1	12	21	8		4		3	9	4	5	108	106	214
Friends--																							
Preference	1	1									10	8	2				1	1			1	1	2
Membership	9	11	2		2		1												1		24	20	44
Lutheran--																							
Preference	10	6			1		1		2		6		4		2		1	1			26	7	33
Membership	147	129	8		23		8		8		44	19	31		17	1	3	14	30		238	178	416
Methodist--																							
Preference	177	125	19		17		15	1	5	1	28	12	28		14	1	6	9	15	5	291	157	448
Membership	521	572	45	3	85	3	61		23	1	180	141	62	1	83	5	10	59	64	9	988	791	1,779
Presbyterian--																							
Preference	71	47	10		8		11		4		11	9	13		8		2	2	2		136	66	192
Membership	245	326	16	1	45	1	24		9	1	91	88	34		22	2	6	38	25	5	454	481	935
Unitarian--																							
Preference	17	22	5		3		1		1		11	2	2		1		1	3			41	26	67
Membership	19	17			3						3	5	2				1	2			18	23	41
Other denominations--																							
Preference	10	2			2		2		4		1	1	2				3	6	19	2	17	3	20
Membership	101	72	6		15	1	5		4		42	14	13		15		3	6	19	2	187	106	293
Protestant--																							
Preference	14	6	4						2		8	4					1	1	1		20	11	31
Membership	8	7			1		1		3	1							1	1			13	8	21
No preference	51	14	8		6		5		1		17	7	8		8	1		1			56	21	77
No statistics	158	87	17		13		18		14		18	9	41		5		2	10	25	2	277	127	404
Totals	2,279	3,375	308	5	360	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,309	3,214	7,423

STATE UNIVERSITY - REGISTRARS REPORT

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1923-1924

Father's Occupation	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Musie		N. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Accountants, managers, salesmen.....	182	213	20	.....	31	1	15	.....	8	2	46	43	28	.....	19	1	3	23	11	5	330	272	602
Agriculture.....	700	886	50	.....	89	1	63	.....	20	3	272	108	92	1	55	5	18	71	143	12	1,283	1,182	2,465
Bankers and financial agents.....	167	132	15	.....	5	.....	11	.....	5	.....	13	22	6	.....	19	2	2	18	6	3	173	163	336
Contractors and building trades.....	119	101	4	.....	12	.....	10	.....	11	.....	34	19	35	.....	9	1	1	7	17	4	211	141	352
Government service, railroad service.....	113	129	8	.....	19	.....	16	.....	8	.....	27	17	26	.....	18	1	.....	9	11	2	220	159	379
Manufacturers, executives.....	58	60	5	.....	7	1	9	.....	6	.....	15	13	7	.....	11	.....	2	9	11	2	115	94	209
Merchants, dealers and proprietors.....	400	540	22	.....	49	.....	37	1	27	.....	72	67	47	.....	61	6	9	29	23	5	688	438	1,126
Professions.....	317	310	64	5	116	5	28	.....	10	5	118	85	42	.....	19	1	10	35	23	4	671	428	1,099
Trades other than building.....	102	73	8	.....	15	1	15	.....	6	.....	27	16	38	.....	6	.....	4	8	14	.....	201	105	306
Laborers other than railway.....	81	44	2	.....	9	.....	11	.....	4	.....	15	5	15	.....	7	1	1	2	11	1	138	61	199
No statistics.....	108	128	3	.....	8	.....	8	.....	10	1	30	21	15	.....	2	.....	3	17	12	4	179	171	350
Totals.....	2,279	2,375	208	5	300	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,309	3,214	7,423

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924
W. H. BATES, SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR JUNE 30, 1923
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME 1915-1923

	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23
STATE:								
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:								
(a) Educational support fund.....	\$ 601,142.00	\$ 615,000.00	\$ 787,968.00	\$ 740,333.00	\$ 881,667.00	\$ 1,008,480.00	\$ 1,333,437.00	\$ 1,504,430.00
(a) Equipment and supplies fund.....	11,458.00	12,500.00	15,708.00	10,667.00	18,167.00	30,875.00	15,875.00	32,308.00
Sub-total.....	(\$ 609,683.00)	(\$ 627,500.00)	(\$ 803,676.00)	(\$ 750,999.00)	(\$ 899,834.00)	(\$ 1,039,355.00)	(\$ 1,349,312.00)	(\$ 1,536,738.00)
Extension (c).....	16,833.00	17,000.00	21,583.00	18,333.00	36,167.00	43,125.00	48,308.00	56,416.00
Buildings and improvements (b).....	239,471.00	156,800.00	275,000.00	345,000.00	227,500.00	197,500.00	335,000.00	340,000.00
Total—State.....	(\$ 925,987.00)	(\$ 850,300.00)	(\$ 1,100,259.00)	(\$ 1,104,332.00)	(\$ 1,163,501.00)	(\$ 1,280,000.00)	(\$ 1,732,620.00)	(\$ 1,933,154.00)
Student tuitions and fees (a).....	114,096.00	122,846.00	106,782.00	113,109.00	\$ 135,501.00	\$ 294,875.00	\$ 296,709.00	\$ 302,474.00
Permanent fund interest (a).....	14,795.00	14,139.00	14,294.00	14,399.00	14,022.00	15,550.00	17,027.00	14,967.00
Dental clinic (a).....	13,665.00	14,717.00	14,901.00	21,124.00	13,366.00	24,354.00	30,295.00	33,811.00
W. C. T. U. donations for child welfare (c).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000.00
Miscellaneous:								
General (a).....	15,394.00	21,695.00	30,796.00	42,690.00	51,806.00	22,642.00	16,398.00	57,078.00
Special (c).....	11,283.00	8,290.00	4,919.00	9,386.00	10,435.00	10,320.00	17,115.00	15,735.00
Total income.....	\$ 1,065,700.00	\$ 1,032,147.00	\$ 1,371,578.00	\$ 1,409,091.00	\$ 1,330,063.00	\$ 1,822,704.00	\$ 2,304,492.00	\$ 2,619,868.00
Distribution of income:								
(a) General purposes.....	\$ 823,103.00	\$ 851,367.00	\$ 1,042,159.00	\$ 1,014,316.00	\$ 1,306,328.00	\$ 1,479,676.00	\$ 1,849,585.00	\$ 2,128,156.00
(b) Buildings and improvements.....	239,471.00	155,800.00	275,000.00	345,000.00	227,500.00	197,500.00	335,000.00	340,000.00
(c) Special.....	33,126.00	25,290.00	54,419.00	49,775.00	86,175.00	145,528.00	119,907.00	151,758.00
Total income.....	\$ 1,065,700.00	\$ 1,032,147.00	\$ 1,371,578.00	\$ 1,409,091.00	\$ 1,330,063.00	\$ 1,822,704.00	\$ 2,304,492.00	\$ 2,619,868.00

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23
I. Administrative officers.....	\$ 28,487.00	\$ 32,004.00	\$ 41,435.00	\$ 44,365.00	\$ 52,000.11	\$ 62,445.00	\$ 71,302.00	\$ 79,813.00
II. General university expenses.....	24,235.00	38,885.00	30,774.00	44,206.00	44,339.00	62,988.00	63,719.00	64,339.00
III. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	141,237.00	145,045.00	196,025.00	197,377.00	252,120.00	293,841.00	245,756.00	335,700.00
IV. Library.....	58,766.00	28,760.00	34,064.00	43,610.00	48,042.00	55,885.00	63,391.00	63,347.00
Sub-total A.....	\$ 222,725.00	\$ 246,354.00	\$ 300,134.00	\$ 330,945.00	\$ 400,400.00	\$ 450,115.00	\$ 543,435.00	\$ 539,219.00
V. Teaching and research:								
Biology.....	\$ 240,745.00	\$ 210,615.00	\$ 252,530.00	\$ 255,001.00	\$ 270,107.00	\$ 404,726.00	\$ 528,579.00	\$ 567,045.00
Chemistry.....	40,728.00	42,790.00	42,331.00	49,840.00	43,719.00	55,145.00	54,103.00	54,245.00
Education.....	29,702.00	32,602.00	45,594.00	44,772.00	50,142.00	72,185.00	76,851.00	81,769.00
Law.....	22,800.00	25,800.00	3,243.00	6,780.00	20,345.00	34,864.00	47,080.00	78,080.00
Literature.....	51,765.00	57,388.00	100,300.00	117,661.00	129,278.00	140,330.00	141,774.00	151,734.00
Mathematics.....	31,700.00	37,888.00	60,300.00	71,661.00	72,358.00	80,333.00	125,730.00	125,330.00
Pharmacy.....	7,345.00	8,679.00	9,400.00	9,906.00	13,944.00	16,778.00	16,800.00	16,088.00
Physical education.....	11,600.00	16,800.00	29,471.00	29,550.00	32,045.00	32,722.00	41,305.00	40,004.00
Physiology.....	22,971.00	29,366.00	29,471.00	29,880.00	40,178.00	48,417.00	61,972.00	60,447.00
Psychology.....	5,355.00	5,030.00	4,578.00	5,670.00	9,415.00	13,092.00	17,025.00	19,847.00
Nurses training and public health nursing.....					174.00	5,732.00	10,039.00	16,400.00
Child welfare.....			10,244.00	17,781.00	21,856.00	32,132.00	45,103.00	41,460.00
Total teaching and research.....			\$ 607,115.00	\$ 651,092.00	\$ 856,146.00	\$ 1,125,040.00	\$ 1,417,182.00	\$ 1,389,100.00
Sub-total B.....	\$ 714,200.00	\$ 809,400.00	\$ 916,254.00	\$ 981,107.00	\$ 1,250,546.00	\$ 1,609,135.00	\$ 1,800,617.00	\$ 1,948,238.00
VI. University extension.....	16,062.00	21,612.00	17,997.00	27,341.00	32,156.00	47,384.00	56,370.00	68,339.00
Sub-total C.....	\$ 700,662.00	\$ 831,012.00	\$ 934,251.00	\$ 1,008,348.00	\$ 1,282,702.00	\$ 1,656,519.00	\$ 1,916,987.00	\$ 2,016,577.00
VII. Capital additions:								
General equipment.....	\$ 41,484.00	\$ 21,152.00	\$ 66,610.00	\$ 55,732.00	\$ 95,398.00	\$ 44,068.00	\$ 82,502.00	\$ 133,275.00
Land.....	35,732.00	3,092.00	51,981.00	44,355.00	29,254.00	16,853.00	145,457.00	194,031.00
Buildings.....	131,913.00	136,286.00	99,386.00	271,940.00	212,662.00	139,389.00	213,064.00	239,076.00
Total capital additions.....	\$ 209,129.00	\$ 170,529.00	\$ 217,977.00	\$ 302,027.00	\$ 337,314.00	\$ 200,310.00	\$ 472,024.00	\$ 606,382.00
Grand totals.....	\$ 1,973,751.00	\$ 1,901,550.00	\$ 3,179,102.00	\$ 3,309,955.00	\$ 3,063,117.00	\$ 3,856,949.00	\$ 4,289,041.00	\$ 4,651,001.00

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS

I. General Funds		
A. Operating Fund Balances		
Support.....		
Equipment and supplies.....	\$ 11,243.34	
Child welfare.....	17,674.59	
Tuition (Income Fund).....	327,638.23	
Sub-total.....	\$ 356,556.16	
B. Revolving and Special Funds		
Balance on hand.....	\$ 32,298.47	
Petty cash fund.....	1,000.00	
Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau.....	6,070.37	
Student loan notes receivable.....	2,112.64	
Sub-total.....	\$ 41,481.48	
Total—General Funds.....	\$ 41,481.48	(\$398,037.64)
II. Building and Special Equipment Funds		
Building Fund.....	\$ 91,700.09	
Nurses Home.....	16,217.21	
Old Capitol.....	37,839.83	
Equipment of new buildings.....	54,981.59	
Paving and sidewalks.....	33,843.03	
Campus lighting.....	67.74	
Grading and planting.....	10,879.40	
Special land fund.....	6,477.68	
Donated land fund.....	4,845.21	
Library reading room.....		
Total Building Funds.....		(256,851.78)
III. Trust and Endowment Funds		
Trust fund interest.....	\$ 19,521.82	
Trust fund principal.....		
Cash.....	\$ 2,250.00	
Securities.....	158,061.89	179,833.71
Endowment Fund.....		
Cash.....	\$ 1,439.36	
Securities.....	283,450.00	284,889.36
Total Trust and Endowment Funds.....		(464,723.07)
IV. Property and Equipment		
Departmental equipment.....	\$1,870,007.47	
Land.....	944,475.29	
Buildings.....	3,334,825.86	
Uncompleted buildings.....	452,818.70	
Improvements other than buildings.....	470,973.31	7,073,100.63
Total.....		\$8,192,713.12

LIABILITIES

I. General Funds		
Working balance.....	\$ 356,556.16	
Reserve for revolving and special funds.....	41,481.48	
Total—General Funds.....	\$ 398,037.64	(\$398,037.64)
II. Building and Special Equipment Funds		
Encumbered balances.....	\$223,432.28	
Unencumbered balances available for expenditure 1923-24.....	17,202.29	
Due State Treasurer for balance in Nurses Home Fund.....	16,217.21	(256,851.78)
III. Reserve for Trust and Endowment Funds.....	\$179,833.71	
Reserve for Endowment Fund.....	284,889.36	(464,723.07)
IV. Surplus invested in Fixed Assets.....		7,073,100.63
Total.....		\$8,192,713.12

STATEMENT OF

STATE

Funds	Uncashed State Warrants Held by Univ. Treas. 7-1-1922	Balance 7-1-1922	State Apportionments	
			36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 2
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:				
Educational support	\$ 243,086.77		\$ 454,700.00	
Administration	2,018.75		6,225.00	
Liberal Arts, App. Sci., etc.	12,362.49		66,350.00	
Education	5,833.32		20,000.00	
Fine Arts	250.00		3,000.00	
Dentistry	5,643.74		23,750.00	
Medicine				
Graduate College	4,083.33		9,000.00	
Summer Session	16,000.00		16,000.00	
Building and Grounds			11,000.00	
Commerce	4,100.00			
Soldier Tuition				
Total Support	(\$ 239,445.00)		(\$ 613,000.00)	
Repair and Contingent			35,000.00	
Equipment and Supplies	14,250.00		12,500.00	
Library	13,125.00		17,500.00	
University Extension	15,000.00		17,000.00	
University Epidemiology	1,664.79		5,000.00	
Nurses Training	10,000.00			
Child Welfare	12,500.00			\$ 25,000.00
Sub-total	(\$ 335,986.82)		(\$ 700,000.00)	(\$ 25,000.00)
Building:				
Building Fund	15,000.00	\$ 335,000.00		
Old Capitol	10,000.00	15,000.00		
Equipment New Buildings		10,000.00		
Paving and Sidewalks		10,000.00		
Grand Total	\$ 380,986.82	\$ 370,000.00	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 25,000.00

*\$26,750.00 Soldier Tuition lapses June 30, 1923.

FUND TRANSACTIONS

TREASURER

Apportions	40th G. A. Chap. 325 Sec. 1	39th G. A. Chap. 287 Sec. 1	Total	State Warrants Cashied	State Warrants Not Cashied and Held by Univ. Treas.	Balance Not Drawn From State Treas.
		\$ 517,647.00	\$ 1,215,433.77	\$ 967,347.00	\$ 243,086.77	
		18,000.00	30,343.75	20,187.50	6,056.25	
		80,000.00	160,712.49	123,924.90	37,087.59	
		26,000.00	49,833.32	38,333.32	11,500.00	
			2,250.00	2,500.00	750.00	
		20,000.00	47,368.74	36,437.46	10,931.28	
		75,000.00	75,000.00	56,250.00	18,750.00	
		40,000.00	53,083.33	40,333.33	12,750.00	
		38,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00		
		80,000.00	92,900.00	68,999.98	23,900.02	
		80,000.00	54,166.66	41,666.64	12,500.02	
		60,000.00	60,000.00	33,250.00		\$ 26,750.00
		(\$ 1,004,647.00)	(\$ 1,907,602.00)	(\$ 1,504,430.14)	(\$ 375,911.92)	(\$ 26,750.00)*
		43,000.00	78,000.00	78,000.00		
		16,000.00	42,750.00	32,208.32	10,541.68	
		35,000.00	61,625.00	43,751.02	17,873.98	
		43,000.00	75,000.00	56,416.67	18,583.33	
		15,000.00	21,666.70	16,666.68	5,000.02	
		20,000.00	30,000.00	21,666.66	8,333.34	
			37,500.00	31,249.99	6,250.01	
		(\$ 1,170,647.00)	(\$ 2,257,633.82)	(\$ 1,781,388.48)	(\$ 446,495.34)	
			350,000.00	240,000.00	30,000.00	80,000.00
		\$ 80,000.00	75,000.00	50,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
		85,000.00	65,000.00	30,000.00	15,000.00	10,000.00
		30,000.00	40,000.00	30,000.00		10,000.00
		\$ 50,000.00	\$ 1,291,647.00	\$ 2,817,633.82	\$ 2,124,388.48	\$ 401,495.34
						\$ 201,750.00

STATEMENT OF FUNDS

UNIVERSITY

Funds	Balance 7-1-1922	Receipts	Transferred	Total
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:				
Educational support	\$ 365,950.83*	\$ 1,576,309.65	\$ 62,407.03	\$ 1,972,665.85
Repairs and Contingent		82,951.42		82,951.42
Equipment and Supplies		32,354.64	7,964.17*	74,874.58
Library Fund	5,080.41	44,004.69	21,878.88*	17,364.22
University Extension	7,199.62	63,068.54	30,122.45*	50,005.71
University Epidemiology	472.09	16,966.68	2,271.53*	14,867.24
Nurses' Training	22,538.03	21,707.28	35,968.42*	8,066.99
Child Welfare	11,018.82	41,866.74		52,874.56
Sub-total	\$ 169,237.75*	\$ 1,878,748.74	\$ 35,968.42*	\$ 1,673,512.57
For Building Equipment and Improvements:				
Buildings	20,505.74*	245,792.73		225,286.99
Nurses Home	16,238.61			16,238.61
Old Capitol Building	2,783.20	51,496.07		55,279.27
Equipment New Building	18,432.97	30,250.00		38,682.97
Paving and Sidewalks	3,212.34	30,000.00		33,212.34
Campus Lighting	4,736.82	335.55		5,062.37
Grading and Planting	5,159.96			5,159.96
Special Land	2,709.90	14,763.95		15,873.85
Donated Land	5,552.68	955.00		6,477.68
Library Reading Room	6,000.00			6,000.00
Sub-total	(\$ 44,310.74)	(\$ 302,063.30)		(\$ 407,274.04)
Endowment, Trust and Special	18,425.73	11,200.35		29,716.08
Income Fund	201,787.57	1,850,554.84	\$ 35,968.42	2,097,340.33
Grand Totals	\$ 66,286.29	\$ 4,112,567.23		\$ 4,207,843.52

*Overdraft.

*Includes balances shown on State Treasurer.

Building Fund	\$80,000.00
Old Capitol	25,000.00
Equipment of New Buildings	60,000.00
Paving and Sidewalks	10,000.00

AND TRANSACTIONS

TREASURER

Expenditures	Transferred	Total Expended	Balance 6-30-23	State Warrants Uncashed	Total
\$ 1,772,888.22	\$ 25,319.43*	\$ 1,748,577.77	\$ 375,911.92*	\$ 375,911.92	
37,701.68	4,749.69*	82,951.42			11,243.34
74,172.92		74,172.92	709.66	10,541.68	
30,061.23		30,061.23	21,875.91*	21,875.91	
68,589.07		68,589.07	18,583.36*	18,583.36	
19,867.26		19,867.26	5,000.02*	5,000.02	
16,400.33		16,400.33	8,333.34*	8,333.34	
41,449.98		41,449.98	11,434.58	6,950.01	17,674.59
(\$ 2,121,150.09)	(\$ 30,060.11)*	(\$ 2,091,089.98)	(\$ 417,577.41)*	(\$ 446,496.34)	(\$ 28,917.98)
2,243,586.90		243,586.90	18,299.91*	110,000.00*	91,700.09
		21.40	16,217.21		16,217.21
42,439.44		42,439.44	12,839.83	25,000.00*	37,839.83
58,701.38		58,701.38	20,618.41*	75,000.00*	54,381.59
9,309.31		9,309.31	23,843.03	10,000.00*	33,843.03
5,062.37		5,062.37			67.74
5,062.22		5,062.22	10,879.40		16,879.40
5,994.45		5,994.45	6,477.68		6,477.68
154.79		154.79	4,845.21		4,845.21
(\$ 370,422.36)		(\$ 370,422.36)	(\$ 36,851.78)	(\$ 230,000.00)	(\$ 256,851.78)
10,194.26		10,194.26	19,521.82		19,521.82
1,707,344.02	\$ 30,060.11	1,737,404.13	359,936.70		850,936.70
\$ 4,209,110.63		\$ 4,209,110.63	\$ 1,267.11*	\$ 665,496.34	\$ 665,228.25

UNIVERSITY INCOME, 1922-1923

	From State Appropriations	From Other Sources	Total
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:			
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 1,504,430.14		
Dental Clinic.....		\$ 35,311.39	
Ophthalmology and Otolary.....		3,587.40	
Permanent Fund Interest.....		14,907.18	
Interest on Daily Balances.....		1,594.14	
Sale of Publications.....		2,103.17	
Transcripts.....		182.90	
Sale of Directories.....		354.00	
Material Media.....		954.76	
Pharmacy College.....		140.79	
Judge Wade Debating Prize.....		25.00	
Scholarship from Iowa Branch of King's Daughters & Sons for Ruth Powell.....		200.00	
Telephone Rentals.....		281.34	
Buildings and Grounds:			
Psychopathic Hospital for heat and gas.....		6,307.38	
Sale of Material and Miscellaneous.....		1,617.92	
Miscellaneous Sources.....		4,202.14	
Total Support.....	(\$ 1,504,430.14)	(\$ 71,779.51)	\$ 1,576,209.65
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....		46.32	32,254.94
Repair and Contingent Fund.....		78,000.00	78,000.00
Sale of Materials.....		4,951.42	4,951.42
Total Repair and Contingent.....	(\$ 78,000.00)	(\$ 4,951.42)	(\$ 82,951.42)
Library Fund.....	43,750.02	354.67	44,004.69
Epidemiology Fund.....	16,696.68		16,696.68
Nurses Training.....	21,696.66	40.72	21,737.38
Child Welfare.....	31,249.99		31,249.99
W. C. T. U.....		10,000.00	10,000.00
Pre-school Tuitions.....		401.50	401.50
Miscellaneous.....		204.25	204.25
Total Child Welfare.....	(\$ 31,249.99)	(\$ 10,605.75)	(\$ 41,855.74)
Income Fund:			
Tuitions and Fees (All Colleges).....		302,474.24	302,474.24
University Hospital—Reimbursement for Annex.....		15,707.21	15,707.21
Total Income Fund.....		(\$ 378,181.45)	(\$ 378,181.45)
Total Income for Teaching, Research and Maintenance.....	\$ 1,727,971.81	\$ 406,869.84	\$ 2,134,841.65

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

UNIVERSITY INCOME 1922-1923

	From State Appropriations	From Other Sources	Total
For Special Purposes:			
University Extension.....	56,416.67		56,416.67
Sale of Tests.....		6,340.92	6,340.92
Miscellaneous.....		140.95	140.95
Total Extension.....	(\$ 56,416.67)	(\$ 6,481.87)	(\$ 62,898.54)
For Buildings, Equipment and Permanent Improvements:			
Building Fund.....	240,000.00		240,000.00
Sale of Material.....		5,792.73	5,792.73
Total Building Fund.....	(\$ 240,000.00)	(\$ 5,792.73)	(\$ 245,792.73)
Old Capitol Building Fund.....	50,000.00		50,000.00
Sale of Material.....		1,406.07	1,406.07
Total Old Capitol Fund.....	(\$ 50,000.00)	(\$ 1,406.07)	(\$ 51,406.07)
Equipment of New Building Fund.....	20,000.00		20,000.00
Sale of Material.....		250.00	250.00
Total Equipment of New Building Fund.....	(\$ 20,000.00)	(\$ 250.00)	(\$ 20,250.00)
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	30,000.00		30,000.00
Campus Lighting Fund.....			
Miscellaneous.....		335.55	335.55
Special Land:			
Rentals Tenant Properties.....		2,607.95	2,607.95
From University Hospital for Rent.....		11,256.00	11,256.00
Total Special Land.....		(\$ 14,163.95)	(\$ 14,163.95)
Donated Land (Interest).....		925.00	925.00
Total Buildings and Improvements.....	(\$ 340,000.00)	(\$ 22,963.30)	(\$ 362,963.30)
Grand Total Income.....	\$ 2,124,388.48	\$ 406,505.01	\$ 2,530,893.49
Add:			
Receipts not included as University Income:			
Receipts on Revolving Accounts.....			1,464,170.95
Receipts on Trust and Special Funds.....			11,290.35
Refunds Deducted from Tuitions.....			17,202.44
Total.....			\$ 4,112,537.23

TUITIONS AND FEES

	Gross Receipts	Refunds	Net Receipts
College of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 184,002.06	\$ 4,202.00	\$ 179,740.06
College of Applied Science.....	16,509.53	901.50	15,608.03
College of Law.....	12,506.00	381.50	12,124.50
College of Medicine.....	44,002.01	1,190.00	42,812.01
College of Dentistry.....	45,485.75	785.00	44,700.75
College of Pharmacy.....	7,712.50	365.91	7,346.59
Graduate College.....	4,829.00	254.50	4,574.50
School of Music.....	21,005.00	426.25	20,578.75
High School.....	7,106.17	608.91	6,497.26
Elementary School.....	1,816.75	83.55	1,733.20
High School Commerce.....	2,308.00		2,308.00
Extension—Correspondence Fees.....	4,634.67		4,634.67
Sub-total—Tuitions.....	(\$ 353,205.43)	(\$ 9,089.82)	(\$ 344,115.61)
Other Fees:			
Dental Lockers.....	289.00	205.00	24.00
Gymnasium Fees.....	2,835.85	809.50	2,026.35
Diploma Fees.....	10,377.35	113.00	10,264.35
Law Lockers.....	276.00		276.00
Laboratory Breakage Collection.....	12,633.05	6,834.12	5,798.93
Grand Total.....	\$ 379,676.68	\$ 17,202.44	\$ 362,474.24

SUMMARY OF
OPERATION AND MAIN

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
I. Administrative Offices	\$ 79,812.71	\$ 78,371.26	\$ 62,940.56	\$ 5,511.87
II. General University Expense	64,338.77	62,754.02	16,338.70	9,413.80
III. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	251,700.66	219,306.53	10,378.42	88,147.56
IV. Library—Operation	24,366.38	23,775.88	18,532.19	5,975.94
Books and Periodicals:				
General Library	32,078.66			
Law Library	7,002.57			
Sub-total A	(\$ 559,221.74)	(\$ 476,208.29)	(\$ 108,209.87)	(\$ 104,978.97)
V. Teaching and Research:				
Liberal Arts	\$ 567,645.80	\$ 562,799.96	\$ 496,967.99	\$ 1,496.00
Applied Science	29,777.06	29,030.54	29,030.54	23.83
Education	81,968.37	78,505.53	69,432.70	1,349.09
Commerce	78,980.11	78,474.68	73,324.99	751.77
Law	51,733.93	51,670.49	49,077.30	276.91
Medicine	382,337.25	375,383.48	345,259.59	966.58
Dentistry	122,528.29	112,039.78	87,975.33	139.85
Pharmacy	16,688.20	15,727.13	11,950.00	642.64
Graduate School	46,464.20	42,915.13	29,780.25	614.80
Summer Session	69,446.77	69,446.77	63,581.00	1,871.05
Epidemiology Laboratory	19,867.26	18,548.51	15,570.00	625.79
Nurses Training and P. H. N.	16,460.33	15,145.22	13,994.78	
Child Welfare	41,449.98	39,944.72	35,886.84	5,122.41
Total Teaching and Research	\$ 1,889,108.25	\$ 1,843,212.55	\$ 1,183,966.97	\$ 17,272.78
Sub-total B	(\$ 1,948,327.99)	(\$ 1,819,420.84)	(\$ 1,292,166.84)	(\$ 122,251.75)
VI. University Extension	68,589.07	67,264.44	38,349.95	3,566.67
Sub-total C	(\$ 2,016,917.06)	(\$ 1,886,785.28)	(\$ 1,330,416.79)	(\$ 125,848.42)
VII. Capital Additions:				
General Equipment	\$ 133,375.64			
Land	194,631.10			
Buildings and Improvements	336,078.12			
Total Capital	(\$ 664,084.86)			
Total Direct University Exp.	\$ 2,681,001.92	\$ 1,886,785.28	\$ 1,330,416.79	\$ 125,848.42
Add:				
Expenditures for Dormitories, Hospital and Miscellaneous Revolving Accounts	1,509,712.01			
Tuition Refunds	17,302.44			
Trust and Special Funds	19,194.26			
Grand Total	\$ 4,309,110.63			

*Includes \$1,967.94 expended for lectures.

*Includes repairs to buildings and equipment, \$60,922.54.

EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Total Capital	Land and Building	Equipment
\$ 874.19	\$ 2,213.21	\$ 3,329.83	\$ 1,348.79	\$ 161.81	\$ 1,441.45		\$ 1,441.45
8,098.31	11,415.17	10,442.69	2,664.96	8,450.99	694.15		694.15
3,284.30	222.41	141,637.83		95,535.21*	41,394.12	\$ 7,420.00	33,974.12
167.34	412.31	965.36		1.74	490.50		490.50
					32,078.66		32,078.66
					7,002.57		7,002.57
(\$12,324.14)	(\$15,365.10)	(\$ 156,066.71)	(\$ 4,013.75)	(\$25,149.75)	(\$ 83,011.45)	(\$ 7,420.00)	(\$ 75,591.45)
\$ 1,588.78	\$ 1,752.56	\$ 37,059.79	\$ 1,300.72	\$ 6,635.12	\$ 14,845.84		\$ 14,845.84
285.08	208.61	2,964.83	186.96	389.15	1,147.12		1,147.12
904.24	1,021.52	4,119.24	496.94	1,182.20	3,452.84		3,452.84
143.49	455.91	928.90	777.84	2,091.78*	506.43		506.43
102.56	1,357.17	468.84	322.03	40.30	63.53		63.53
228.90	471.96	18,879.18	4,871.32	1,385.98	6,973.77		6,973.77
316.85	596.02	20,156.99	183.14	2,739.19	19,317.61		19,317.61
66.42	100.59	2,756.30		211.18	961.07		961.07
84.08	5,482.78	4,497.95	389.10	2,005.57			
202.56	1,897.44	1,538.17	154.72	198.83	3,549.67		3,549.67
285.62	167.62	1,902.98		38.20	1,319.05		1,319.05
205.07	41.91	224.39	619.97	60.00	1,355.11		1,355.11
258.12	400.44	988.73	258.45	39.73	1,506.26		1,506.26
\$ 5,070.97	\$ 15,984.53	\$ 66,311.79	\$ 9,539.38	\$ 17,077.23	\$ 45,895.70		\$ 45,895.70
(\$17,595.11)	(\$29,249.63)	(\$ 292,378.50)	(\$18,563.03)	(\$95,226.98)	(\$ 128,907.15)	(\$ 7,420.00)	(\$ 121,487.15)
2,878.89	3,244.98	11,072.42	5,351.25	2,970.31	1,234.63		1,234.63
(\$39,474.00)	(\$32,494.61)	(\$ 293,459.92)	(\$18,904.28)	(\$95,197.29)	(\$ 139,131.78)	(\$ 7,420.00)	(\$ 122,711.78)
					153,375.64		153,375.64
					194,631.10		194,631.10
					336,078.12		336,078.12
\$ 29,474.00	\$ 32,494.61	\$ 293,459.92	\$ 18,904.28	\$ 95,197.29	\$ 704,216.64	\$ 538,129.22	\$ 256,087.42

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

OPERATION AND MAIN

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 12,968.39	\$ 12,910.47	\$ 10,378.42	\$ 1,607.17
Telephones	2,799.81	2,799.81		
Power Plant	29,798.61	19,371.22		11,117.21
Heating Plant	216,715.85	184,227.04		29,277.79
Building Operation	67,613.79	67,613.79		54,512.82
Building Maintenance	47,689.47	40,510.47		
Grounds	19,862.25	10,862.25		
Track Operation	1,905.02	1,905.02		
Campus Heating Study	166.66	166.66		166.66
Total	\$ 381,700.76	\$ 340,306.64	\$ 10,378.42	\$ 96,731.65
Deduct—Transferred	30,000.11	30,000.11		8,584.29
Grand Total	\$ 351,700.65	\$ 310,306.53	\$ 10,378.42	\$ 88,147.36

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

TENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Miscel- laneous	Total Capital	Land and Buildings	Equipment
\$ 584.47	\$ 223.41			\$ 66.98	\$ 27.92		\$ 27.92
2,799.81		45.27	\$ 8,303.00	5.74	1,427.39		1,427.39
		145,601.04	9,191.46	156.75	32,488.81		32,488.81
		12,717.68		363.30			
		40,510.47			7,420.00	\$ 7,420.00	
		10,862.25					
		1,905.02					
\$ 3,884.90	\$ 223.41	\$ 158,363.99	\$ 70,672.20	\$ 612.67	\$ 41,304.12	\$ 7,420.00	\$ 33,974.12
		16,736.16	4,749.66				
\$ 3,884.90	\$ 223.41	\$ 141,637.83	\$ 65,922.54	\$ 612.67	\$ 41,304.12	\$ 7,420.00	\$ 33,974.12

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

	Support Fund	Repair and Contingent	Total
Administration	\$ 12,968.80		\$ 12,968.80
Telephones	2,799.81		2,799.81
Power Plant:			
Wages	6,760.00	\$ 4,356.85	11,117.21
Supplies	45.27		45.27
Equipment	623.25	804.14	1,427.39
Repairs		8,303.00	8,303.00
Miscellaneous		5.74	5.74
Sub-totals (Power Plant)	(\$ 7,429.18)	(\$ 13,369.43)	(\$ 20,798.61)
Heating Plant:			
Wages	\$ 26,071.07	\$ 551.24	\$ 27,122.51
Supplies	4,516.10		4,516.10
Fuel	141,084.94		141,084.94
General Equipment	5,062.52	2,182.24	7,244.76
Boiler Equipment	20,607.16	6,955.89	27,563.05
Cinders		2,124.88	2,124.88
Repairs		9,191.46	9,191.46
Miscellaneous	108.55	48.20	156.75
Total—Heating Plant	(\$ 199,661.94)	(\$ 21,063.91)	(\$ 216,715.85)
Building Maintenance:			
University Hospital		\$ 6,271.37	\$ 6,271.37
Machine Shop		2,322.58	2,322.58
Pipe Shop		24.90	24.90
Tin Shop		679.31	679.31
Carpenter Shop		1,721.80	1,721.80
General Building Repairs		15,086.55	15,086.55
Sewer and Plumbing Repairs		7,109.86	7,109.86
Painting		5,323.36	5,323.36
Elevator		311.02	311.02
President's Home		927.47	927.47
Men's Memorial Union		637.49	637.49
Armory Roof			7,430.00
Total—Building Maintenance	(\$ 7,420.00)	(\$ 40,510.47)	(\$ 47,930.47)

	Support Fund	Repair and Contingent	Total
Building Operation:			
Janitor's Wages	\$ 54,512.82		\$ 54,512.82
Janitor's Supplies	5,773.26		5,773.26
Gas and Electricity	2,556.99		2,556.99
Water	3,806.06		3,806.06
Ice	492.77		492.77
Garbage	383.30		383.30
Total—Building Operation	(\$ 67,613.70)		(\$ 67,613.70)
Grounds:			
Athletic Field		\$ 230.51	\$ 230.51
Campus		10,631.74	10,631.74
Total—Grounds		(\$ 10,862.25)	(\$ 10,862.25)
Truck Operation:			
Truck Trucks		\$ 1,744.78	\$ 1,744.78
Ford Trucks		160.24	160.24
Total—Truck Operation		(\$ 1,905.02)	(\$ 1,905.02)
Campus Heating Study	\$ 166.66		166.66
Total	\$ 294,059.68	\$ 87,701.08	\$ 381,760.76
Deduct Invoices:			
Power Invoiced to:			
Currier Hall	\$ 2,302.80		\$ 2,302.80
Bakery	1,635.15		1,635.15

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION—Continued

	Support Fund	Repair and Contingent	Total
Quadrangle	1,663.50		1,663.50
Hospital	2,801.84	\$ 4,749.06	7,611.20
Total Power Transferred	(\$ 8,584.20)	(\$ 4,749.06)	(\$ 13,333.06)
Heat Invoiced to:			
Currier Hall	\$ 4,000.00		\$ 4,000.00
Quadrangle	4,713.08		4,713.08
Hospital	7,413.08		7,413.08
Total Heat	(\$ 16,126.16)		(\$ 16,126.16)
Water Invoiced to Currier Hall	600.00		600.00
Total Transfers	\$ 25,310.45	\$ 4,749.06	\$ 30,060.11
Grand total	\$ 368,749.23	\$ 82,561.42	\$ 451,310.65

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS AND GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
General Administrative Offices:										
President's Office	\$ 21,129.02	\$ 21,044.37	\$ 17,831.66	\$ 431.16	\$ 385.08	\$ 314.10	\$ 775.71	\$ 1,348.79	\$ 57.87	\$ 84.65
Secretary's Office	13,074.51	13,074.51	12,886.83		29.78	91.86	67.04			
Registrar's Office	26,660.44	26,301.74	19,513.07	2,094.90	173.73	2,350.83	1,329.54		21.11	1,277.70
Dean of Men	6,290.15	6,211.05	4,665.00	1,271.86	71.13	145.65	49.41		8.00	79.10
Dean of Women	4,934.37	4,934.37	3,900.00	711.70	46.86	146.93	83.19		45.69	
University Editor	4,170.01	4,170.01			4.84	1.00	5.93		12.64	
News Service	1,745.51	1,745.51	4,145.00		321.03	229.90	925.31		6.50	
Inventory Department	1,739.70	1,739.70		1,681.16	262.77	27.84	90.70			
Total Administrative Expense	(\$79,812.71)	(\$78,371.26)	(\$62,940.56)	(\$ 6,511.87)	(\$ 874.19)	(\$ 3,213.21)	(\$ 3,320.83)	(\$ 1,348.79)	(\$ 161.81)	(\$ 1,441.45)
General Expense:										
Alumni Bureau	3,614.96	3,614.96	620.00	1,710.00	590.40	246.57	335.25	64.61	58.03	
Association Dues and Expenses	972.44	972.44						812.44	100.00	
Commencement	5,991.07	5,991.07		437.68		282.08	4,411.14		800.17	
Student Employment Bureau	300.00	300.00							300.00	
General Lectures	2,450.82	2,450.82		2.11		148.33	19.80		2,280.59	
Stamps and Postage	6,410.17	6,410.17			6,410.17					
Telegrams	415.39	415.39			415.39					
Incidentals	6,509.38	6,464.88		905.49		88.44	1,663.23	1,041.83	2,765.80	44.50
Interdepartmental and Social										
Hygiene Board	1,927.62	1,927.62							1,927.62	
Student Health	18,459.10	18,218.63	15,718.70	444.11	82.06	111.12	1,348.95	612.47	240.47	
Publicity	651.13	426.88		2.35			289.69	134.34	.50	224.25
General Printing and Paper	3,341.18	3,341.18		843.75	9.00	1,915.54	563.18	9.27		
Catalogue and Announcements	15,315.61	15,220.68		1,998.31	501.29	8,023.09	1,911.45		96.54	94.93
Total General Expense	(\$64,358.77)	(\$63,754.02)	(\$16,338.70)	(\$ 6,343.80)	(\$ 8,098.31)	(\$11,415.17)	(\$10,442.00)	(\$ 2,664.96)	(\$ 8,450.99)	(\$ 604.15)
Grand Total	\$144,171.48	\$142,125.88	\$79,279.26	\$12,855.67	\$ 8,972.50	\$14,028.38	\$13,763.82	\$ 4,013.75	\$ 8,612.80	\$ 2,045.60

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Administration	\$ 2,060.01	\$ 2,060.01	\$ 900.00		\$ 28.86	\$ 71.90	\$ 74.37	\$ 1,022.04	\$ 1.75	
Instructional Departments:										
Botany	17,433.57	17,063.21	15,210.00	\$ 962.41	68.95	53.10	665.83	24.23	48.69	\$ 380.36
Chemistry	98,219.44	86,450.76	57,078.00	284.17	240.01	300.54	26,798.89	41.17	717.98	6,768.68
English	74,864.10	74,812.02	70,475.00	3,739.28	196.96	46.33	353.83		.72	51.48
Geology	27,054.65	26,512.56	25,155.00	136.68	130.12	117.30	907.82		86.63	546.00
German	10,321.95	10,321.95	10,250.00	52.67	13.42	1.75	4.11			
Graphic and Plastic Arts	17,962.17	17,790.12	17,680.00	14.00	3.10	5.40	64.23		23.39	292.05
History of Art	4,544.91	4,544.91	4,500.00	15.90	.85				28.16	
History	28,250.23	28,224.98	28,055.33	14.83	43.35	47.24	79.74		13.59	65.25
Home Economics	14,880.66	14,313.35	13,700.00	201.25	56.94	17.45	226.57		111.34	575.51
Latin and Greek	11,214.48	11,151.45	10,850.00	222.17	41.04	23.00	22.92		19.32	62.62
Mathematics	28,906.43	28,831.23	28,400.00	225.61	75.63	16.16	101.21		12.62	75.20
Military Science	5,919.80	5,543.77	4,300.00	458.75	41.21	169.76	313.12		100.93	377.03
Music	28,653.71	27,034.76	24,640.00		27.89	133.97	311.65		1,920.56	1,615.95
Philosophy and Psychology	26,914.37	26,815.23	26,000.00	237.17	35.14	242.65	208.17		14.10	96.51
Physical Training—Men	18,986.32	17,319.07	13,035.00	70.30	60.98	2,504.80			1,647.99	1,669.43
Physical Training—Women	13,080.32	13,102.08	10,420.00	470.37	80.32	31.60	477.71		1,022.08	597.45
Physics	27,912.29	26,644.02	23,883.00	109.00	66.14	60.35	2,434.08		101.45	1,768.27
Political Science	22,982.50	22,968.00	22,475.00	216.60	57.65	95.85	115.67		1.32	1.50
Public Speaking	30,448.83	29,255.51	19,675.00		88.14	116.48	147.91	213.28	14.70	193.32
Romance Languages	37,228.14	37,134.51	36,725.66	103.84	60.51	34.00	299.92		1.32	60.63
Zoology	32,659.05	32,616.37	32,100.00		67.72	18.35	366.73		63.57	42.68
Animal Biology	606.96	577.84			46.76	4.50	497.68		28.50	29.12
Total—Instructional Depts.	\$364,715.98	\$350,007.50	\$465,567.99	\$ 7,495.00	\$ 1,532.06	\$ 1,673.02	\$ 36,329.65	\$ 275.68	\$ 6,019.79	\$ 14,705.39
Museum	330.81	193.36			27.86	5.55	146.37		13.58	137.45
Salaries to Band Members	500.00	500.00	500.00							
Grand Total	\$607,645.80	\$582,729.96	\$466,967.99	\$ 7,495.00	\$ 1,588.78	\$ 1,752.56	\$ 37,059.79	\$ 1,300.72	\$ 6,635.12	\$ 14,845.84

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Administration	\$ 9,585.62	\$ 9,515.61	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 116.88	\$ 38.50	\$ 103.28	\$ 92.64	\$ 1.22	\$ 1,147.12
Civil Engineering	17,468.83	17,392.90	17,000.00	147.60	9.65	45.51	119.42		30.72	115.93
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	14,144.42	14,144.42	14,000.00		17.21	8.70	113.66		4.66	
Electrical Engineering	12,069.50	11,955.82	11,450.00	67.50	30.01	81.25	395.53	80.68	50.86	95.67
Mechanical Engineering	26,248.50	25,887.84	23,340.00	149.72	66.28	54.10	2,065.31		212.43	300.96
Mechanics and Hydraulics	14,270.99	13,764.14	13,300.00	28.00	45.65	40.46	347.14	13.63	89.26	506.85
Grand Total	\$ 93,777.66	\$ 92,690.54	\$ 88,150.00	\$ 336.82	\$ 285.68	\$ 268.61	\$ 2,964.33	\$ 186.95	\$ 389.15	\$ 1,147.12

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND PHARMACY

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
College of Medicine:										
Administration	\$ 6,099.23	\$ 6,099.23	\$ 1,562.50		\$ 143.66	\$ 177.85	\$ 127.37	\$ 4,087.85		
Junior Dean's Office	497.72	451.97		301.40		97.71	48.50		4.27	45.75
Anatomy and Histology	24,806.56	24,062.07	23,089.00	7.20	22.04	22.45	999.39		31.09	749.49
Dermatology	821.09	821.09	800.00			8.80	12.29			
Dissecting Material	4,833.87	4,542.67		150.00		3.75	3,010.44	600.95	777.53	61.20
Gynecology and Obstetrics	10,736.87	9,349.41	9,000.00				244.00		4.47	1,477.46
Maternal Medicine	20,632.61	19,825.72	16,665.00		62.01	20.45	2,015.94	71.13	391.79	206.89
Nutrition	3,267.50	3,267.50	3,267.50							
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	13,543.37	13,543.37	13,016.64		7.20		516.05			
Ophth. and Otolaryng. Refraction	3,866.57	3,828.99		340.60		40.75	3,828.99			36.67
Pathology and Bacteriology	26,302.94	23,732.07	20,265.28				2,846.93		50.12	2,600.87
Pediatrics	8,691.00	8,668.00	7,588.67	196.35	127.27	101.87	2,846.93		11.31	23.00
Physiology	15,522.97	14,429.29	12,700.00		64.41	2.15	1,600.48		53.25	1,043.68
Surgery	17,013.88	16,787.93	16,586.96				198.01		7.96	225.95
Theory and Practice	26,288.58	25,889.77	23,770.00		50.83	12.80	2,090.58		23.56	398.81
Medical Alumni Clinic	184.49	184.49			10.70	11.97	26.18	111.39	24.25	
Grand Total	\$192,337.25	\$175,385.48	\$148,250.59	\$ 966.55	\$ 528.00	\$ 471.06	\$ 18,870.18	\$ 4,871.33	\$ 1,385.08	\$ 6,973.77

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Education	\$ 44,196.13	\$ 42,663.96	\$ 39,092.70	\$ 653.44	\$ 726.02	\$ 794.19	\$ 846.97	\$ 495.94	\$ 44.10	\$ 1,541.17
High School	25,881.31	24,065.45	20,800.00	213.45	98.87	128.28	2,642.84		82.01	1,795.86
Elementary School	10,842.78	10,726.97	9,450.00	482.80	78.75	60.05	629.43		16.94	115.81
Conference on Supervision	1,039.15	1,039.15							1,039.15	
Grand Total	\$ 81,968.37	\$ 78,506.53	\$ 69,432.70	\$ 1,349.69	\$ 904.24	\$ 1,021.02	\$ 4,119.24	\$ 495.94	\$ 1,182.20	\$ 3,452.84

EXPENDITURES FOR GRADUATE COLLEGE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Administration	\$ 4,370.07	\$ 4,236.93	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 2.45	\$ 84.68	\$ 170.28	\$ 222.08		\$ 48.44	\$ 133.14
Fellows and Scholars	9,510.00	9,510.00	9,510.00							
Research	21,114.77	18,966.44	15,820.25	399.52		313.59	2,427.74		35.34	2,118.33
Honoraria	750.00	750.00								
Field Work	2,034.02	2,034.02		22.85		8.35	645.85	\$ 192.16	\$ 1,269.31	
Lectures and Conferences	805.73	805.73		53		12.31		196.94	685.95	
Learned Publications	5,885.71	5,885.71		71.00		4,974.25	801.93		35.53	
Otology—Ear	388.11	388.11		105.45			282.66			
Otology—Head	218.19	218.19					218.19			
Animal Kennels	1,297.00									1,297.00
Grand Total	\$ 46,464.20	\$ 42,915.13	\$ 29,780.25	\$ 614.80	\$ 84.68	\$ 5,482.78	\$ 4,497.95	\$ 389.10	\$ 2,065.57	\$ 2,549.07

*Includes Lectures, \$1,010.00.

EXPENDITURES FOR UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
University Extension	\$ 50,206.22	\$ 49,075.09	\$ 37,349.92	\$ 1,662.67	\$ 2,862.86	\$ 923.18	\$ 3,352.70	\$ 2,680.37	\$ 233.39	\$ 1,131.13
Conferences and Sections	2,875.25	2,875.25			6.41	227.32	1,061.88	15.72	2,573.92	
Bulletins	2,509.04	2,509.04				1,733.50	725.54			
Library	287.62	287.62				13.25	274.37			
Tests	4,190.38	4,190.38					4,190.38			
Correspondence Study	2,007.00	2,007.00		1,034.00					163.00	
Grand Total Extension	\$ 63,165.51	\$ 62,034.38	\$ 37,349.92	\$ 3,506.67	\$ 2,869.27	\$ 2,967.25	\$ 9,504.87	\$ 2,696.09	\$ 2,970.31	\$ 1,131.13
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	5,423.56	5,330.06	900.00		9.62	287.73	1,477.55	2,635.16		96.50
Grand Total	\$ 68,589.07	\$ 67,364.44	\$ 38,249.92	\$ 3,506.67	\$ 2,878.89	\$ 3,244.98	\$ 11,072.42	\$ 5,330.25	\$ 2,970.31	\$ 1,224.63

EXPENDITURES FOR CHILD WELFARE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Child Welfare	\$ 38,221.61	\$ 38,042.14	\$ 35,885.94	\$ 941.11	\$ 298.12	\$ 370.34	\$ 507.41	\$ 15.74	\$ 23.58	\$ 178.87
Laboratory Equipment	1,525.33	1,525.77		1,048.20		30.10	431.32		16.15	1,000.00
Preparing Quarters	326.33									326.33
Lectures and Conferences	272.04	272.04		125.00						
Survey and Field Work	104.77	104.77		9.10				147.04		
Grand Total	\$ 41,449.98	\$ 39,944.72	\$ 35,885.94	\$ 2,123.41	\$ 298.12	\$ 400.44	\$ 938.73	\$ 258.45	\$ 39.73	\$ 1,505.96

*Includes \$2,425.63 expended for Lectures.

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT

	Total	Land	Buildings	Improvements	General Equipment
Old Capitol Building Fund	\$ 42,439.44		\$ 42,439.44		
Nurses' Home Fund	21.40		21.40		
New Chemistry Building (Building Fund)	243,586.90		243,586.90		
Library Reading Room Fund	154.79			154.79	
Campus Lighting Fund	5,002.37			5,002.37	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	9,309.31			9,309.31	
Special Land Fund	5,904.45	\$ 3,700.00		2,204.45	
Grading and Planting Fund	5,092.22			5,092.22	
Tuitions-Income Fund:					
Purchase of Land	190,931.10	190,931.10			
New Class Room Building	11,224.46		11,224.46		
West Side Tennis Court	2,316.43			2,316.43	
Power Laboratory	1,256.38			1,256.38	
General Equipment	501.34				501.34
New Armory Improvements	6,168.99		6,168.99		
New Recitation Building (Excavation)	5,557.10		5,557.10		
Observatory Building	21.60			21.60	
Annex Women's Gym	111.60			111.60	
Flooring Men's Gym	1,361.68		1,361.68		
Total Expended from Tuitions	(\$ 219,489.68)	(\$ 190,931.10)	(\$ 25,740.81)	(\$ 2,316.43)	(\$ 501.34)
Equipment and Supply Fund:					
Chairs for General Use	4,565.09				4,565.09
Equipment New Class Room Building	2,146.35				2,146.35
Museum Case	453.66				453.66
Addressograph	1,079.92				1,079.92
Music School Lockers	599.70				599.70
Law Shelving	96.64				96.64
Law Library Binding	578.06				578.06
Law Lockers	530.50				530.50
Law Book Stacks	4,067.05				4,067.05
Armory Lockers	808.42				808.42
Men's Gym Lockers	8,745.97				8,745.97
Men's Gym Pools	3,297.72				3,297.72
Home Economics	1,971.55				1,971.55
Radio Equipment	2,066.25				2,066.25
Pianos for Auditorium	1,368.76				1,368.76
Photostat	1,004.41				1,004.41
Motor Boat for Life-saving Station	583.00				583.00

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT (Continued)

	Total	Land	Buildings	Improvements	General Equipment
Pianos for Music School.....	1,030.00				1,030.00
Equipment New Chemistry Building.....	26,637.75				26,637.75
Miscellaneous Equipment.....	1,892.13				1,892.13
Total Equipment and Supplies.....	(\$ 74,172.88)				(\$ 74,172.88)
Equipment of New Building Fund:					
Equipment College of Applied Science.....	19,400.88				19,400.88
Equipment for College of Liberal Arts.....	5,637.37				5,637.37
Equipment for College of Business.....	4,070.78				4,070.78
West Side Bazaar.....	620.78				620.78
President's House.....	1,771.15				1,771.15
Law Lockers.....	840.54				840.54
Equipment New Chemistry Building.....	25,517.00				25,517.00
Miscellaneous Equipment.....	44.49				44.49
Total Equipment of New Building Fund.....	(\$ 58,701.88)				(\$ 58,701.88)
Grand Total.....	(\$ 661,064.86)	(\$ 194,631.10)	(\$ 311,788.55)	(\$ 24,389.57)	(\$ 132,375.64)

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

EXPENDITURES FOR OLD CAPITOL BUILDING IMPROVEMENT

Plans.....	\$ 625.00
Electricity and lighting.....	1,328.62
Roof and slate.....	2,618.75
Concrete work.....	6,853.79
Stone work.....	899.94
Mill and carpenter work.....	7,378.40
Tools and miscellaneous.....	4,811.02
Paint.....	653.74
Hardware.....	1,782.78
Floor.....	1,587.88
Labor.....	6,924.05
Iron and steel.....	4,563.82
Brick and plaster.....	2,276.44
Heating and plumbing.....	80.26
General building equipment.....	
Total.....	\$ 42,439.44

EXPENDITURES FOR NEW CHEMISTRY BUILDING

	BUILDING FUND
Light and electricity.....	\$ 6,651.63
Glass.....	2,000.30
Brick.....	45,603.97
Metal and hardware.....	6,219.72
Lumber.....	4,948.63
Excavation.....	1,090.29
Heating.....	15,890.26
Plumbing tile and sewer.....	9,677.58
Steel.....	26,964.09
Stone.....	37,733.92
Cement.....	4,847.24
Iron work.....	2,626.80
Floors.....	4,393.27
Mill and carpenter work.....	33,590.36
Sand, gravel and concrete.....	27,236.92
Forms.....	2,030.71
Ventilating.....	3,111.40
Plans.....	408.45
Paint.....	3,621.10
Roof.....	2,456.20
General supplies and miscellaneous.....	
Total.....	\$243,586.90

EXPENDITURES FOR CAMPUS LIGHTING FUND

Labor.....	\$ 1,213.04
Supplies.....	51.20
Equipment.....	745.02
Cable.....	1,721.46
Posts.....	1,035.59
Conduit.....	78.42
Lumber.....	6.80
Concrete.....	90.00
Excavation.....	64.50
Switchboard.....	51.20
Miscellaneous.....	4.44
Total.....	\$ 5,062.37

EXPENDITURES FOR PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND

Grading.....	\$ 5,549.70
Paving.....	26.20
Sidewalks.....	1,177.39
Sewers.....	588.00
New chemistry grading.....	503.06
West side grading.....	1,398.51
Old capitol grading.....	26.60
West side sidewalk.....	26.65
Miscellaneous.....	12.20
Total.....	\$ 9,369.31

EXPENDITURES FROM SPECIAL LAND FUND

	IMPROVEMENTS ON TENANT PROPERTY
Corcoran House.....	\$ 12.09
Wellman House.....	253.07
Marshall House.....	69.65
Brown House.....	80.47
Nurses Homes.....	47.59

Folsom House.....	35.10
Turtliott House.....	22.65
Purchase of Land	
R. L. Dunlap.....	1,500.00
Geo. D. Koser.....	2,200.00
Miscellaneous labor.....	934.12
Miscellaneous.....	859.71

Total.....\$ 5,994.45

EXPENDITURES FOR GRADING AND PLANTING FUND

Grading.....	1,546.14
Planting and sodding.....	413.90
West side grading.....	653.05
President's house planting.....	46.17
Psychopathic hospital grading.....	44.20
West side planting.....	177.73
Old capitol grading.....	2,164.47
Miscellaneous.....	16.56

Total.....\$ 5,092.22

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND

Willard Welch—West 120 feet of the south half of lot 4, block 79....	10,000.00
Mahaska Whetstone and O. A. Byington—Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14 and 15 of Roseland Section, Byington Place.....	32,000.00
Lloyd Howell—Lot 9, Roseland Section, Byington Place.....	2,500.00
Clark Hughes—Commencing at a point on north side of the State Road to Newton, 651 feet east of the north and south center line of Section 9, Township 79 North, Range 6 West of the 5th P. M., thence westerly along the north side of said road 163 feet thence north 118 feet, thence east 161 feet, thence south to the place of beginning. All in Johnson county, state of Iowa.....	10,000.00
Folsom Bros.—Lot 9 of Folsom subdivision of Sections 8 and 9, Twp. 79, Range 6, West of the 5th P. M.....	60,000.00
G. S. Krouth—Parts of lots 5 and 6, Edgeworth Addition.....	5,500.00
Mary Lytle—Lot 1, block 89.....	5,000.00
Mary E. Cochran Estate—West 55 feet, lot 2; east 5 feet, lot 4.....	9,500.00
Sharpless Property—West 1/4 of S. W. 1/4 of S. E. 1/4 of Section 9, Township 79 North, Range 6, West of the 5th P. M.....	28,060.25
Fred C. Miller—Lot 12, Roseland Section, Byington Place.....	2,300.00
F. O. Burke Guardian—Outlot 20.....	21,750.00
W. J. McChesney, Administrator—Property between North Dubuque street and Iowa River.....	3,500.00
Legal expenses incurred in purchase of above properties.....	820.85

Total.....\$190,931.10

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS—INCOME FUND

	Balance June 30, 1923	Disbursements	Total	Receipts	Balance July 1, 1923
Service Departments:					
Division of Stores and Supplies.....					
Bureau.....					
Multigraph.....					
Laundry.....					
Drug Store.....					
Hospitals and Dormitories:					
University Hospital.....					
Currier Hall.....					
House Operation.....					
Men's Dormitory.....					
Canteen.....					
Laundry.....					
Permanent Improvements.....					
Miscellaneous:					
Auditorium.....					
Somerset Fund.....					
Law Loan Book Account.....					
Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....					
Federal.....					
Psychopathic Hospital.....					
U. S. Veterans Bureau.....					
Water Laboratory.....					
Engineering Small Tool Fund.....					
Petty Cash Fund for Cashier.....					
Special Accounts:					
Student Loan Fund.....					
Military Deposits.....					
Sub-total.....					

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS—INCOME FUND (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1923
Reimbursement for Cost of Hospital Annex					
Tuition and Fees:					
Tuition (All Colleges)	\$ 157,119.24	\$ 353,306.43	\$ 510,425.67	\$ 15,707.21	\$ 15,707.21
Gym Fee		2,885.88	2,885.88		
Diploma Fee	7,311.00	10,277.80	17,588.80		
Laboratory Breakage Collections	4,212.22	12,633.03	16,845.25		
Dental Lockers		289.00	289.00		
Sub-total Tuitions	(\$ 168,546.46)	(\$ 379,076.68)	(\$ 546,623.14)		
Tuition Refunds				\$ 17,302.44	\$ 17,302.44
Expended out of Tuitions for Permanent Improvements				\$ 219,489.08	\$ 219,489.08
Total Balance Tuitions and Hospital Annex					\$ 211,611.02
Total	\$ 201,782.57	\$ 1,850,554.84	\$ 2,052,337.41	\$ 1,737,404.13	\$ 314,933.28
Balance Nurses Training Fund Transferred to Income					\$ 30,968.42
Total Balance June 30, 1923					\$ 345,901.70
Overdraft					
Temporary Advance					
Overdraft covered by Inventory of \$541.05		\$ 35,908.43			
Balance Revolving and Special Accounts		2,699.75			
Total		\$ 38,608.18			
Balance Tuitions and Hospital Annex					\$ 384,509.88

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

Income for Service, Stores and Supplies

Administrative Departments	\$ 5,656.29
College of Liberal Arts	5,952.25
College of Applied Science	877.62
College of Law	512.72
College of Pharmacy	379.29
Library supplies	661.57
College of Education	1,745.93
College of Commerce	879.45
College of Medicine	1,389.24
College of Dentistry	2,118.70
Graduate College	829.23
Child Welfare	362.03
University Extension	2,119.43
University Epidemiology	362.13
Building and Grounds:	
Administration supplies	453.74
Power plant	3,086.22
Laundry	6,194.16
Heating	1,783.95
Building supplies	7,362.60
Grounds	176.12
Class room building	431.29
General supplies	830.75
Chemistry building	1,618.72
Old Capitol	439.78
Recitation building	33.93
Nurses training	195.91
Hospital	197,051.05
Bakery	7,653.59
Multigraph	2,035.17
Fine Art sales	169.37
Maternity and infant hygiene	160.23
Store house overhead	1,638.98
Summer session	732.98
Currier Hall	23,207.79
Men's Dormitory	5,893.99
Ranney Fund	60.07
Special land	80.63
Total Departmental Vouchers	\$285,177.82
Psychopathic Hospital	15,913.41
Cash sales, salvage, etc.	5,178.48
Total Income	\$306,269.71
Cash received	\$284,273.20
June bills paid but not credited	20,237.24
June Psychopathic bills paid but not credited	1,659.27
	\$306,269.71
Add:	
Accounts Receivable:	
Auto truck delivery charges	\$ 312.00
Psychopathic Hospital	1,311.89
Other accounts receivable	4,224.09
Total	\$ 5,847.98
Less:	
Received July 1, 1922, included in above	
Receipts	1,441.66
Total Income	\$310,676.94
Expenses:	
Food stuffs	\$194,317.10
Building material	102,121.41
Ice	693.83
Office supplies	1,082.56
Salaries and wages	10,492.49
Auto truck costs	4,037.47
Office expenses	654.78
Total	\$313,401.64
Add:	
Inventory, July 1, 1922	50,672.12
	\$364,073.76

Deduct:		
Inventory, July 1, 1923.....	51,573.30	312,500.46
Net Loss.....		\$ 1,824.52
Loss through spoilage of canned goods which have been held for five years.....	\$ 1,507.56	
Actual operating loss for year.....	317.02	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS			
	7-1-1922	7-1-1923	
Cash.....	\$ 23,310.36	\$ 5,718.14*	
Inventory.....	43,699.74	43,347.92	
Accounts receivable.....	1,411.66	27,744.43	
Equipment—less 10 per cent.....	6,972.38	8,226.28	
Real Estate.....	5,533.50	5,533.50	
Total.....	\$ 80,957.58	\$ 79,133.96	
Net loss for year.....		1,824.52	
	\$ 80,957.58	\$ 80,957.58	

*Overdraft.

UNIVERSITY BAKERY STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE			
Income—Sales to:			
University Hospital.....	\$ 10,165.24		
Currier Hall.....	1,269.53		
Men's Dormitory.....	1,196.52		
Psychopathic Hospital.....	1,191.44		
Miscellaneous.....	1.27	\$ 15,824.00	

Expense:			
Food stuffs.....	\$ 7,413.12		
Transportation service.....	144.00		
Heat, light and power.....	1,664.79		
Salaries and wages.....	2,727.82		
Miscellaneous.....	115.32		
Total Expenses.....	\$ 13,065.05		
Excess of Income over Expense.....	\$ 758.95		
Deduct Debit Balance July 1, 1922.....	9,516.25		
Debit Balance June 30, 1923.....	\$ 8,757.30		

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE			
Income:			
University Hospital.....	\$ 35,409.97		
Men's Dormitory.....	58.51		
Currier Hall.....	289.77		
Military Science.....	3.30		
Epidemiology.....	15.97		
Physical Training—Men.....	1,598.24		
Physical Training—Women.....	1,579.31		
Home Economics.....	83.33		
Anatomy and Histology.....	23.17		
Materia Medica.....	17.72		
Pathology and Bacteriology.....	4.34		
Physiology.....	11.45		
Dentistry.....	1,410.54		
General Laundry.....	220.61		
Psychopathic Hospital.....	1,750.45		
Miscellaneous.....	379.46	\$ 42,766.24	

Expenses:			
Salaries and wages.....	\$ 26,317.02		
Supplies.....	6,270.14		
Repairs.....	1,286.50		
Water.....	485.04		
Printing.....	111.97		
Replacements to equipment.....	4,966.85		
Power.....	\$ 3,328.42	42,766.21	

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE			
Income:			
Main Hospital receipts.....	\$ 131,674.94		
Children's Hospital.....	17,291.80		

Haskell-Klaus cases.....	353,757.71		
Perkins cases.....	385,996.09		
Psychopathic Hospital rents.....	3,835.00		
Miscellaneous.....	587.07		

Total Income..... \$892,892.61

Expenses:			
Administration			
Salaries.....	\$ 31,186.36		
Supplies.....	15,792.88	46,979.24	

Professional Care of Patients			
Salaries.....	\$ 129,328.76		
Medical and surgical supplies.....	66,704.92		
X-Ray salaries.....	9,480.25		
X-Ray supplies.....	14,027.86	219,441.79	

Dietary			
Salaries.....	\$ 43,957.30		
Supplies.....	140,042.22	183,999.52	

Housekeeping			
Salaries.....	\$ 44,940.08		
Supplies.....	31,583.75	76,523.83	

Hydrotherapy			
Salaries.....	\$ 1,100.00		
Supplies.....	5.10	1,105.10	

Brace Shop			
Salaries.....	\$ 7,589.42		
Supplies.....	4,274.93	11,864.35	

Pathology and Bacteriology			
Salaries.....	\$ 1,322.50		
Supplies.....	307.46	1,629.96	

Perkins School			
Salaries.....	\$ 5,349.89		
Supplies.....	542.87	5,892.76	

Store Room—Salaries.....		1,380.25	
Nurses Homes			
Salaries.....	\$ 12,606.48		
Dietary.....	37,855.51		
Housekeeping.....	608.93	51,070.92	

Ambulance and Truck.....		2,825.78	
General House and Property			
Salaries.....	\$ 18,849.55		
Supplies.....	6,305.28		
Gas.....	4,064.35		
Electricity.....	7,733.93		
Heating.....	10,073.55		
New furniture and equipment replacements.....	10,131.73		
General repairs.....	6,129.67		
Laundry.....	35,409.97		
Rents.....	11,266.00		
Insurance and miscellaneous.....	4,643.03	114,607.05	

Travel expense and doctor's examination fees for state cases.....		167,329.27	
---	--	------------	--

Total Operating Expense.....		\$874,649.82	
Expended for Hospital Annex.....		15,707.21	

Total Expenses.....		\$890,357.03	
Excess of Income over Expenditures.....		2,535.58	
Add Balance July 1, 1923.....		411.83	

Working Balance June 30, 1923.....		\$ 2,947.41	
------------------------------------	--	-------------	--

CURRIER HALL STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE			
	House Operation	Dining Room	Total
Income:			
Room rent.....	\$ 26,693.01		\$26,693.01
Board.....		\$ 50,326.71	50,326.71
Miscellaneous.....	32.35		32.35
Deduct refunds paid.....	(455.65)		(455.65)
Total Income.....	\$ 26,269.71	\$ 50,326.71	\$76,596.42

Expense:			
Food		\$ 27,886.40	\$ 27,886.40
Salaries and wages	\$ 8,573.52	8,324.91	15,508.42
Supplies	2,108.85	103.51	2,212.36
Repairs	772.59	186.95	959.54
Gas and electricity	687.06	320.74	1,017.80
Water and ice	1,184.58	165.95	1,350.53
Laundry	6.85	289.87	296.72
Rent	2,402.25		2,402.25
Heating and light	4,795.35	1,598.45	6,393.80
Linen, dishes and silver		789.97	789.97
Office expense	287.00		287.00
Total Expense	\$ 20,770.05	\$ 38,285.85	\$ 59,055.90
Net Operating Income	5,499.66	12,040.86	17,540.52
Expended for Equipment, Land and Permanent Improvements:			
Building Improvements			\$ 2,400.36
Land—Russell Property			17,257.70
Currier Property			18,009.60
Less Furniture to Hospital			(989.67)
Total Capital Expenditures			(\$36,668.39)
Excess of Expenditure over Receipts 1923			\$19,127.87
Add:			
Balance on Hand July 1, 1922			41,614.55
Working Balance June 30, 1923			\$22,486.68

MEN'S DORMITORY

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	House Operation	Canteen	Total
Income:			
Room rent	\$43,805.53		\$43,805.53
Canteen Sales		\$10,173.19	10,173.19
Less Refunds paid	(5,868.25)		(5,868.25)
Total Operating Income	\$37,937.28	\$10,173.19	\$48,110.47
Expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	8,740.65	1,523.55	10,264.20
Food Stuffs		5,793.05	5,793.05
Telephones	2,202.00		2,202.00
Supplies	589.17	32.57	621.74
Repairs	1,935.53	20.30	2,055.83
Gas	27.57	25.06	52.63
Water and Ice	337.75	61.97	399.72
Laundry	186.16		186.16
Heating	(9,883.32)		11,646.82
Lighting	(1,663.50)		
Office Expense	25.83		25.83
Total Operating Income	\$25,741.48	\$ 7,456.50	\$33,197.98
Net Operating Income	12,195.80	2,716.69	14,912.49
Add: Net Receipts on Laundry handled for students ..			\$ 490.45
Total Income 1922-23			\$15,402.94
Expended for Capital Purposes:			
Furniture and Equipment	\$1,649.36		
Building Improvements	13,267.53		
Grounds	310.25		15,227.14
Excess of Income over Expenditure 1922-23			175.80
Add Debit balance July 1, 1922			12,973.98
Debit Balance June 30, 1923			\$13,798.18

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT.

Funds	Date Established	Original Amount of Principal	Balance 7-1-22
Permanent Land Fund: Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grants Income used for General University purposes	1840		\$ 289.36
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund:	1908	\$ 64,567.96	126.67
Principal			9,689.58
Interest			
Established by Martha W. Ranney, interest to be used in establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.			
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund:	1908	8,767.08	127.08
Principal			3,367.49
Interest			
Established by Helen J. Gifford, interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.			
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund:	1900	50,000.00	950.00
Principal			3,355.25
Interest			
Established by A. Whitney Carr, interest to be used for scholarships worth \$50 per year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science; also loans to post-graduate students.			
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund:	1914	10,000.00	
Principal			1,311.73
Interest			
Established by John F. Dillon, interest used for \$200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.			
William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund for Students' Essays on Government:	1903	250.00	
Principal			52.93
Interest			
Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize:	1900	2,500.00	568.75
Principal			
Interest			
Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund	1910	100.00	50.00
Established for Student Essay on Citizenship.			
Library Fine Fund:	1923		
Accumulated from Library			
Fines to be used for library purposes.			
W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund:	1923		
Principal			
Interest			
Totals Principal			\$ 1,013.11
Totals Interest			18,425.73
Grand Total			

Expenditures for Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund	
Mrs. Francis Vasko—Annuity	\$ 306.00
Library Assistants	511.21
Supplies	309.48
Equipment	66.30
Miscellaneous	11.48
Transferred to Principal	1,562.33
	\$ 2,815.70

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-23	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
\$100,800.00	\$101,180.36	\$ 99,750.00	\$ 1,430.36	Mortgage Notes	\$283,450.00	\$ 284,880.36
33,563.33	33,700.00	33,500.00	200.00	Mortgage Notes	84,800.00	85,000.00
4,006.77	13,696.35	2,815.70	10,880.65			10,880.65
4,762.92	4,900.00	3,600.00	1,300.00	Mortgage Notes	5,100.00	10,000.00
504.00	3,901.49	1,409.07	2,492.42			2,491.82
20,700.00	30,650.00	30,500.00	150.00	Mortgage Notes	49,850.00	50,000.00
3,824.86	7,180.11	4,047.00	3,133.11			3,133.11
6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00		Mortgage Notes	10,000.00	10,000.00
512.75	1,824.48	200.00	1,624.48			1,624.48
12.50	65.43	10.00	55.43	Mortgage Notes	250.00	250.00
						55.43
175.00	743.75	150.00	593.75	25 shares Pref. Stk. Natl. Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
	50.00		50.00			503.75
						50.00
2,184.47	2,184.47	1,561.86	622.58	C. R. I. & P. Bonds	1,561.89	2,184.47
70.00	70.00		70.00	Jewett Building Mortgage	1,000.00	1,000.00
\$174,826.25	\$176,439.26	\$172,750.00	\$ 3,689.26		\$441,511.89	\$ 445,201.25
11,200.85	29,716.08	10,194.26	19,521.82			19,521.82
						\$ 454,723.07

Expenditures for Lowden Oratorical Prize	
Harold Berolzheimer, Northwestern University	\$ 100.00
Wayne L. Morse, University of Wisconsin	50.00
Total	\$ 150.00
Bryan Prize paid to Omar L. Fossler.	

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1923

Real Estate	Equipment
Improvements other than Buildings	\$ 944,475.29
Buildings	479,973.31
Uncompleted Buildings (now in course of construction)	3,334,825.86
Library—Cost of Books	452,818.70
Departmental Equipment	440,994.38
Building and General Equipment	1,861,762.33
	267,250.76

GRAND TOTAL \$ 7,073,100.63

REAL ESTATE

Date	Legal Description	How Used	Cost
Blk. Ac- No. quired			
1847	4 Blks. between Clinton, Jefferson, Madison & Washington Streets	Liberal Arts Bldg. Old Capitol Bldg. Physics Bldg. Natural Science Bldg. Recitation Bldg. Hospital Annex Chemistry Lab.	96,000.00
1890	Old City Park 1½ blks.		42,000.00
60 1915	50 ft. off E. end lot 1.		5,750.00
60 1913	Begin 50 ft. W.-N. E. Corner of Lot 1; S. 80 ft. W. to pt. 36 ft. E. of S. W. Corner; N. 80 ft. E. to beginning.	University Hospital Isolation Hosp. and Nurses Home	8,000.00 3,600.00 5,000.00
60 1910	36 ft. off W. end lot 1.		3,000.00
60 1908	W. ½ of lot 4.		6,693.00
60 1910	E. ½ of E. ½ of lot 4.		(32,943.00)
60 1906	Lots 2 and 3. Street rights from City.		9,564.81
61 1914	E. ½ of lot 1. W. ½ of lot 1.	Nurses Home	10,000.00
1899	Outlot 28, 29, & 40, also all that part Sec. 9, Twp. 79 lying between said outlots & Iowa River	Athletic Field	21,750.00
1907	That part Sec. 9, Folsom's Sub-div. on each side of Iowa River & S. of O. L. 37.	Part of Athletic Field	6,945.00
O. L. 30 1923	All of outlot 20.	Vacant at present	
O. L. 1874	Lot 2 & part O. L. 32		
32	Lot 34 of O. L. 32.	President's Home	700.00
O. L. 37 196	Lot 37 except a strip 100 ft. wide across said lot owned by C. R. & I. C. Ry. & Lt. Co. being a strip 50 ft. wide on each side of Ry. as now built	Women's Athletic Field	
O. L. 41 1905	All O. L. 41 lying westerly of a line parallel with & 80 ft. removed from E. bdry. line of said O. L. & lying S. of parallel with & 160 ft. removed from N. line O. L. 41.	Hydraulic Power Plant	550.00
45 1912	Lots 5 all.	Heating Plant & Laundry	8,000.00
79 1902	40 ft. off N. end E. ½ lot 7	Graphic & Plastic Arts Bldg.	7,500.00
79 1902	W. 45 ft. lot 7.	Medical & Anatomy Bldg.	6,000.00
79 1902	Lots 1 & 3, 134 ft. N. end lot 1, also 20 ft. off E. side lot 3	Medical & Anatomy Bldg.	7,500.00
79 1864	N. ½ of lot 5.	School of Music	600.00
79 1902	30 ft. of N. ½ lot 4.	School of Music	400.00
79 1910	S. 20 ft. lot 6.	Store House	5,500.00
79 1902	N. ½ of S. ½ lot 5.	Store House	3,000.00
79 1902	30 ft. off E. end of S. ½ lot 4	Driveway	400.00
79 1902	40 ft. off E. end lot 6.	Chem. Annex No. 1	5,500.00
79 1906	60 ft. N. & S. by 80 ft. E. & W. lot 6.	Y. M. C. A.	18,000.00
79 1921	N. ½ lot 4 except E. 30 ft.	School of Music	8,100.00

79 1921	30 ft. N. & S. by 80 ft. E. & W. of N. W. pt. lot 6.	Extension Division Legal Expenses, taxes & paving	2,000.00 12,500.00 (77,700.00)
	Total for Block.		
85 1907	55x90 ft. on S. W. cor. lot 5	Law College	6,719.00
85 1907	E. ½ of W. ½ lot 6.		4,200.00
85 1906	55x60 ft. N. W. corner lot 5		4,500.00
85 1908	E. 35 ft. lot 5 & W. 20 ft. lot 6	Tenant House	9,500.00
85 1915	Lot 7 & E. ½ lot 6.	Tenant House	18,000.00
85 1921	24½ ft. off E. side lot 3 & 6 ft. off W. side lot 2.	Vacant Lot	4,000.00
	Total of Block.		(46,919.00)
87 1923	Lot 4	Currier Annex	17,254.85
87 1923	Lot 8	Currier Annex	18,000.00
	Total for Block.		(35,254.85)
88 1917	N. ½ lot 1 & 2.	Currier Hall Annex No. 1	12,500.00
1917	Lots 5, 6, 7, & 8.	Currier Hall Annex	10,000.00
	Total for Block.	Currier Hall Annex No. 3	7,500.00 (30,000.00)
89 1916	N. 68 ft. lot 8, also 10x68 ft. off W. side Capitol St.	New Chemistry Building	5,500.00
89 1921	Lot 5; W. 50 ft. lot 6 & E. ½ lot 7.	Two Tenant Houses	10,000.00
89 1921	W. ½ lot 7.	New Chemistry	7,500.00
89 1921	S. ½ lots 3 & 4.	Tenant property	2,600.00
89 1921	S. 82 ft. lot 3.	New Chemistry	11,000.00
89 1921	S. 50 ft. lot 6.		4,500.00
89 1921	Commencing 10 ft. E. of S. E. cor. lot 1; N. 40 ft. W. 90 ft. S. 40 ft. E. to beginning, & S. 40 ft. lot 2, except 10 ft. E. side.	New Chemistry	8,500.00
89 1921	E. 10 ft. of S. 40 ft. lot 2.	New Chemistry	100.00
	Total for Block.		47,700.00
	Legal Expense		122.34
	Less Houses Sold.		47,822.34
	Net Cost of Block.		(45,472.34)
90 1915	Lot 1 commencing at N. E. corner lot 1, W. 120 ft. S. 50 ft. E. 130 ft. N. 50 ft. E. 180 ft. N. 50 ft. W. 10 ft. to place of beginning.	Dentistry Bldg.	5,500.00
90 1915	Lot 2 commencing at N. E. corner lot 2, S. 60 ft. E. 80 ft. N. 60 ft. W. 30 ft. to beginning.	Dentistry Bldg.	6,600.00
90 1915	Lot 3 except W. 45 ft. thereof	Dentistry Bldg.	4,800.00
90 1915	Lot 1 beginning 50 ft. S. of N. E. corner W. 120 ft. S. 47 ft. E. 120 ft. N. 47 ft. E. 10 ft. S. 47 ft. W. 10 ft. N. 47 ft. to beginning, also W. ½ of lot 2, except strip 30 ft. E. & W. & 60 ft. N. & S. in N. E. corner lot 2 & except beginning 53 ft. N. of S. E. of W. ½ lot 2, S. 53 ft. W. 20 ft. N. 35 ft. thence N. E. to place of beginning.		17,476.00
90 1904	E. ½ lot 7 & all lot 8 & 10 on Capitol St. & W. ½ lot 7.	Old Science Bldg.	15,800.00
90 1914	E. ½ lot 5.	Women's Gym	5,000.00
90 1914	W. ½ lot 6.	Women's Gym	4,000.00
90 1914	E. ½ lot 6.	Women's Gym	3,000.00
	Legal Expenses, etc.		630.00
	Total for Block.		(62,850.00)
91 1900	All of lot 4.	Heating Plant No. 1	900.00
91 1903	Undiv. ¼ of W. 40 ft. L. 3	Heating Plant No. 1	200.00
91 1903	Undiv. ¼ of W. 40 ft. lot 3	Heating Plant No. 1	400.00
91 1905	¼ of lot 2 & E. ½ lot 3.	Engineering Bldg.	3,000.00
91 1904	E. ½ lot 2.	Engineering Bldg.	2,000.00
91 1904	Lot 1 except 40 ft. of S. end.	Engineering & Class Bldg.	5,000.00
91 1905	S. 40 ft. of lot 1.	Class Room Bldg.	1,500.00
91 1918	All of lot 9.	Coal Yard	1,500.00
	Total Block No. 91.		(16,500.00)
95 1922	Commencing at S. W. cor. lot 5 N. 160 ft. W. 30 ft. S. 160	Coal Switch	

	ft. E. 30 ft. to place of beginning	Tracks	1,500.00
96 1910	All of lot 1	Coal Yards	2,500.00
96 1909	All of lot 8	Coal Storage Yards	3,000.00
96 1909	E. 1/2 of lot 1	Eng. Shops	5,235.00
96 1909	W. 1/2 of lot 1	Eng. Shops	2,500.00
96 1909	Lot 1	Eng. Shops	4,500.00
96 1921	All of lot 5 except E. 60 ft. & all S. 30 ft. lot 6 E. 60 ft. thereof		2,500.00
	Total Block 96		(20,235.00)
97 1923	Lots 7 & 8	Men's Gym	825.00
97 1909	Lots 5 & 6	Men's Gym	1,200.00
97 1904	All lot 4 & S. 20 ft. lot 3	Tennis Courts	5,000.00
97 1904	N. 57 ft. lot 1	Tennis Courts	3,000.00
97 1904	S. 23 ft. lot 1; N. 30 ft. lot 2 & S. 1/2 lot 2		
97 1904	10 ft. off N. side lot 3 & 10 ft. off S. side of N. 1/2 lot 2	Tennis Courts	5,000.00
97 1904	S. 50 ft. off N. 60 ft. lot 3	Tennis Courts	2,500.00
	Total Block 97		(17,525.00)
98 1904	A strip of land S. E. corner lot 4, 38 ft. E. & W. by 80 ft. N. & S.	Vacant Lot	700.00
98 1904	10 ft. off S. side lot 7 & N. 1/2 lot 8 & Comm. 90 ft. W. of S. E. corner lot 5; N. 120 ft. W. 60 ft. S. 120 ft. E. 60 ft. to place of beginning	Vacant Lot	1,700.00
98 1922	Comm. 76 ft. W. of S. E. corner L. 4 N. 80 ft. W. 37 ft. S. 80 ft. E. 37 ft. to beginning	Vacant Lot	1,800.00
98 1922	Lots 1 & 2	Tenant House	23,886.59
98 1917	Commencing 41 W. of S. E. cor. lot 5, N. 120 ft. W. 49 ft. S. 120 ft. E. 49 ft. to beginning	Vacant Lot (1909)	1,200.00
98 1921	N. 60 ft. lot 7	Vacant Lot (1917)	1,800.00
98 1921	All lot 8	Vacant Lot	1,571.45
98 1922	Alley running N. & S.	Vacant Lot	2,000.00
98 1922	Lot 3	Tenant House	6,500.00
98 1922	W. 37 ft. lot 4	Vacant Lot	2,000.00
98 1922	E. 38 ft. lot 4	Tin shop	6,500.00
98 1922	E. 41 ft. lot 5	Vacant Lot	2,400.00
	Paving, taxes & legal expense	Expense	726.59
	Total for Block 98		(57,784.63)
1922	W. 1/2 of S. W. 1/4 of S. W. 1/4 Sec. 9 Twp. 79. N. Range 6 W. 5th P. M.	Drill Field	28,000.00
1919	Lots 2, 4, 5, 6, Oaklawn Sec.	Drill Field	
	Lot 14 Glenwood Sec.	Quadrangle	
	Lots 2, 3, 6, Oakdene Sec.		
	Lot 16 Fairview Sec.		
1918	Lots 1, 2, 3, Hillcrest Sec.	(Cost included in other items following)	
1918	Lot 14 Glenwood Sec.		700.00
1918	Lot 2 Oakdene Sec.		1,818.00
1918	Lots 4 & 5 Oaklawn Sec.		
1918	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 15 Glenwood Sec.		21,000.00
	Lots 4, 5, 7, & 8 Oakdene Sec.		
	Lots 4 & 5 Hillcrest		
	Lot 1 Oaklawn		
	Lots 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, & 15 Cherrywood Sec.		
1918	Lot 2 Oaklawn		950.00
1918	Lot 11 Cherrywood		800.00
1919	Lot 6 Oakdene		700.00
1918	Lot 1 Oakdene		825.00
1918	Lot 3 Oaklawn		975.00
1918	Lot 7 Oaklawn		800.00
1918	Lots 6 & 7 Hillcrest		
1919	Lot 15 Fairview Sec.		1,010.00
1919	Lot 3 Oakdene Sec.		700.00
1919	Lot 6 Oaklawn Sec.		300.00
1919	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 15 Fairview Sec.		10,000.00
1918	Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, Cherrywood also a narrow strip between N. line of Glenview Ave. &	Quadrangle Yard	

	S. line of the line of land of M. Gilroy & E. M. Brown		3,500.00
1918	Lots 1, & 2 Cherrywood, also all land N. of lots 1 & 2, Cherrywood Sec. & between said lots & road to Newton		
1918	All streets, alleys & public grounds in Byington Addition, conveyed to University by City of Iowa City		11,500.00
1923	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, & 15 Roseland		
1923	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Edgeworth		32,600.00
1923	Part lot 5		5,500.00
1923	Lot 9 Roseland		2,500.00
1923	Lot 12 Roseland		2,500.00
	Total Byington Addition		(97,828.00)
1918	Lots 1, 2, & 3 Folsom's Sub-division	Children's Hospital	39,000.00
1921	Lot 6 Folsom's Sub-division	Nurses Home & Psychopathic Hospital	19,080.00
1920	Lot 8 Folsom's Sub-division	Hospital & Nurses Home	7,250.00
1922	Lot 7 Folsom's Sub-division		11,800.00
1921	Lot 8 Folsom's Sub-division		10,000.00
1918	Lots 10 & 11 Folsom's Sub-division		10,144.00
1922	Irregular tract of land S. E. corner of lot 3		2,200.00
1923	Part lot 4 Folsom's Sub-division		10,000.00
1923	Lot 9 except Home site Folsom's Sub-Div.		60,000.00
	Total Folsom Sub-division		(169,474.00)
	Grand Total—Real Estate		\$944,475.29

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

High tension lines, including pole lines, high tension lines, primary lines, tunnel cabling, transformers, etc.	\$ 23,391.36
Heating tunnels	
Approximately 7,550 feet	113,260.00
Sewer System:	
Including East & West Sides	14,015.86
Burlington Street Dam:	
Exclusive of Hydro Bldg. and Equipment	100,000.00
Campus Lighting System	5,325.45
Pavements and Sidewalks	40,731.95
Grading and Planting	9,932.26
Ornamental Fences and Bleachers	162,000.00
West Side Tennis Courts	2,316.43
Total	\$470,973.31

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

Liberal Arts Group:	
Hall of Liberal Arts	\$ 191,407.82
Chemistry Laboratory	68,000.00
Close Hall	8,000.00
Home Economics	33,000.00
Green House and Annex	68,800.00
High School Building	25,000.00
School of Music	4,420.20
School of Music Annex No. 2	3,578.57
Hall of Natural Science	275,432.00
Old Science Hall	68,800.00
Chemistry Annex—115 Iowa Ave.	2,000.00
Pre-School (Kindergarten)	2,720.95
Fine Arts Building	5,694.31
Chemistry Annex No. 1	1,000.00
Liberal Arts Annex (Class Room)	11,224.48
Applied Science Group:	
Hall of Engineering	126,915.12
Engineering Shops & Power Lab.	68,967.93
Hall of Physics	225,000.00
Hydraulic Test Plant & Runways	20,300.00
Steam Laboratory	10,701.09
Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups:	
Anatomy Building	48,834.00
Medical Laboratory	129,748.25
Dissection Annex	500.00
New Dental Building	175,000.00
Homeopathic Hospital	20,822.48

Children's Hospital & Heating Plant.....	146,638.77
University Hospital.....	369,317.19
New Isolation Hospital.....	42,000.00
Nurses Home—Eastlawn.....	50,184.64
Nurses Home—Westlawn.....	159,234.81
Hospital Annex No. 2—New.....	15,992.00
Convalescent Home Barn.....	263.44
Law Building.....	121,915.34
President's Home.....	25,067.76
Women's Gymnasium & Athletic Pavilion.....	95,000.00
New Armory.....	162,535.57
Extension Building.....	5,285.36
Quadrangle—Men's Dormitory.....	241,536.24
Currier Hall.....	151,253.67
Service Buildings:	
Heating Plant No. 1 and Bunkers.....	58,179.97
Heating Plant No. 2 and Laundry.....	32,545.45
Hydro Electric Plant.....	3,453.31
Ice House.....	861.63
Store House.....	3,421.35
University Bakery.....	1,000.00
Store House Annex.....	1,000.00
Plumbing Shop.....	600.00
Film Storage Vault.....	300.00
Warehouse.....	2,500.00
Tenant Houses:	
No. 7 Front Street.....	300.00
No. 17 East Paulina Street—Tutor House.....	5,000.00
No. 19 N. Gilbert Street—Nurses Home No. 2.....	2,500.00
No. 21 N. Gilbert Street—Nurses Home No. 3.....	2,000.00
No. 218 Iowa Avenue—Internes Home No. 6.....	1,000.00
No. 219 Jefferson—Internes Home No. 7.....	800.00
No. 404 Iowa Avenue—Maid's Home No. 9.....	1,000.00
No. 406 Iowa Avenue—Maid's Home No. 8.....	1,000.00
No. 429 N. Clinton—Currier Annex No. 1.....	5,000.00
Home No. 23—Gilroy House.....	5,296.54
Home No. 24—O'Brien House.....	3,890.52
Home No. 25—Lambert House.....	3,800.00
Home No. 26—Fellman House.....	3,200.00
Home No. 22—Grover House.....	4,000.00
Home No. 21—Folsom House.....	1,200.00
Convalescent Home No. 24, E. Jefferson.....	2,000.00
No. 22 E. Jefferson—Marshall Bldg. No. 34.....	2,500.00
No. 28 W. Market—Fulton House No. 35.....	800.00
Total.....	\$3,334,825.86

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS
IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OR REMODELING

New Chemistry Building (not completed).....	\$ 243,586.90
New Recitation Building (just started).....	5,557.10
Old Capitol Building (being remodeled).....	203,674.70
Total.....	\$ 452,818.70

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT

Administration.....	\$ 17,440.33
College of Liberal Arts.....	410,010.37
College of Applied Science.....	93,374.68
College of Dentistry.....	99,776.15
College of Law.....	883.23
College of Pharmacy.....	4,374.40
Graduate College.....	13,672.51
College of Education.....	20,241.12
College of Medicine.....	107,651.55
Hospitals and Nurses Homes.....	163,453.93
Libraries.....	29,593.49
Dormitories.....	55,073.79
Auxiliary Departments.....	44,217.63
Grand Total.....	\$1,061,762.33

INVENTORY OF DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT

Administration:	
President's Office.....	\$ 3,456.84
Secretary's Office.....	2,549.95
Registrar's Office.....	2,743.25
Dean of Men.....	424.78
Dean of Women.....	775.75

Alumni Bureau.....	407.19
University Editor.....	7,082.55
	\$ 17,440.33

College of Liberal Arts:

Animal Biology.....	\$ 42,521.75
Botany.....	35,728.14
Chemistry.....	63,623.02
Dean's Office.....	377.50
English.....	1,192.61
Geology.....	53,618.15
German.....	935.01
Graphic and Plastic Arts.....	6,945.61
History.....	1,403.83
History of Art.....	4,527.60
Home Economics.....	7,235.62
Latin and Greek.....	2,094.36
Mathematics.....	5,257.25
Military Science.....	14,302.60
Music.....	9,609.37
Philosophy and Psychology.....	8,295.66
Physical Education—Men.....	10,118.43
Physical Education—Women.....	377.50
Political Science.....	55,635.74
Physics.....	3,140.88
Public Speaking.....	1,224.47
Romance Languages.....	3,343.28
Zoology.....	632.00
Journalism.....	410,010.37

Applied Science:

Dean's Office.....	\$ 1,766.06
Civil Engineering.....	4,321.93
Electrical Engineering.....	27,611.65
Mechanical Engineering.....	49,109.07
Mechanics and Hydraulics.....	7,303.23
Descriptive Geometry.....	1,152.70
	93,374.68

College of Dentistry.....	99,776.15
College of Law.....	2,883.28
College of Pharmacy.....	4,374.40
College of Commerce.....	3,545.46
Graduate College.....	13,672.51
College of Education:	
Education.....	\$ 3,882.88
High School.....	19,891.81
Elementary School.....	3,926.70
Manual Arts.....	1,539.73
	(20,241.12)

College of Medicine:

Anatomy.....	\$ 6,312.00
Histology and Embryology.....	37,932.78
Dean's Office.....	1,211.70
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine.....	3,334.16
Gynecology and Obstetrics.....	1,294.78
Materia Medica and Pharmacology.....	6,950.43
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.....	1,447.64
Pathology and Bacteriology.....	28,005.31
Pediatrics.....	1,104.24
Surgery.....	992.10
Theory and Practice.....	8,264.07
Physiology.....	11,200.44
	(107,651.55)

Library:

University Library.....	\$ 20,450.36
Ranney Library.....	1,104.00
Law Library.....	8,039.13
	29,593.49

Dormitories:

Quadrangle.....	\$ 26,441.95
Currier Hall.....	28,631.84
	(55,073.79)

Auxiliary Departments:

President's Home.....	\$ 5,578.30
Child Welfare Station.....	5,574.66
Extension Division.....	10,490.10
Student Health Department.....	1,782.35
Public Health Nursing.....	722.53
Catalogs and Bulletins.....	1,305.73
Inventory.....	455.24

Stores and Supplies.....	8,220.92	
University Bakery.....	7,728.32	
Multigraph.....	2,353.48	44,217.63

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

Administration.....	\$ 5,489.57	
Nursing Department.....	1,592.57	
Department of Internal Medicine.....	7,507.53	
Department of Surgery.....	19,628.18	
Department of Head Specialties.....	16,739.92	
Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics.....	5,307.05	
Department of Nutrition.....	16,933.97	
Department of Housekeeping.....	1,772.65	
Auxiliary Departments.....	20,353.49	
Hospital Annexes and Nurses Homes.....	27,506.46	
Internes Quarters.....	1,028.30	
Isolation Hospital.....	6,914.20	
Children's Hospital.....	22,579.19	
Total Equipment.....	\$163,453.08	

SUMMARY OF BUILDINGS AND GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Superintendent's Office, grounds and buildings.....	\$ 1,860.40	
General Equipment.....	41,131.45	
Heating Plant No. 1.....	114,805.54	
Heating Plant No. 2 and Laundry.....	41,304.99	
Heating Plant No. 3.....	23,385.68	
Heating Plant No. 4.....	8,934.00	
Hydro Electric Plant.....	15,150.50	
Electrical Shop and Substation.....	6,295.60	
Carpenter Shop.....	2,190.16	
Paint Shop.....	317.73	
Machine and Tin Shop.....	2,211.77	
Plumbing and Pipe Shops.....	1,880.55	
Ice Plant.....	2,850.15 (\$260,166.96)	

Equipment Buildings:

Liberal Arts.....	\$ 15,160.30	
Natural Science.....	2,791.50	
University Auditorium.....	6,307.08	
Physics Hall.....	7,494.47	
Law Building.....	9,361.00	
Men's Gymnasium.....	17,713.86	
Women's Gymnasium.....	7,489.00	
Chemistry Laboratory.....	4,616.99	
Dental Building.....	4,528.50	
Old Science Hall.....	2,185.47	
Engineering Hall.....	12,776.77	
Medical Building.....	3,429.00	
Anatomy Building.....	2,593.00	
Home Economics.....	832.70	
Homeopathic Hospital.....	1,180.00	
High School Building.....	83.50	
Chemistry Annex No. 1.....	248.80	
Chemistry Annex No. 2.....	652.44	
Close Hall.....	1,000.75	
Green House and Annex.....	15.95	
Engineering Laboratory.....	472.91	
Steam Laboratory.....	37.75	
Fine Arts.....	15.75	
Liberal Arts Annex.....	1,905.75	
Hydraulic Laboratory.....	760.77	
New Chemistry.....	1,242.38	
Armory.....	998.80 (107,083.80)	

Total \$347,250.76

SALARIES

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:		
W. A. Jessup, president.....	\$ 12,000.00	
T. H. Macbride, president emeritus.....	15,500.00	
Marcella Hotz, secretary.....	2,000.00	
Florence Wickham, stenographer.....	962.50	
Nan Mitchem, stenographer.....	429.16	\$ 17,831.66

Secretary's Office:

W. H. Bates, secretary.....	\$ 4,500.00	
W. H. Cobb, auditor.....	2,500.00	
Emma Stover, clerk.....	1,500.00	

Eloise Reizenstein, cashier.....	1,200.00	
Mattie Davis, stenographer.....	927.50	
Ruth Fairall, order clerk.....	631.25	
Martella Carpenter, clerk.....	900.00	
Nan Mitchem, stenographer.....	323.33	
Susan Blake.....	340.00	
Gladys Western.....	62.75	12,885.83

Registrar's Office:

H. C. Dorcas, registrar.....	\$ 3,600.00	
C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar.....	2,499.59	
Wilhelmine Koeth, assistant.....	2,000.00	
Neil Harris, assistant examiner.....	1,700.01	
Rena Sporleder, clerk.....	1,200.00	
Marcella Helmick, stenographer.....	1,000.00	
Helen Bloom, stenographer.....	323.33	
Myrtle C. Staley, recorder.....	888.71	
Katherine Lorenz, tuition clerk.....	960.00	
Mrs. H. D. Palmer, clerk.....	840.00	
Ellen Eaton, clerk.....	676.67	
Ruth Benson, clerk.....	337.50	
Mrs. H. G. Baker, clerk.....	840.00	
Mabel Pryor, clerk.....	287.50	
Lucille Lewis, clerk.....	400.00	
Ethyn Williams, clerk.....	180.00	
Louise Baker, clerk.....	149.50	
Myrtle Keeley, clerk.....	1,075.00	
Eva Thelkeld, clerk.....	136.70	
Eleanor Schmidt, clerk.....	271.50	
Cynthia Tudor, clerk.....	70.00	
Elizabeth Berrett, clerk.....	76.66	19,513.07

Dean of Men:

R. E. Rlenow, dean.....	\$ 3,600.00	
Hazel Sheely, stenographer.....	452.00	
Mrs. C. Peters, clerk.....	300.00	
Laura Sherck, clerk.....	300.00	4,665.00

Dean of Women:

Mrs. Adelaide Burgo, dean.....	\$ 1,800.00	
Helen Peterson, assistant.....	900.00	
Louise Gray, assistant.....	1,200.00	3,900.00

University Editor:

P. D. Hicks, editor.....	\$ 2,000.00	
Bertha Sparks, stenographer.....	1,035.00	
Bell Ingham, mailing clerk.....	960.00	
Hiram Gillespie, assistant.....	150.00	4,145.00

Total Administration Salaries..... \$ 62,940.56

STUDENT HEALTH AND ALUMNI BUREAU

Student Health:		
W. J. McDonald, director.....	\$ 5,000.00	
C. R. Thomas, assistant director.....	1,750.00	
Marion O'Harrow, assistant director.....	2,458.34	
N. W. Loud, assistant.....	2,416.66	
Celia Mutschman, junior nurse.....	1,320.00	
Laura Chennel, senior nurse.....	1,633.70	
A. C. Davis, medical examiner.....	300.00	
Florence Baker, secretary.....	840.00	\$ 15,718.70
Alumni Bureau:		
Mrs. Grace Smith, secretary.....		620.00

Total Student Health and Alumni Bureau..... \$16,338.70

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

J. M. Fisk, superintendent.....	\$ 4,500.00	
A. Smith, assistant superintendent.....	4,000.00	
John C. Warner, assistant.....	900.00	
Marguerite Bowser, secretary.....	800.00	
Gladys Western, secretary.....	178.42	

Total Buildings and Grounds Salaries..... \$ 10,378.42

LIBRARY

Grace Wormer, acting librarian.....	\$ 1,950.01	
Hessie E. Stover, head cataloger.....	2,000.00	
Sarah S. Edwards, reference librarian.....	1,504.17	
Elsie Remley, reference assistant.....	1,500.00	
Velma Bredahl, reference assistant.....	1,200.00	

Mabel L. Marsch, assistant cataloger.....	1,200.00
Elva E. Rulon, assistant cataloger.....	789.69
Alice Gay, reference assistant.....	658.00
Iva E. Wolfe, assistant order librarian.....	800.00
Mary R. Marshall, bibliographical assistant.....	760.00
Ethel Tiffy, binding assistant.....	950.00
Delvena Anderson, secretary.....	960.00
Mabel Gould, research assistant.....	840.00
Dorothy Webbles, research assistant.....	780.00
Vivian Humphrey, research assistant.....	585.00
Adelaide Gill, accession clerk.....	357.50
Martha Guenther, accession clerk.....	302.50
Jane E. Roberts, librarian.....	600.00
Gertrude Krausnick, reference librarian.....	395.00
Mrs. Floyd E. Jackson, assistant.....	420.00
L. Oldaker.....	27.50
Total Library Salaries.....	\$ 18,552.19

LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES

Administration:	
Laura Ansel, secretary.....	\$ 900.00
Botany:	
H. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
B. Shimek, professor.....	4,000.00
C. H. Farr, assistant professor.....	2,750.00
Lucy M. Cavanagh, assistant curator.....	1,400.00
Edward Jones, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Walter J. Himmell, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Loy Y. Hacker, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Gertrude Westphal, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00
Marion Baird, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00
Ruth Davis, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00
C. J. Aussenhus, undergraduate assistant.....	40.00
Ade C. Tollefson.....	50.00
	15,210.00

Chemistry:

Edward Bartow, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor.....	4,000.00
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	3,700.00
L. C. Ralford, associate professor.....	3,250.00
H. L. Olin, associate professor.....	3,250.00
F. A. Bond, associate professor.....	2,750.00
Jacob Cornog, associate.....	2,300.00
D. H. Cameron, instructor.....	2,000.00
N. O. Taylor, instructor.....	2,000.00
Stephen Popoff, associate.....	2,000.00
G. H. Coleman, associate.....	2,000.00
G. C. Baker, instructor.....	800.00
R. A. Johnson, glassblower.....	1,500.00
W. J. Huse, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Alfonso Alvarado, graduate assistant.....	800.00
G. W. Cromer, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Clarence Knudson, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Elizabeth Pickering, graduate assistant.....	700.00
W. R. Skidmore, graduate assistant.....	700.00
W. G. Eversole, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Edward Barta, graduate assistant.....	700.00
S. M. Gordon, graduate assistant.....	700.00
R. M. Warren, graduate assistant.....	800.00
H. W. McLain, graduate assistant.....	700.00
J. L. Whitman, graduate assistant.....	700.00
F. E. Ware, graduate assistant.....	700.00
James O'Leary, graduate assistant.....	800.00
S. B. Hendricks, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Phillip T. Newsome, graduate assistant.....	700.00
J. C. Colbert, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Jess M. Holdrby, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Kenneth Armstrong, graduate assistant.....	640.00
N. L. Collins, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Monte Moorehead, graduate assistant.....	270.00
F. H. Battey, custodian.....	1,500.00
E. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper.....	1,080.00
Robert Wennekohl, assistant storekeeper.....	360.00
J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper.....	1,080.00
Marie Collins, stenographer and clerk.....	1,080.00
Ernest Bright, assistant storekeeper.....	798.00
E. H. Schilling, assistant storekeeper.....	720.00
Wm. H. Dorgan, assistant storekeeper.....	350.00

Howard Beach, assistant storekeeper.....	350.00
Charles N. Ott, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Carl S. Tucker.....	100.00
	57,978.00

English:

Hardin Craig, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00
Thomas A. Knott, professor.....	4,000.00
E. N. S. Thompson, professor.....	3,700.00
E. F. Piper, associate professor.....	3,000.00
S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....	3,250.00
M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	3,000.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
H. Larsen, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Frank L. Mott, lecturer.....	3,000.00
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
Nellie S. Arner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
B. V. Crawford, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Rudolph Kirk, instructor.....	1,400.00
Esther L. Swenson, instructor.....	1,800.00
George Carver, instructor.....	1,800.00
Hilda Taylor, instructor.....	1,700.00
Mary Mueller, instructor.....	1,600.00
Hiram Gillespie, instructor.....	1,600.00
Luella M. Wright, instructor.....	1,600.00
R. W. Babcock, instructor.....	1,600.00
Philip Souers, instructor.....	1,600.00
Carrie Stanley, instructor.....	1,600.00
Edwin Bashe, instructor.....	1,600.00
J. C. McGraw, instructor.....	1,600.00
Roy A. Tower, instructor.....	960.00
Madeline Long, instructor.....	1,500.00
Margaret Allerton, instructor.....	1,500.00
Arthur H. Heusinkveld, instructor.....	1,800.00
Cudworth Flint, instructor.....	640.00
Frank G. Black, instructor.....	900.00
Alma Hovey, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Dorothy Prewitt, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Bess M. Clough, graduate assistant.....	700.00
M. F. Carpenter, graduate assistant.....	300.00
Elena Moffett, secretary.....	750.00
Myrl L. Bristol, instructor.....	1,400.00
Mary Proestler, instructor.....	350.00
Genevieve Turnipseed, instructor.....	350.00
Hazel Roth, graduate assistant.....	305.00
Mrs. Gwendolyn Larsen, instructor.....	70.00
Bessie Grow Loeck, instructor.....	350.00
	70,475.00

Geology:

G. F. Kay, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00
A. C. Townbridge, professor.....	4,000.00
O. Thomas, associate professor.....	3,000.00
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Coleman B. Renick, associate.....	2,100.00
C. K. Wentworth, instructor.....	1,800.00
Benjamin Cox, instructor.....	2,000.00
Harry S. Ladd, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Louise Fillman, graduate assistant.....	800.00
J. W. Carville, attendant.....	200.00
L. Lambert, attendant.....	500.00
Walter V. Searight, undergraduate assistant.....	180.00
Ira L. Sorenson, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00
E. H. Woods, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00
Marion Ansel, undergraduate assistant.....	180.00
Paul F. Corey, assistant librarian.....	300.00
Earl T. Apfel, graduate assistant.....	175.00
Phillip King, undergraduate assistant.....	40.00
	25,155.00

German:

E. B. Wilson, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
E. H. Lauer, associate professor.....	3,250.00
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
	10,250.00

Graphic and Plastic Arts:

C. A. Cumming, professor and head.....	\$ 2,750.00
Irma Bratton, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ellen M. Thornburgh, instructor.....	1,700.00
Alma M. Held, instructor.....	1,300.00
Harry Stinson, instructor.....	1,300.00

G. L. Stout, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Lowell Smith, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Jane Coventry, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Helen Grotewohl, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Emma Zera, secretary.....	720.00	
Marion V. Nelson, assistant.....	320.00	
Katherine Crockett, assistant.....	1,290.00	
Eloise Vest, assistant.....	200.00	
Frances Price, instructor.....	1,300.00	17,680.00

History of Art:

C. H. Weiler, professor and head.....	4,500.00	
---------------------------------------	----------	--

History:

A. M. Schlesinger, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
H. G. Plum, professor.....	3,700.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,700.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....	2,250.00	
D. L. McMurry, assistant professor.....	1,250.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....	500.00	
Walter I. Brandt, instructor.....	2,000.00	
E. B. Hewes, instructor.....	1,700.00	
T. B. Christensen, lecturer.....	1,150.00	
Genevieve Bergtresser, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Helen G. Baldwin, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Florence J. Liebbe, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Raymond L. Welty, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Fern Olive, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Nettie M. Hansen, graduate assistant.....	140.00	
Willard O. Mieshoff, graduate assistant.....	87.50	
Felix Vondracek, undergraduate assistant.....	87.50	
Veve Cox, secretary.....	540.00	
John H. Wuorinen, instructor.....	1,371.33	
Bertha A. Reuter, lecturer.....	250.00	28,026.33

Home Economics:

Helen M. Pope, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
Edna Reitzell, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Honora English, associate.....	2,350.00	
Agnes Brady, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Jean Richmond, instructor.....	1,800.00	
M. Lucille Wisner, instructor.....	1,800.00	
M. Parrott, attendant.....	200.00	
Josephine Missell, attendant.....	200.00	13,700.00

Latin and Greek:

B. Ullman, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
P. H. Potter, professor.....	3,700.00	
J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor.....	2,350.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor.....	300.00	10,850.00

Mathematics:

H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
J. F. Kelly, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
E. W. Chittenden, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
W. H. Wilson, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
H. M. Jeffers, instructor.....	2,000.00	
P. M. Weida, instructor.....	1,800.00	
R. E. Kennon, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Roscoe Woods, associate.....	2,200.00	
C. A. Balof, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. S. Pollard, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
G. P. Aldrich, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
O. E. Brown, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Marian Berner, secretary.....	250.00	28,400.00

Military Science and Tactics:

Lt. Col. M. C. Mumma, head of department.....	\$ 1,200.00	
Master Sergt. W. D. Rahming, clerk.....	652.50	
Srgt. Maier, assistant.....	457.50	
Srgt. Lawrence, assistant property clerk.....	60.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....	1,700.00	
Edith Brown, stenographer.....	320.00	4,390.00

Music:

P. G. Clapp, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
P. E. Kendrie, professor.....	4,250.00	
Walter Leon, professor.....	4,000.00	
Mrs. Anna D. Starbuck, associate.....	3,000.00	
Eather Swisher, associate.....	3,000.00	

Mrs. Mildred Paddock, instructor.....	2,250.00	
Verness Fraser, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Jacob Kwalwasser, assistant.....	600.00	
Mary Rowe, secretary.....	270.00	
Alice Ingham, secretary.....	270.00	24,640.00

Philosophy and Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, professor and dean.....	\$ 4,500.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	3,500.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	3,700.00	
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
John J. B. Morgan, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
F. H. Knight, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
G. M. Ruch, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	750.00	
Amalie Kraushaar, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Richard B. Brown, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Norman C. Moier, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Fernell Briggs, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
C. L. Hoffman, librarian.....	450.00	
Marjorie Turner, undergraduate assistant.....	450.00	
Mrs. Flora M. Brennan, lecturer.....	200.00	26,000.00

Physical Education—Men:

E. G. Schreiber, assistant.....	\$ 416.25	
R. O. McIntosh, office assistant.....	297.50	
E. G. Schroeder, director.....	2,600.00	
D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....	2,000.00	
H. E. Briceland, instructor.....	2,000.00	
A. J. Pudil, assistant.....	468.75	
H. H. Jones, director.....	1,600.00	
R. E. McIntosh, Office assistant.....	297.50	
J. N. Barry, baseball coach.....	1,800.00	
Walter Fieseler, medical assistant.....	750.00	
G. T. Brenahan, assistant athletic director.....	250.00	
John Goltman, life guard.....	90.00	
L. H. Kelly, assistant gym.....	175.00	
Harold Howard, assistant wrestling.....	150.00	
I. J. Klingaman, life guard.....	140.00	
F. A. Barnes.....	80.00	13,035.00

Physical Education—Women:

Marion Lyon Schwoh, instructor and Ath. director.....	\$ 2,200.00	
Rachel Sickman, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Miriam Taylor, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Louise Boillin, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Bess M. Baker, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	550.00	
Ruth Garney, assistant matron.....	450.00	
Mrs. Helen B. Greenwood, secretary.....	200.00	
Charlotte MacDougal.....	720.00	10,420.00

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
L. P. Sieg, professor.....	3,700.00	
E. O. Hulbert, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Claude J. Lapp, associate.....	2,250.00	
R. V. Zumstein, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Marie Miller, instructor.....	300.00	
Henry B. Peacock, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
C. B. Croft, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Kenneth V. Manning, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Robt. A. Rogers, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
E. H. Collins, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	1,500.00	
Ernest G. Linder, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Ward Jones, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Paul C. Bocy, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Bernice Pfarr, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
R. D. Snow, undergraduate assistant.....	100.00	
Harold Gattly, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
W. R. Henderson, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Wm. B. Black, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Leonard Holubar, attendant.....	800.00	
Marian Berner, secretary.....	500.00	23,883.00

Political Science:

B. P. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	\$ 3,000.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	2,775.00	
Jacob Van der Zee, associate.....	3,000.00	
George F. Robeson, assistant professor.....	925.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	

K. H. Porter, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Jacob Van Elk, instructor.....	1,890.00	
S. Bose, lecturer.....	750.00	
Mildred Sharp, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Jay J. Sherman, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Corinne Johnson, secretary and stenographer.....	425.00	22,475.00

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
R. E. House, professor.....	3,700.00	
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	2,590.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
J. A. Wernli, assistant professor.....	1,026.66	
A. Heras, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Emma Stubner Doda, instructor.....	850.00	
Celine Szumlanska, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Henrietta Dickman, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Beatrice Beam, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Isa G. Propst, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Margaret Mulroney, graduate assistant.....	1,100.00	
Johannes Bergman, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Adolphe J. Dickman, graduate assistant.....	975.00	
Lue Prentiss, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Jean Carroll, graduate assistant.....	250.00	
R. B. Williams, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Ellnor D. Robson, graduate assistant.....	890.00	
Lois McAdow, undergraduate assistant.....	42.00	
Maurine Yaggy, undergraduate assistant.....	42.00	36,725.66

Speech:

G. N. Merry, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00	
E. C. Mable, professor.....	2,000.00	
H. C. Weller, instructor.....	1,800.00	
L. H. Norvick, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Vance Morton, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Helene Blattner, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Harry T. Wood, instructor.....	1,620.00	
Helen Langworthy, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Mildred C. Freburg, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Mrs. Alice W. Mills, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Melba Carpenter, secretary.....	360.00	
Gregory Foley, undergraduate assistant.....	120.00	
Grady Fie, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	19,675.00

Zoology:

C. C. Nutting, head and professor.....	\$ 4,500.00	
G. L. Hauser, professor.....	3,700.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	2,700.00	
F. A. Stromsten, associate.....	2,000.00	
H. R. Dill, director and assistant.....	2,250.00	
Dayton Stoner, assistant professor.....	2,250.00	
Willis DeRyke, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Austin P. Larabee, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Catherine Mullin, assistant.....	1,300.00	
Ruth E. Sallor, assistant.....	1,300.00	
George E. Potter, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Loy W. Rusie, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Wendall Krull, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Harry E. Low, graduate assistant.....	455.00	
Justin H. Trundy, assistant.....	205.00	
Theodore C. Byerly, undergraduate assistant.....	455.00	
Mary J. Forbes, undergraduate assistant.....	200.00	
M. G. Bridenstine, undergraduate assistant.....	25.00	
Dale W. Albright, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
George R. Crane, undergraduate assistant.....	25.00	
David T. Jones, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Lyle W. Koontz, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Baird T. Lomas, undergraduate assistant.....	25.00	
Edith R. McMurray, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Kermit Christensen, undergraduate assistant.....	25.00	
James G. Rice, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Ruth Reeder, undergraduate assistant.....	180.00	
L. J. Breckenridge, undergraduate assistant.....	900.00	
L. R. Dill, undergraduate assistant.....	25.00	
Glenn C. Elmore, storekeeper.....	25.00	
Henry Jacobs, mimeographer.....	85.00	
F. L. Fitzpatrick, technician.....	100.00	

Robt. R. Flickinger.....	25.00	
Chas. G. Willis.....	25.00	
Roland Travis.....	25.00	
Marjorie Ellis.....	45.00	32,100.00
Band Members.....	500.00	500.00
Total Liberal Arts Salaries.....		\$496,967.99

APPLIED SCIENCE SALARIES

Civil Engineering:		
B. J. Lambert, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
D. P. Gilmore, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
R. B. Kittredge, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
A. H. Holt, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
Earle E. Waterman, associate professor.....	3,000.00	17,000.00
Electrical Engineering:		
A. H. Ford, professor and head.....	\$ 4,750.00	
J. B. Hill, professor.....	1,625.00	
G. K. Pierce, instructor.....	2,100.00	
J. R. Eyre, instructor.....	2,100.00	
W. E. Schwob, instructor.....	875.00	11,450.00
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:		
F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	\$ 4,250.00	
T. C. Caywood, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
F. P. Schone, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
I. H. Prageman, instructor.....	2,000.00	
A. W. Volkmer, instructor.....	2,000.00	14,000.00
Mechanical Engineering:		
B. P. Fleming, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
G. J. Keller, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
M. L. Fox, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....	2,500.00	
K. H. Ekstrand, instructor.....	1,800.00	
John Fielding, instructor.....	2,400.00	
Joseph Kusick, instructor.....	2,000.00	
E. A. Putnam, laboratory mechanic.....	1,900.00	
V. Torrence, shop assistant.....	1,200.00	
John Bright, janitor.....	540.00	23,340.00
Mechanics and Hydraulics:		
S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
F. A. Nagler, associate professor.....	3,900.00	
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Donald D. Curtis, instructor.....	1,800.00	13,200.00
Administration:		
W. G. Raymond, professor and head.....	\$7,000.00	
Regina Schneider, clerk.....	1,200.00	
Norma Engert, librarian and clerk.....	960.00	9,160.00
Total Applied Science Salaries.....		\$88,150.00

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES

W. F. Russell, professor and head.....	\$ 5,833.33	
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	4,000.00	
Ernest Horn, professor.....	5,500.00	
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	3,700.00	
T. J. Kirby, professor.....	4,750.00	
Lee Byrne, associate professor.....	1,750.00	
F. B. Knight, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	1,750.00	
G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....	1,500.00	
H. W. James, assistant professor.....	217.50	
Don Rogers, instructor.....	750.00	
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	490.00	
Earl D. Cline, clerk.....	112.50	
Omen Bishop, lecturer.....	600.00	
Ollie DeWolfe, secretary.....	1,299.99	
Alice Dunham, librarian.....	450.00	
T. C. Holy, assistant.....	300.00	
C. L. Huffaker, assistant.....	300.00	
Ray Wilkerson, assistant.....	300.00	
Bruce Mahan, instructor.....	80.00	
Cora Masson, secretary.....	1,263.75	
Lucile Wadsworth, secretary.....	786.66	
Neva Steele, secretary.....	134.00	

John H. Boatman.....	75.00	
Barbara Mesik, stenographer.....	280.00	
Elsie Sass, stenographer.....	835.00	39,092.70

High School:

M. C. Del Manzo principal.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Helen Eddy, language instructor.....	1,400.00	
Marie Miller, science instructor.....	1,800.00	
John H. Boatman, assistant science instructor.....	50.00	
Ruth Lane, acting head mathematics.....	1,600.00	
Lola Hochstetler, assistant mathematics.....	1,450.00	
Bessie Pierce, head history.....	1,750.00	
Esther Sharpe, assistant history.....	750.00	
M. F. Carpenter, head English.....	1,200.00	
Gladys Fie, assistant English.....	1,425.00	
Jean Richmond, head home economics.....	550.00	
Robert King, teacher commerce.....	1,000.00	
Eula Van Meter, assistant commerce.....	500.00	
Ellenore Koyker, music.....	800.00	
Irene Gray, art.....	1,300.00	
Wm. L. Hunter, manual training.....	1,600.00	
Sue Waechter, physical training.....	250.00	
John Skein, athletic.....	750.00	
Amy Bliss, clerk and office assistant.....	1,000.00	
Roger Leech, general science.....	90.00	
Grace Marie Beatty, assistant.....	25.00	
Wm. F. Schneider, assistant.....	50.00	
Gladys Targart, assistant physical training.....	50.00	20,890.00

Elementary School:

M. C. Del Manzo, principal.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Maude McBroom, supervisor.....	300.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	1,450.00	
Parnell Larson, teacher.....	1,000.00	
Wilma Garner, teacher.....	1,000.00	
Edna Wiese, teacher.....	1,000.00	
Helen Mackintosh, teacher.....	1,300.00	
Elizabeth J. Luzmoor, teacher.....	300.00	
Sue Waechter, teacher.....	250.00	
Elsie Lorenz, teacher.....	1,000.00	
Elsie Kimmel, assistant.....	300.00	
Frances Hungerford, assistant.....	250.00	9,450.00

Total Education salaries..... \$69,432.70

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES

C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....	\$ 7,000.00	
C. O. Hardy, professor.....	5,500.00	
F. H. Knight, professor.....	5,000.00	
R. W. Stone, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
C. M. Case, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
E. B. Reuter, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
E. W. Hills, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor.....	2,400.00	
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
R. G. Walker, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
E. M. Winslow, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Grace E. Chaffee, instructor.....	1,500.00	
J. E. Partington, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
F. E. Walsh, assistant professor.....	2,400.00	
M. P. Gamber, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
M. A. Gearhart, associate professor.....	1,800.00	
P. A. Nutter, associate.....	2,500.00	
W. J. Burney, associate.....	2,250.00	
B. N. Davis, instructor.....	2,150.00	
H. C. Simons, instructor.....	2,000.00	
N. W. Gouwens, instructor.....	1,700.00	
H. S. Crim, instructor.....	1,350.00	
Beulah Briley, instructor.....	1,350.00	
R. W. Nelson, instructor.....	1,300.00	
G. D. Koser, lecturer.....	500.00	
L. B. Irish, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
John P. Jones, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
M. H. Sanderson, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
Robert King, teacher.....	1,000.00	
Eula Van Meter, teacher.....	500.00	
Mrs. E. C. Yoder, secretary.....	505.23	

Albia Fox Hazard, secretary.....	250.00	
Alberta Anderson.....	16.66	
Total College of Commerce salaries.....		\$73,324.99

COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES

Henry C. Jones, professor and head.....	\$ 8,000.00	
D. O. McGovney, professor.....	6,500.00	
Percy Bordwell, professor.....	6,500.00	
H. C. Horack, professor.....	4,000.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	5,500.00	
R. M. Perkins, professor.....	5,000.00	
F. H. Randall, professor.....	3,500.00	
Millard Breckenridge, assistant professor.....	1,837.50	
Helen S. Moylan, librarian.....	1,140.00	
Rose Reeves, secretary.....	250.00	
A. M. DeVaul, library assistant.....	11.75	
L. R. Sheets, desk assistant.....	175.00	
Fred Stever, desk assistant.....	103.25	
Glenn F. Cray, desk assistant.....		
Total College of Law salaries.....		\$49,077.56

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES

Administration:		
Alice M. Shaw, secretary.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Alice White, secretary.....	62.50	1,562.50
Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuro Anatomy:		
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00	
E. M. McEwen, professor.....	4,500.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor.....	4,900.00	
A. M. Bagush, instructor.....	2,000.00	
E. I. Burns, demonstrator.....	2,300.00	
A. W. Bennett, assistant.....	300.00	
H. R. Jenkinson, assistant.....	300.00	
Bertha Grigsby, technician.....	1,200.00	
Alex Storey, janitor and technician.....	1,400.00	
Clarence Fitzgerald, assistant.....	539.00	23,039.00
Dermatology:		
J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....	500.00	
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	300.00	800.00
Gynecology and obstetrics:		
F. H. Falls, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
O. J. Pederson, instructor.....	2,500.00	
Lawrence Randall, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
Gordon L. Rosene.....	1,000.04	9,000.04
Nutrition:		
Ruth Wheeler, professor and head.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Mamie Nass, secretary.....	120.00	
Mrs. R. L. Welty, secretary.....	147.50	3,267.50
Materia Medica and Pharmacology:		
O. H. Plant, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
C. S. Chase, professor emeritus.....	1,775.00	
G. H. Miller, assistant professor.....	3,750.00	
E. A. Nixon, instructor.....	2,000.00	
A. P. Freund, machinist.....	875.00	
Frank W. Cooney, janitor.....	1,065.00	
J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker.....	1,200.00	16,665.00
Ophthalmology, Oto-Laryngology and Oral Surgery:		
L. W. Dean, professor and dean.....	\$ 5,000.00	
W. F. Boller, professor.....	2,000.00	
F. C. Nilsson, instructor.....	2,000.00	
C. C. Bunch, assistant.....	3,000.00	
J. K. Von Luckum, assistant.....	499.38	
Benjamin Sharpe, instructor.....	380.00	
John L. Jenkins, instructor.....	136.66	13,016.64
Pathology and Bacteriology:		
P. W. Mulsow, associate professor and acting head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
A. Kolodny, hospital pathologist.....	2,547.80	

T. L. Johnson, instructor.....	1,633.35	
Margaret Armstrong, pathologist.....	2,500.00	
J. W. Wicklund, technician.....	1,890.00	
A. J. Miller, assistant.....	750.01	
Johannes Anderson, technician.....	533.30	
J. W. Howe, assistant.....	700.00	
Harley Dolan, technician.....	770.00	
Ray Fowler, technician.....	770.00	
Roland V. Turner, assistant.....	890.00	
Agnes Robinson, stenographer.....	1,045.00	
E. M. Medlar, professor.....	416.66	
M. P. Neal, assistant professor.....	291.66	
B. E. Clarke, assistant professor.....	500.00	
Walter Dolan, assistant professor.....	547.50	20,265.28

Pediatrics:

A. H. Byfield, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00	
M. L. Floyd, instructor.....	2,500.00	
J. F. Gerken, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Marion Bell, Biochemist.....	1,466.67	
May Hagenbach.....		
C. B. Farrand.....	120.00	7,586.67

Physiology:

J. T. McClintock, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
H. M. Hines, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
A. W. L. Bray, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Chester L. Leese, instructor.....	1,500.00	
R. J. Solnar, laboratory assistant.....	1,200.00	
A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	500.00	12,700.00

Surgery:

C. J. Rowan, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
A. Steindler, professor.....	2,500.00	
H. L. Baye, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
N. G. Alcock, associate professor.....	1,700.00	
H. W. Scott, instructor.....	1,500.00	
F. R. Peterson, instructor.....	1,500.00	
E. C. Yoder, assistant.....	833.34	
R. V. Funston, instructor.....	472.20	
E. N. Van Dyke, assistant and instructor.....	1,081.42	16,586.96

Theory and Practice

C. P. Howard, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
C. P. Van Epps, professor.....	2,000.00	
H. B. Gibson, assistant professor.....	4,000.00	
F. J. Rohner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
A. C. Davis, lecturer.....	3,000.00	
W. E. Gatewood, lecturer.....	2,500.00	
V. C. Graber, lecturer.....	2,000.00	
C. W. Baldridge, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
J. D. Bond, hospital chemist.....	1,000.00	
Jacob Krupp, janitor.....	900.00	
G. W. Servoss, janitor.....	270.00	
H. V. Scarborough, janitor.....	100.00	13,770.00

Total College of Medicine salaries.....\$148,259.59

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES

Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:		
P. T. Breene, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00	
Prosthetic and Crown and Bridge Technics:		
H. V. Smith, associate professor.....	\$ 4,000.00	
W. R. Kern, instructor.....	2,750.00	
C. T. Hays, demonstrator.....		
W. A. Jarvis.....	1,120.00	7,870.00
Dental Pathology, Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics:		
R. N. Volland, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00	
E. Thoen, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
J. V. Blackman, instructor.....	2,750.00	
G. O. Nichols, instructor.....	2,750.00	12,000.00

Clinical Operative Radiography:

E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
A. W. Bryan, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
O. E. Schlanbusch, instructor.....	1,000.00	
D. A. Wittrig, instructor.....	2,750.00	

P. G. Danforth, instructor.....	2,500.00	
C. L. Drain, lecturer and instructor.....	3,850.00	
J. H. Wicka, demonstrator.....	2,000.00	
M. Smith, demonstrator.....	1,750.00	
R. H. Moore, demonstrator.....	2,000.00	
J. E. Foster, assistant demonstrator.....	1,500.00	
R. W. Gregg, demonstrator.....	1,750.00	28,800.00

Clinical Crown and Bridge:

A. O. Klaffenbach, assistant professor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
P. W. Richardson, instructor.....	2,500.00	
W. I. Rotton, assistant demonstrator.....	1,500.00	7,500.00

Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:

E. S. Smith, associate professor.....	\$ 4,000.00	
Cecil H. Bliss, associate demonstrator.....	1,500.00	
H. J. Piercy, demonstrator.....	2,000.00	
E. T. Hubbard, demonstrator.....	2,000.00	9,500.00

Orthodontia:

W. W. Martin, assistant professor.....	\$ 2,900.00	2,900.00
--	-------------	----------

Oral Surgery:

R. A. Fenton, professor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
W. P. Gleason, demonstrator.....	1,000.00	3,500.00

Administration:

Helen Baschnagel, clerk.....	\$ 1,320.00	
Helen Linder, assistant clerk.....	600.00	
Edna Trumpp, assistant clerk.....	800.00	
Louise Anderson, clerk.....	870.00	
Mary Otto, secretary.....	1,140.00	
Mary Huls, Supt. Nurses.....	1,200.00	
Helen Juhl, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00	
Marcella McInerney, clinical nurse.....	933.33	
Mrs. A. A. Magran, clinical nurse.....	933.33	
Jessie Jones, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00	
Mary Stewart, librarian.....	500.00	
Mrs. L. S. Bastin, assistant clerk.....	240.00	10,408.33

Total College of Dentistry salaries.....\$87,978.33

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES

W. J. Teeters, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
R. A. Kuever, associate professor.....	3,700.00	
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor.....	1,900.00	
C. C. Hazard, hospital pharmacist.....	1,450.00	
David Boot, assistant.....	400.00	

Total Pharmacy salaries.....\$11,950.00

GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES

Administration:		
C. E. Seashore, dean.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Helen Clark, secretary.....	1,000.00	
Nesta Williams, secretary.....	200.00	3,700.00

Research Assistants:

Irvin C. Brown, chemistry.....	\$ 750.00	
Earl P. Clark, chemistry.....	800.00	
H. R. Fowler, psychology.....	900.00	
R. W. Gelback, chemistry.....	800.00	
Vernon Guthrie, physics.....	850.00	
Lillian Lawler, Latin.....	700.00	
Max Littlefield, geology.....	700.00	
Sara L. Lewis, botany.....	375.00	
Elizabeth Magers, nutrition.....	552.50	
James F. Phillips, hydraulic engineering.....	590.25	
Merrill A. Stainbrook, geology.....	750.00	
Edward F. Wilsey, hydraulic engineering.....	850.00	
Estelle Withorst, psychology.....	900.00	
Mildred Cotnam, research typist.....	450.00	
Fred L. Fitzpatrick, technician.....	700.00	
Mildred W. Brown, metabolism assistant.....	1,200.00	
Rose Krampa, metabolism nurse.....	900.00	
Leonora Gonzer, metabolism nurse.....	825.00	
Aetna Hunt, metabolism nurse.....	712.50	

Althea Wastun, metabolism nurse.....	712.50	
Gertrude Van Zwol, metabolism nurse.....	712.50	
Leona Hambrecht, assistant.....	90.00	15,820.25
Fellows:		
Harold Y. Moffett, English.....	800.00	
John R. Couture, chemistry.....	500.00	
Edwin B. Crone, chemistry.....	400.00	
G. W. Gotke, education.....	150.00	
Leonard Hsu, political science.....	400.00	
W. A. Jackson, political science.....	500.00	
Chester H. Kirby, history.....	500.00	
James C. Manry, philosophy.....	500.00	
R. F. Miller, physics.....	500.00	
W. A. Parlin, physics.....	300.00	
R. D. Russell, education.....	300.00	
Andrew J. Sorenson, physics.....	350.00	5,200.00
Scholars:		
John E. Adams, geology.....	100.00	
Ruth L. Anderson, English.....	200.00	
Clifford P. Archer, education.....	200.00	
J. Elmer Bathurst, history.....	200.00	
Howard Beach, chemistry.....	200.00	
Geo. Belswanger, philosophy.....	300.00	
Jesse T. Carpenter, political science.....	200.00	
C. C. Carson, education.....	200.00	
W. D. Cocking, education.....	200.00	
Eric E. Erickson, mathematics.....	200.00	
Cecil V. Hall, physics.....	200.00	
John T. Little, chemistry.....	80.00	
C. Ward Macy, economics.....	300.00	
Vernor R. Muth, hydraulics.....	300.00	
Harriet H. McKinley, music.....	180.00	
Ray M. Peterson, mathematics.....	200.00	
Edmund O. Rausch, history.....	200.00	
Alan C. Rockwood, electrical engineering.....	200.00	
Harold T. Smith, economics.....	250.00	
Vernon Sorrell, social.....	100.00	
Ruth M. Powell, King's Daughters & Sons.....	200.00	4,310.00
Honoraria:		
C. W. Emmons.....	150.00	
R. B. McClenon.....	150.00	
E. F. Schall.....	150.00	
Fred A. Shannon.....	150.00	750.00
T. C. Stephens.....	150.00	
Total Graduate College salaries.....		\$29,780.25
Botany		
SUMMER SESSION SALARIES		
	1st	2nd
C. H. Farr, assistant professor.....	\$ 351.00	\$ 146.00
Sara I. Lewis, instructor.....	125.00	
W. J. Himmel, assistant.....	125.00	104.00
Total Botany.....	\$ 601.00	\$ 250.00
Chemistry:		
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	\$ 472.00	
L. C. Ralford, associate professor.....	414.00	
F. A. Bond, assistant professor.....	351.00	
J. Cornog, associate professor.....	293.00	234.00
S. J. Popoff, instructor.....	250.00	
R. W. Gelbach, assistant.....	125.00	104.00
J. R. Couture, assistant.....	100.00	
H. L. Olin, assistant.....	200.00	200.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor.....		425.00
G. H. Coleman, instructor.....		208.00
K. C. Armstrong, assistant.....		104.00
Total Chemistry.....	\$ 2,205.00	\$ 1,275.00
Dentistry:		
C. L. Drain, instructor.....	\$ 100.00	
Economics:		
F. H. Knight, associate professor.....	\$ 478.00	\$ 398.00
C. M. Case, associate professor.....	133.00	
R. W. Stone, associate professor.....	478.00	
E. B. Reuter, associate professor.....	446.00	

E. H. Hills, assistant professor.....	383.00	319.00
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor.....	175.00	146.00
H. H. Maynard, lecturer.....	300.00	300.00
C. D. Johnson, lecturer.....	240.00	300.00
Grace E. Chaffee, instructor.....	250.00	
Total Economics.....	\$ 2,933.00	\$ 1,463.00
Education:		
T. J. Kirby, professor.....	\$ 600.00	\$ 500.00
E. Horn, professor.....	600.00	500.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	510.00	
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	472.00	
F. B. Knight, assistant professor.....	446.00	372.00
H. A. Greene, assistant professor.....	414.00	
W. J. Osborne, lecturer.....	600.00	
J. Baroos, lecturer.....	400.00	
J. W. Harris, lecturer.....	382.00	318.00
G. E. Jones, lecturer.....	275.00	225.00
Alice Dunham, librarian.....	125.00	100.00
Paul McKee, reader.....	50.00	
R. D. King, teacher.....		150.00
Amy I. Bliss, assistant.....		50.00
Total Education.....	\$ 4,874.00	\$ 2,215.00
High School:		
M. C. Del Manzo, principal.....	\$ 300.00	
Marie C. Miller, teacher.....	250.00	
Catherine Z. Winters, teacher.....	225.00	
Ernest Kohl, teacher.....	225.00	
Myre Bristol, teacher.....	225.00	
Evelyn Bickett, teacher.....	100.00	
Total.....	\$ 1,425.00	
Elementary School:		
Bess Goodykoontz, principal.....	\$ 200.00	
Mabel I. Snedaker, teacher.....	180.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	180.00	
Ethel M. Hale, teacher.....	180.00	
Total.....	\$ 740.00	
Stenography:		
R. D. King, teacher.....	\$ 210.00	
Gertrude L. Brooks, teacher.....	180.00	\$ 390.00
English:		
T. A. Knott, professor.....	\$ 510.00	
F. Hunt, associate professor.....	415.00	
H. Larsen, assistant professor.....	350.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....	350.00	
B. V. Crawford, assistant professor.....	350.00	
Estella M. Boot, associate professor.....	275.00	
D. E. Pierce, lecturer.....	750.00	
H. V. Moffett, instructor.....	250.00	
Esther L. Swenson, instructor.....	250.00	
P. W. Sowers, instructor.....	150.00	
M. F. Carpenter, assistant.....	100.00	125.00
Catherine A. Burns, reader.....	50.00	
Alma B. Hovey, reader.....	50.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....		292.00
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor.....		292.00
H. D. Gray, lecturer.....		500.00
J. T. Frederick, lecturer.....		250.00
Total English.....	\$ 3,850.00	\$ 1,459.00
Geology:		
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	\$ 250.00	\$ 292.00
K. C. McMurry, lecturer.....	450.00	
C. K. Wentworth, instructor.....	250.00	
R. H. Jordan, assistant.....	125.00	
Total Geology.....	(\$1,175.00)	(\$ 292.00)
German:		
C. B. Wilson, head of department.....	\$ 574.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor.....	350.00	
E. H. Lauer, associate.....		333.00
Total German.....	(\$924.00)	(\$333.00)

Graphic Arts:			
C. A. Cumming, head of department.....	\$	500.00	
Margaret Hays, instructor.....		250.00	
Edna M. Patzig, instructor.....			208.00
Total Graphic Arts.....	(\$750.00)		(\$208.00)
History:			
A. M. Schlesinger, head of department.....	\$	600.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....		472.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor.....		414.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....		350.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....		100.00	
D. L. McMurry, assistant professor.....			232.00
W. I. Brandt, instructor.....			208.00
Total History.....	(\$1,936.00)		(\$500.00)
Home Economics:			
Bertha B. Hays, instructor.....	\$	250.00	
Maude Brown, lecturer.....		250.00	
Magdalene Parrott, attendant.....		60.00	
Total Home Economics.....	(\$560.00)		
Latin and Greek:			
F. H. Potter, professor.....	\$	472.00	\$ 392.00
J. S. Magnuson, assistant.....		350.00	
Total Latin and Greek.....	(\$822.00)		(\$392.00)
Library School:			
Blanche V. Watts, director.....	\$	400.00	
Grace Shellenberger, instructor.....		150.00	
Blanche Smith, instructor.....		250.00	
Mae C. Anders, director.....		250.00	
Ora F. King, reviser.....		200.00	
Iva B. Wolfe, reviser.....		150.00	
Total Library School.....	(\$1,400.00)		
Manual Arts:			
F. G. Higbee, head of department.....	\$	542.00	\$ 452.00
V. E. Thompson, lecturer.....		450.00	
W. L. Hunter, teacher.....		250.00	208.00
A. C. Newell, lecturer.....			500.00
Total Manual Arts.....	(\$1,242.00)		(\$1,160.00)
Mathematics:			
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	\$	400.00	
E. W. Chittenden, associate professor.....		400.00	
R. E. Gleason, instructor.....		250.00	104.00
F. S. Harper, assistant.....		100.00	
H. W. Chandler, assistant.....		100.00	
O. E. Brown, assistant.....		100.00	
R. B. Baker, associate professor.....			345.00
W. H. Wilson, associate professor.....			250.00
Total Mathematics.....	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 699.00	
Medicine:			
H. J. Prentiss, head of department.....	\$	600.00	
J. T. McClintock, junior dean.....		574.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor.....		472.00	
E. M. McEwen, professor.....		510.00	
Total Medicine.....	\$ 2,156.00		
Music:			
P. G. Clapp, head of department.....	\$	600.00	
W. Leon, professor.....		510.00	
Esther M. Swisher, associate.....		383.00	
Mildred R. Paddock, instructor.....		250.00	
Verness M. Fraser, instructor.....		250.00	
Edna M. Hilliard, instructor.....		200.00	
Total Music.....	\$ 2,193.00		

Philosophy and Psychology:			
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor.....	\$	400.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....		472.00	
P. A. Laird, instructor.....		250.00	
Lonzo Jones, assistant.....		100.00	
H. Martin, lecturer.....			\$ 400.00
Flora T. M. Brennan, instructor.....			208.00
Total Philosophy and Psychology.....	\$ 1,222.00	\$ 608.00	
Physical Education—Men:			
H. H. Jones, director.....	\$	400.00	
J. N. Ashmore, coach.....		350.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director.....		300.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical director.....		300.00	
E. G. Schroeder, physical director.....		300.00	\$ 208.00
A. A. Devine, instructor.....		250.00	
I. Shepherd, assistant.....		100.00	
Total Physical Education—Men.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 208.00	
Physical Education—Women:			
Marion R. Lyon, director.....	\$	300.00	
Marian W. Taylor, instructor.....		250.00	
Bess M. Baker, instructor.....		250.00	\$ 208.00
Gladys Taggart, assistant.....		28.00	
Anna Freyder, instructor.....		85.00	70.00
Ruth Garner, assistant matron.....		68.00	
W. A. McCullough, guard.....		52.00	44.00
Total Physical Education—Women.....	\$ 1,033.00	\$ 322.00	
Physics:			
G. W. Stewart, head of department.....	\$	600.00	
C. W. Hewlett, assistant professor.....		351.00	
V. A. Hoersch, lecturer.....		150.00	
F. E. Goodell, lecturer.....		350.00	
J. C. Steinberg, assistant.....		125.00	
C. B. Crofutt, assistant.....		125.00	
L. P. Sieg, professor.....			393.00
L. E. Dodd, instructor.....			208.00
G. D. Van Dyke, assistant.....			104.00
Total Physics.....	\$ 1,701.00	\$ 705.00	
Political Science:			
B. F. Shambaugh, head of department.....	\$	600.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....		472.00	393.00
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....		350.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor.....			292.00
Total Political Science.....	\$ 1,422.00	\$ 685.00	
Romance Languages:			
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	\$	446.00	
R. E. House, professor.....		472.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....		446.00	
C. M. Boudin, lecturer.....		400.00	
Emma C. Stubner, instructor.....		250.00	
Luciene Foulbert, instructor.....		250.00	333.00
C. E. Cousins.....			208.00
Beatrice Beam, instructor.....			208.00
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor.....			
Total Romance Languages.....	\$ 2,264.00	\$ 749.00	
Speech:			
G. N. Merry, head of department.....	\$	510.00	
E. C. Mable, assistant professor.....		351.00	
C. V. Brown, instructor.....		250.00	
L. R. Norvelle, instructor.....		250.00	
H. C. Weller, instructor.....		100.00	250.00
Helene Blatner, lecturer.....		125.00	
H. B. Gough, lecturer.....			500.00
Total Speech.....	\$ 1,586.00	\$ 750.00	

Zoology:

G. L. Houser, professor.....	\$ 472.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	472.00	
G. E. Potter, assistant.....	125.00	
Mary M. McGuire, assistant.....	125.00	
Willis DeRyke, instructor.....		208.00
H. E. Law, assistant.....		75.00

Total Zoology..... \$ 1,194.00 \$ 283.90

Administration:

C. H. Weller, director.....	\$ 800.00	\$ 790.00
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Scientific Expedition:

C. C. Nutting, professor.....	\$ 574.00	\$ 478.00
R. B. Wylie, professor.....	574.00	478.00
A. O. Thomas, associate.....	400.00	331.00
D. Stoner, assistant.....	250.00	292.00

Total Scientific Expedition..... \$ 1,898.00 \$ 1,581.00

Total 1st and 2nd S. S. \$ 46,746.00 \$ 16,838.00

Grand Total Summer Session..... \$ 63,584.00

EPIDEMIOLOGY SALARIES

D. M. Griswold, associate professor and acting head.....	\$ 4,500.00
J. J. Himmelman, associate professor.....	3,000.00
M. R. French, assistant epidemiology.....	2,600.00
H. D. Carter, assistant analyst.....	1,200.01
Katherine Brady, instructor.....	1,380.00
Irene Hogan, technician.....	840.00
Edith Dunn, stenographer.....	900.00
M. E. Plentie, assistant.....	290.00
Florence Hark, technician.....	750.00

Total Epidemiology..... \$ 15,570.00

NURSES TRAINING AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Helena R. Stewart, director.....	\$ 3,500.00
Nelle R. Norris, field instructor.....	2,500.00
Pearl Kamerer, field instructor.....	2,500.00
Margaret Kamerer, field instructor.....	916.67
Anna Fobes, field instructor.....	1,826.43
Emma Gesburg, secretary.....	860.00
Mabel C. Greene, instructor.....	1,458.35
Myrtle Dollmire, assistant.....	333.33

Total Nurses Training..... \$ 13,994.78

CHILD WELFARE SALARIES

B. T. Baldwin, director.....	\$ 5,500.00
Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....	4,354.17
P. W. Whiting, research associate professor.....	4,000.00
Hornell Hart, research associate professor.....	3,500.00
Lorrie L. Stecher, research associate professor.....	3,000.00
Beatrice Jones, research associate professor.....	1,200.00
Elizabeth Steele, research associate professor.....	1,400.00
Gladys F. Davis, statistician.....	1,075.00
Genevieve Stearns, research associate.....	2,200.00
Mary K. Hutton, research assistant.....	1,500.00
Madorah Smith, research assistant.....	1,200.00
Ruth W. Washburn, research assistant.....	500.00
Beth Wellman, research assistant.....	840.00
Wilma Walker, research assistant.....	540.00
Frances Hungerford, assistant.....	350.00
Helen Watson, research assistant.....	600.00
Ethel Verry, research assistant.....	840.00
Marion Bell, biochemist.....	366.67
Thera M. Rotton, secretary.....	1,000.00
Isabel Potter, assistant.....	720.00
Elmer A. Glaser, assistant.....	600.00
Mildred Preburg, assistant.....	200.00
Helen Moon, assistant.....	200.00

Total Child Welfare..... \$ 35,885.84

EXTENSION DIVISION SALARIES

O. E. Klingaman, director and head.....	\$ 4,290.56
W. F. Bristol, associate professor.....	3,500.00

Lee Byrne, associate professor.....	1,750.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	1,750.00
H. W. James, assistant education.....	237.50
Don Rogers, instructor.....	750.00
Earl D. Kline, clerk.....	287.50
Louise Cottrell, assistant professor.....	2,700.00
Angeline Smith, lecturer.....	2,750.00
Warren J. Scott, lecturer.....	2,500.00
Helen Williams, correspondence study.....	2,100.00
Lole M. Randall, secretary.....	1,400.00
Sophia Potgieter, nurse.....	2,400.00
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	1,600.00
Florence Englert, stenographer.....	600.00
Neva Steele, stenographer.....	738.43
Myrtle Jennings, instructor.....	840.00
Mrs. Earle D. Cline, stenographer.....	400.00
Guida Grigsby, stenographer.....	552.50
Mary Younkin, stenographer.....	920.00
Gladys Western, stenographer.....	400.00
Margaret Martin, stenographer.....	500.00
E. L. Waterman, stenographer.....	625.00
Kenneth Shumaker, stenographer.....	45.00
Anna Drake, lecturer.....	450.00
John H. Boatman, clerk.....	75.00
W. C. Murden, associate professor.....	1,458.38
Elizabeth Glenn, stenographer.....	400.00
Pauline Graef, stenographer.....	400.00
Lydia Elcher, assistant.....	150.00
Dorothy Taylor, assistant.....	40.00

Total Extension..... \$ 37,349.92

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE

Eugenia Lechty, stenographer.....	\$ 900.00
-----------------------------------	-----------

Grand Total Salaries..... \$1,330,415.76

REPORT OF SECRETARY, STATE UNIVERSITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

I. General Funds

ASSETS

A. Operating Fund Balances

Support Fund.....	\$ 14,200.00
Income Fd-Tuitions.....	97,558.61
Epidemiology Fund.....	730.28
Nurses Training Fund.....	458.41
Child Welfare Fund.....	12,251.86
Maternity & Inf. Hyg. Fund.....	26,637.52
Sub-total.....	151,836.68

B. Revolving Funds

Balance on Hand.....	\$ 10,757.56
Petty Cash Funds.....	6,000.00
Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau.....	3,986.28
Student Loan-Notes Receivable.....	2,669.15
Stores	
Inventory.....	\$ 66,237.98
Jobs in Process.....	1,983.12
Drug Store.....	11,560.87
Sub-total.....	103,194.96
Total—General Funds.....	\$ 255,031.64

II. Building, Equipment & Permanent Improvement Funds

Building Fund.....	\$ 3,174.45
Nurses Home.....	16,217.21
Paving and Sidewalks.....	52,970.31
Campus Lighting.....	1,237.50
Water Pump and Filter.....	13,206.47
Special Land Fund.....	19,079.53
Donated Land Fund.....	7,402.68

New Medical Building Fund.....	282,543.13	
Maintenance and Building Fund.....	185,694.66	\$ 582,665.94
Rockefeller Medical Building Fund		
Cash in hands of University Treasurer	450,000.00	
Total—Building Funds.....		\$ 1,032,665.94
III. Trust and Special Funds		
Trust Fund Interest.....	\$ 22,141.36	
Trust Fund Principal		
Cash.....	\$ 4,550.00	
Securities.....	158,161.89	
Notes Receivable.....	5,271.10	167,982.99
		\$ 190,124.35
IV. Permanent Land Fund		
Cash.....	\$ 16,339.36	
Securities.....	268,550.00	284,889.36
V. Property and Equipment		
Land.....	\$ 1,338,037.79	
Improvements other than Bldgs.....	516,972.34	
Buildings.....	3,939,951.95	
Uncompleted Buildings.....	147,341.44	
Departmental Equipment.....	2,197,967.58	8,440,271.10
Grand Total.....		\$10,202,982.39
LIABILITIES		
I. General Funds		
Reserve for Balances subject to re-appropriation.....	\$ 90,905.00	
Working Balance.....	20,853.61	\$ 111,758.61
Reserve for Balances in Special Funds.....	40,078.07	
Sub-total.....	(151,836.68)	
Reserve for Revolving Funds.....	(103,184.96)	
		\$ 255,031.64
II. Building, Equipment & Permanent Improvement Funds		
Reserve for Construction of Buildings and Permanent Improvements.....	\$ 539,966.52	
Balances in Special Funds.....	42,699.42	
		\$ 582,665.94
Reserve for Construction of New Medical Building.....	450,000.00	
		\$ 1,032,665.94
III. Reserve for Trust and Special Funds.....	190,124.35	
IV. Reserve for Permanent Land Fund.....	284,889.36	
V. Investment in Plant and Equipment.....	8,440,271.10	
Grand Total.....		\$10,202,982.39

STATEMENT OF FUND TRANSACTIONS, STATE TREASURER

Funds	Uncashed State Wts. Issued by State Treas. 7-1-1923	Balance State Treas. 7-1-1923	State Appropriations 50th G. A. Chapter 355 Sec. 1	51st G. A. Chapter 282 Sec. 2	52nd G. A. Chapter 304 Sec. 3	Total	Warrants Cashied	State Wts. Not Cashied University Treasurer	Balance State Treasurer
For Teaching, Research, Extension and Support									
Education and Support									
Administration	\$ 242,084.77		\$ 464,700.00		\$ 600,000.00	\$ 1,068,711.92			\$ 14,350.00
Building and Grounds	6,062.25		6,225.00		18,000.00	78,000.00			78,000.00
Liberal Arts, etc.	23,000.00		13,000.00		80,000.00	106,000.00			106,000.00
Physical Education	37,087.58		68,800.00		90,000.00	195,887.58			195,887.58
Pharmacy	11,750.00		3,000.00		20,000.00	34,750.00			34,750.00
Dentistry	10,031.28		23,725.00		30,000.00	53,756.28			53,756.28
Medicine	18,750.00		9,000.00		75,000.00	102,750.00			102,750.00
Graduate College	12,250.00		10,000.00		50,000.00	72,250.00			72,250.00
Commerce					50,000.00	50,000.00			50,000.00
Soldier Tuition					35,000.00	35,000.00			35,000.00
Total Support	\$ 275,911.92		\$ 613,000.00		\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 1,907,911.92			\$ 14,350.00
Repair and Contingent									
Equipment and Supplies	\$ 10,841.66		35,000.00		43,000.00	78,000.00			78,000.00
Library	21,875.01		12,500.00		10,000.00	39,475.01			39,475.01
University Extension	18,083.36		17,500.00		35,000.00	70,583.36			70,583.36
Physiology	8,550.00		5,000.00		15,000.00	28,550.00			28,550.00
Nurses Training	8,550.00		5,000.00		20,000.00	33,550.00			33,550.00
Child Welfare	6,550.01		25,000.00		47,437.39	78,987.40			78,987.40
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	47,437.39					47,437.39			47,437.39
Sub-total	\$ 493,227.54		\$ 700,000.00		\$ 1,225,437.39	\$ 2,418,727.93			\$ 65,556.92
Buildings and Permanent Improvements:									
Building Fund	\$ 30,000.00								
Old Buildings	30,000.00								
Equipment New Buildings	15,000.00								
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers									
Grading and Planting									
Library Building Room									
Water Pump and Filter									
New Medical Building									
Maintenance and Building Fd.									
Sub-total Buildings	\$ 45,000.00								
Grand total	\$ 538,922.34		\$ 700,000.00		\$ 2,250,715.29	\$ 2,729,642.74			\$ 60,000.00

Funds	July 1, 1923 Balance	State Wts. Cash	Receipts Other Sources	Transfers	Total	Debursed	Balance Unv. Wts. 6-30-1924	Balance State Wts. 6-30-1924	Total Available Balance 6-30-1924
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance	\$ 375,951.62*	\$1,683,711.52	\$ 83,433.71	\$ 184,432.93	\$ 1,875,603.64	\$ 1,875,603.64	\$ 1,875,603.64	\$ 14,300.00	\$ 14,300.00
Educational Support	76,000.00	76,000.00	1,700.00	48,701.38	128,401.38	128,401.38	128,401.38		
Equipment and Supplies	21,201.06	21,201.06	400.78	48,701.38	69,703.22	69,703.22	69,703.22		
University Extension	15,533.36*	78,583.36	7,413.23	3,534.00	90,060.59	90,060.59	90,060.59		
University Epidemiology	5,000.00*	25,000.00			30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00		
Nurses Training	27,600.00	28,333.34		28,000.00*	55,333.34	55,333.34	55,333.34		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	11,424.56	21,250.01	10,000.17		42,674.74	42,674.74	42,674.74		
State Federal		15,032.64			15,032.64	15,032.64	15,032.64		
Sub-total	(8831,375.99)*	\$62,391,792.82	\$ 104,681.84	\$ 202,177.01	\$ 2,306,473.58	\$ 2,306,473.58	\$ 2,306,473.58	\$ 65,566.02	\$ 65,566.02
For Building, Equipment and Improvements	18,299.21*	106,000.00	2,305.30		126,594.51	126,594.51	126,594.51		
Chemistry Building	12,539.41	25,000.00	100.40		27,639.81	27,639.81	27,639.81		
Old Capitol	20,018.41*	150,000.00	175.80	50,778.88	271,973.09	271,973.09	271,973.09		
Equipment of New Building					33,886.79	33,886.79	33,886.79		
Paving and Sidewalks					1,202.50	1,202.50	1,202.50		
Campus Lighting					9,206.13	9,206.13	9,206.13		
Grading and Planting	67.21	7,600.00	17,406.35	3,600.44	25,674.00	25,674.00	25,674.00		
Donated Land	10,879.40	925.00			11,804.40	11,804.40	11,804.40		
Special Land	6,477.68	5,000.00	275.41		12,153.09	12,153.09	12,153.09		
Library Reading Room					10,120.62	10,120.62	10,120.62		
Natural History and Filter					1,603.52	1,603.52	1,603.52		
Natural History	4,845.31	125,000.00			130,845.31	130,845.31	130,845.31		
Maintenance and Buildings		175,000.00			175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00		
Sub-total	(35,351.78)	\$ 597,500.00	\$ 21,308.02	\$ 54,460.32	\$ 710,129.12	\$ 710,129.12	\$ 710,129.12	\$ 608,788.00	\$ 608,788.00
Trust and Special Income Fund	19,321.82		67,939.55		87,261.37	87,261.37	87,261.37		
Income Fund	223,088.28		2,948,667.87		3,171,756.15	3,171,756.15	3,171,756.15		
Grand Total	\$ 1,536.11*	\$2,979,292.82	\$2,442,617.28		\$ 5,421,910.10	\$ 5,421,910.10	\$ 5,421,910.10	\$ 754,344.02	\$ 754,344.02

*Overdraft.

UNIVERSITY INCOME
STATE APPROPRIATIONSFrom State Appropriations:
For Operation

Support	\$1,983,711.92
Equipment and Supplies	39,041.68
Repair and Contingent	78,000.00
Library Books and Periodicals	74,375.31
Epidemiology	25,000.02
Child Welfare	31,250.01
Nurses Training	28,333.34
Sub-total	(2,359,711.98)
For University Extension	
Extension Division	78,583.36
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	15,933.64
Sub-total	(94,517.00)
For Buildings and Permanent Improvements	
Chemistry Building	105,000.00
Old Capitol Restoration and Fund	25,000.00
Equipment of New Buildings	155,000.00
Grading and Planting	7,500.00
Library Reading Room	5,000.00
New Medical Building	125,000.00
Maintenance and Buildings	175,000.00
Sub-total	(597,500.00)
Total—State Appropriation	\$2,951,728.98

From Federal Grants
Maternity and Infant Hygiene 27,563.84 |From Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous |

Dental Infirmary	29,233.44
Ophthalmology and Otology	6,329.56
Interest on Permanent Loan Fund	14,243.83
Interest on Daily Bank Balances	5,381.45
Publications	1,007.59
Building and Grounds—sale of materials and Heat, Light and Power	21,080.34
Rentals on Tenant Property	17,426.26
Interest on Donated Land	925.00
Currier Hall*	21,750.00
Sale of tests—Extension Division	7,413.23
W. C. T. U. for Child Welfare	10,000.00
Miscellaneous	12,401.91

Total—Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous
From Student Fees 147,129.86 486,440.16 |Grand Total—Income
*Amount transferred from Currier Hall to Budget Income. \$3,612,872.84 |

STUDENT FEES

	Collections (Gross)	Rebates for Scholarships & Withdrawals	Net Income from Fees
College of Liberal Arts	\$271,652.10	\$ 12,375.90	\$259,276.20
College of Applied Science	28,931.50	2,227.31	26,704.19
College of Law	17,601.99	731.97	16,869.93
College of Medicine	64,168.00	2,243.21	61,924.79
College of Dentistry	38,417.34	702.50	37,714.84
College of Pharmacy	12,455.00	454.00	12,001.00
Graduate College	18,425.82	662.75	17,763.07
College of Commerce	19,207.00	259.50	18,947.50
High School	7,102.51	620.09	6,482.42
Elementary School	1,913.00	23.75	1,889.25
High School Commerce	495.00		495.00
Correspondence Fees	7,320.00		7,320.00
Sub-total—Tuition and Fees	(487,588.97)	(20,300.98)	(467,287.99)
Dental Lockers	217.50	207.00	10.50
Gymnasium Fees	3,195.00	946.50	2,248.50
Diploma Fees	11,877.00	337.00	11,540.00
Law Lockers	250.00	50.50	199.50
Engineering Lockers	22.00	14.50	7.50
Library Breakage—net Rec.	5,045.17		5,045.17
Grand Total	\$508,296.64	\$ 21,856.48	\$486,440.16

**SUMMARY OF
OPERATION AND MAIN**

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense
I. Administrative Offices	\$ 88,982.80	\$ 87,580.85	\$ 75,514.37	\$ 4,372.22	\$ 1,423.97
II. General University Expense	70,501.45	70,337.90	16,650.02	6,333.92	15,294.01
III. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	405,751.04	400,333.97	11,060.00	142,298.42	828.22
IV. Library—Operation	37,540.79	36,098.20	29,663.59	5,127.39	861.21
Gen. Library, Books and Periodicals	73,808.31				
Law Library, Books and Periodicals	24,200.72				
Sub-totals A	(\$ 608,635.20)	(\$ 594,370.92)	\$ 131,877.98	\$158,126.95	\$ 22,067.81
V. Teaching and Research:					
Liberal Arts	640,007.50	627,221.50	559,465.82	10,491.29	3,965.20
Applied Science	95,394.15	94,359.73	87,776.40	1,673.75	404.00
Education	88,630.92	87,450.88	78,741.16	3,066.33	783.27
Commerce	79,480.33	78,440.15	72,888.00	1,651.80	415.55
Law	51,032.31	51,588.04	48,730.00	877.05	432.24
Medicine	194,225.03	190,253.91	159,124.74	1,327.15	734.16
Dentistry	103,945.02	101,367.53	80,879.50	1,431.03	873.47
Pharmacy	16,347.93	15,440.14	12,000.00	132.26	237.46
Graduate School	48,433.40	43,306.02	30,506.10	3,154.59	308.47
Summer Session	85,105.45	85,105.45	75,196.00	1,904.02	967.05
Epidemiology Labora- tory	19,290.72	18,517.54	15,476.51	544.47	192.62
Nurses' Training and P. H. N.	17,540.01	17,430.51	16,127.63	16.00	97.06
Child Welfare	41,118.90	40,754.02	34,988.33	2,801.14	460.45
Total—Teaching and Research	(\$1,481,614.07)	(\$1,451,303.42)	(\$1,265,900.19)	(\$28,003.45)	(\$ 9,584.09)
Sub-totals B	\$ 2,180,249.27	\$ 2,045,674.34	\$ 1,397,868.17	\$186,730.40	\$ 31,641.90
VI. University Extension:					
Extension	70,948.02	70,663.97	38,992.84	6,438.38	2,809.51
Maternity and Infant Hygiene					
Federal Appropriation	42,172.07	42,172.07	20,608.00		
State Appropriation	26,044.81	26,044.81	20,500.61		544.07
Total—Extension	(\$ 139,164.90)	(\$ 138,880.85)	(\$ 86,191.54)	(\$ 6,438.38)	(\$ 3,444.21)
Sub-totals C	\$ 2,319,414.17	\$ 2,184,555.19	\$ 1,484,069.71	\$193,168.78	\$ 35,086.11
VII. Capital Additions:					
General Equipment	313,308.15				
Land	344,220.65				
Buildings and Permanent Improvements	644,222.29				
Total—Capital	(\$1,301,751.09)				
Grand Total	\$ 3,621,165.26	\$ 2,184,555.19	\$ 1,484,069.71	\$193,168.78	\$ 35,086.11

EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

TENANCE EXPENDITURES				CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			
Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Total Capital	Equipment	Land and Buildings
\$ 2,432.30	\$ 1,696.47	\$ 43.99	\$ 1,333.49	\$ 763.45	\$ 1,402.04	\$ 1,402.04	
8,003.22	9,999.19	298.62	2,308.97	7,084.83	102.55	103.30	
284.75	127,971.06	117,522.55	110.65	263.32	3,307.07	443.37	\$ 2,963.70
316.64	796.53	138.64	117.50	39.00	1,302.59	1,302.59	
					73,808.31	73,808.31	
					24,200.72	24,200.72	
\$ 11,037.00	\$ 140,463.27	\$117,998.50	\$ 3,770.59	\$ 9,098.22	\$ 104,264.28	\$ 101,310.68	\$ 2,963.70
1,020.18	51,535.05	3,129.54	1,713.64	1,360.71	12,536.00	12,536.00	
377.02	3,301.23	432.49	318.66	13.50	1,004.42	1,004.42	
1,212.02	2,807.03	199.62	125.85	502.00	1,171.04	1,171.04	
446.11	276.12	124.03	1,263.96	1,844.08	1,049.18	1,049.18	
981.90	182.93	80.98	296.39	46.45	464.17	464.17	
307.37	25,022.34	113.72	3,370.18	134.25	2,945.02	2,945.02	
739.74	16,015.85	302.58	839.12	589.03	2,578.09	2,578.09	
107.45	2,667.67	25.30			907.79	907.79	
4,719.79	3,484.39	64.30	567.33	569.18	5,128.38	5,128.38	
5,281.41	1,517.84	86.30	223.73	148.70			
370.57	1,071.85	227.22		34.20	752.18	752.18	
180.36	475.22	.40	448.74	85.00	109.50	109.50	
298.73	1,702.65	89.09	419.88	23.75	334.88	334.88	
(\$16,631.26)	(\$110,360.28)	(\$ 5,135.37)	(\$ 9,687.37)	(\$ 5,311.42)	(\$ 30,310.65)	(\$ 30,310.65)	
\$ 27,608.85	\$ 250,823.55	\$123,133.87	\$ 13,457.96	\$ 14,349.64	\$ 134,574.03	\$ 131,621.23	\$ 2,963.70
8,359.22	8,428.55	30.08	4,787.10	2,728.26	284.65	284.65	
1,222.90	574.27		15,563.98		1,112.86		
(\$ 7,573.12)	(\$ 9,002.82)	(\$ 29.08)	(\$22,350.88)	(\$ 3,840.82)	(\$ 284.00)	(\$ 284.00)	
\$ 35,241.97	\$ 259,826.37	\$123,172.95	\$ 35,808.84	\$18,190.46	\$ 134,858.98	\$131,006.28	\$ 2,963.70
					313,308.15	313,308.15	
					344,220.65	344,220.65	
					644,222.29	644,222.29	
					(\$1,301,751.09)	(\$131,308.15)	(\$889,442.94)
\$ 35,241.97	\$ 259,826.37	\$123,172.95	\$ 35,808.84	\$ 18,190.46	\$ 1,436,610.07	\$ 445,212.43	\$ 901,396.64

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense
Administration (A)	\$ 12,838.40	\$ 12,564.35	\$ 11,080.00	\$ 653.43	\$ 130.19
Power Plant (A-B)	25,039.02	24,899.00		7,800.79	
Heating Plant (A-B)	216,477.08	216,477.08		42,234.11	258.14
Building Operation (A)	91,580.26	91,580.26		78,109.24	440.19
Building Maintenance (B)	64,489.58	64,489.58			
Care of Grounds (B)	20,085.03	20,085.03			
Truck Operation (B)	1,317.32	1,317.32		130.00	
Armory Roof (A)	2,953.70				
Lib. Arts Htg. System (B)	6,501.96	6,501.96			
Totals(2)	\$ 441,333.53	\$ 437,996.48	\$ 11,080.00	\$147,537.04	\$ 828.52
Heat, Light and Power transferred to other departments	37,582.51	37,582.51		5,243.02	
Grand Total	\$ 403,751.04	\$ 400,353.97	\$ 11,080.00	\$142,293.42	\$ 828.52

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION SUPPORT FUND

Janitors' Wages				\$ 65,532.50
Janitors' Supplies				6,900.90
Gas and Electricity				2,585.74
Water and Ice				3,907.72
Garbage Disposal				317.71
Mall Service				1,080.00
Foremen's Salaries				13,244.10
Miscellaneous				341.50
Total				\$ 91,500.26
(1) Amount of Fuel Purchased				141,282.54
(2) Distribution between Support, Repair and Contingent Fund:				
(A) Support Fund		\$302,378.35		
(B) Repair and Contingent			\$138,655.20	
Total				\$441,333.53
Deduct:				
Transfers of Heat, Light and Power:				
Men's Dormitory	\$4,920.86			
Hospital	15,422.80			
Psychopathic Hospital	9,951.50			
Currier Hall	7,287.35	27,005.28	10,487.23	37,582.51
Totals		\$275,283.07	\$128,467.07	\$403,751.04

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

TENANCE EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Total Capital Expense	Equipment	Land and Buildings
\$ 230.78	\$ 345.25		\$ 110.63	\$ 14.07	\$ 294.05	\$ 294.05	
	89.34	\$ 17,000.20			149.32	149.32	
2.65	144,451.67	29,530.51					
51.32	12,730.26			249.25			
	1,466.73	64,489.58					
	1,226.73						
		6,501.96			2,953.70		\$ 2,953.70
\$ 234.75	\$ 160,300.97	\$117,522.25	\$ 110.63	\$ 263.32	\$ 3,397.07	\$ 443.37	\$ 2,953.70
	32,338.80						
\$ 234.75	\$ 127,971.06	\$117,522.25	\$ 110.63	\$ 263.32	\$ 3,397.07	\$ 443.37	\$ 2,953.70

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FROM REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND

	Labor	Supplies	Total
Power Plant, Lines and Electrical Supplies	\$ 4,518.22	\$ 12,481.98	\$ 17,000.20
Heating System	8,128.56	21,401.95	29,530.51
Repairs to Liberal Arts Bldg. Htg. System	1,600.76	4,611.20	6,501.96
Building Maintenance:			
University Hospital	3,271.15	1,728.92	5,000.07
President's Home	985.68	294.18	1,269.86
Roofs	386.15	3,238.98	3,625.13
Plumbing	2,430.10	13,008.00	15,438.10
General Building Repairs	10,573.42	8,475.32	19,248.74
Painting	5,537.48	6,239.85	11,777.33
Machine Shop	172.78	1,384.95	1,557.73
Carpenter Shop	571.53	294.32	865.85
Tin Shop	374.85	331.65	706.50
Tools		1,633.50	1,633.50
Window Shades and Keys	800.80	1,150.42	2,050.22
Repairs to Power Plant Dam		566.80	566.80
Miscellaneous	7.15	372.51	379.66
Totals—Building Maintenance	(\$ 25,001.00)	(\$ 30,488.49)	(\$ 64,489.58)
Total—Repairs	(\$ 39,538.63)	(\$ 77,963.67)	(\$ 117,522.30)
Truck Operation	130.00	1,236.73	1,317.32
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	18,618.90	1,466.73	20,085.63
Total	\$ 58,278.13	\$ 80,677.07	\$ 138,955.20
Less Transferred to other Departments		10,487.23	10,487.23
Grand Total	\$ 58,278.13	\$ 70,189.84	\$ 128,467.97

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administrative Offices:				
President's Office	\$ 25,743.98	\$ 25,481.90	\$ 22,533.10	\$ 228.01
Secretary's Office	14,415.25	14,415.25	14,215.78	
Registrar's Office	26,876.97	25,991.92	19,499.21	2,966.22
Dean of Men	9,010.19	8,875.48	7,501.50	
Dean of Women	5,620.49	5,571.47	4,600.00	212.48
University Editor	5,925.20	5,885.68		
Inventory	1,296.81	1,249.73	1,230.00	
Total—Administrative Offices	\$ 85,892.89	\$ 87,560.85	\$ 75,514.37	\$ 4,372.22
General Expense:				
Alumni Bureau	\$ 3,581.92	\$ 3,581.92	\$ 620.00	\$ 1,692.15
Assn. Dues and Expenses	2,488.83	2,488.83		1,618.97
Catalogs and Announcements	9,583.06	9,583.06		
Commencement Expense	7,709.29	7,709.29		90.85
General Lectures	3,331.08	3,331.08		141.90
Incidentals	9,386.91	9,386.91		2,439.42
News Service	955.69	955.69		
Printing and Paper	3,574.50	3,574.50	900.00	
Student Health	17,936.84	17,932.79	15,130.02	302.97
Telephone and Telegrams	4,406.85	4,406.85		
Stamps and Postage	7,554.98	7,554.98		
Total—General Expense	\$ 70,501.45	\$ 70,307.00	\$ 16,650.02	\$ 6,333.92

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 2,893.89	\$ 2,733.87	\$ 1,290.00	\$ 72.90
Instructional Departments:				
Botany	21,095.28	20,458.79	18,885.00	904.28
Chemistry	102,110.32	97,736.45	90,600.00	1,072.95
English	86,033.53	85,875.44	80,175.00	2,587.29
Geology	29,076.76	27,839.26	26,064.00	211.40
German	11,130.05	11,067.02	11,000.00	61.95
Graphic and Plastic Arts	30,186.66	19,988.66	19,510.00	138.25
History of Art	4,652.26	4,652.26	4,900.00	
History	32,655.73	32,654.23	32,400.00	1.50
Home Economics	11,142.86	11,142.86	9,580.00	166.61
Latin and Greek	12,952.51	12,952.51	12,500.00	271.15
Mathematics	30,324.54	30,213.94	29,750.00	198.96
Military Science	6,125.92	6,053.70	4,063.00	1,449.39
Music	31,100.82	30,361.80	26,900.00	51.00
Philosophy and Psychology	33,653.86	33,498.20	32,025.00	744.50
Physical Trg.—Men	22,066.32	22,541.83	17,045.75	16.32
Physical Trg.—Women	15,354.83	15,007.73	12,880.00	904.81
Physics	32,757.58	30,039.54	25,085.00	319.74
Political Science	26,123.37	26,080.34	25,450.00	224.55
Romance Languages	40,875.45	40,815.17	40,140.00	344.76
Speech	27,756.44	27,399.14	26,647.50	
Zoology	31,609.06	31,461.55	33,305.00	46.88
Total—Instructional Depts.	(\$ 636,711.16)	(\$ 624,035.18)	(\$ 592,175.82)	(\$ 10,364.46)
Museum	452.45			54.00
Grand Total	\$ 640,657.50	\$ 627,221.50	\$ 593,465.82	\$ 10,491.25

EXPENDITURES AND GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE

EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
296.77	183.56	286.70		1,306.31	738.45	261.78
183.38	7.21	6.30	2.08			
666.05	1,989.05	810.97	15.94	87.08	25.00	900.45
177.19	148.32	70.91	22.14			134.71
69.78	83.05	504.73	1.35	40.10		49.02
27.10	12.00	1.74	.68			
4.70	9.72	15.22				47.08
1,423.07	2,432.89	1,696.47	49.99	1,833.49	761.45	1,402.04
206.63	160.53	515.19	147.30	43.58	138.54	
	5.27	45.55		608.50	215.44	
4,746.93	4,824.92		1.00	10.12		
202.79	250.43	6,077.19			1,088.03	
50.08	175.39	429.51	38.91	461.80	2,063.49	
957.08	5.65	572.19	81.58	1,123.71	4,157.58	
300.45	77.07	519.61	15.00			
73.80	2,497.28	172.25		21.17		
333.42	87.08	1,967.70	9.74		292.16	165.55
4,438.85						
7,554.98						
18,924.01	8,003.22	9,090.19	293.02	2,208.97	7,984.85	109.55

OF LIBERAL ARTS

EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
108.42	71.40	61.04		1,182.68	.58	160.02
134.48	141.10	839.18	8.14	21.09		611.49
479.60	280.57	34,217.16	309.49	179.33		4,370.07
704.41	69.07	355.07	27.20	2.40	1.00	728.00
232.93	16.31	907.90	386.72			1,237.50
5.34	3.40	16.33				45.03
42.22	10.00	271.49	15.40			388.00
1.50		44.07	1.60			
139.45	41.03	82.75				31.90
78.45	26.05	1,215.27	78.45			
61.15	32.36	29.34			8.50	
203.63	9.10	45.50				119.60
83.28	134.57	189.44	84.06			92.23
534.23	155.58	795.41	462.57		1,253.12	838.96
106.28	230.16	386.57	3.65			155.56
104.66	44.56	2,828.10	1,267.10	255.53		563.49
112.50	33.36	2,849.25	139.56			347.19
157.75	34.53	2,707.05	139.55		2.00	2,721.04
84.12	90.20	294.09	26.48			43.03
107.43	38.97	102.09	21.42			60.38
231.00	139.58	244.19	26.47	110.01	80.00	357.30
116.00	21.13	851.65	60.24			147.61
(\$ 3,776.74)	(\$ 1,542.53)	(\$ 51,139.29)	(\$ 3,128.74)	(\$ 549.72)	(\$ 1,387.97)	(\$ 12,075.96)
23.14	6.25	334.81	.80	51.54	2.21	
\$ 3,905.30	\$ 1,620.18	\$ 52,535.05	\$ 3,129.54	\$ 1,713.64	\$ 1,500.71	\$ 12,836.00

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 10,400.85	\$ 10,400.85	\$ 9,610.00	\$ 10.30
Civil Engineering	18,629.89	18,222.33	18,100.00	45.75
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	14,634.84	14,634.84	14,500.00	
Electrical Engineering	8,546.53	8,546.53	7,766.04	106.39
Mechanical Engineering	26,478.38	26,323.45	23,790.74	186.80
Mechanics and Hydraulics	16,600.00	16,231.73	14,000.00	1,325.90
Grand Total	\$ 95,394.15	\$ 94,359.73	\$ 87,776.40	\$ 1,675.75

EXPENDITURES FOR

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 3,130.43	\$ 3,090.43		
Junior Dean's Office	1,921.71	1,921.71	1,602.50	258.82
Anatomy and Histology	25,338.58	25,308.58	23,806.34	22.75
Dermatology	804.52	804.52	800.00	
Dissecting Material	3,197.96	3,197.96		
Gynecology and Obstetrics	10,457.72	10,124.03	9,424.97	324.00
Materia Medica and Pharm.	20,947.76	20,678.07	17,430.00	
Nutrition	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Neurology	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	15,068.03	14,998.03	14,400.00	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology Refractive	6,168.63	5,308.06		
Pathology and Bacteriology	28,285.02	27,718.90	20,960.69	613.73
Pediatrics	8,875.81	8,820.61	7,807.24	73.05
Physiology	15,702.74	15,299.74	13,200.00	34.80
Surgery	21,587.38	21,299.53	21,200.00	
Theory and Practice	25,383.39	24,691.29	22,080.00	
Medical Alumni Clinic	136.85	136.85		
Grand Total	\$ 194,228.93	\$ 190,288.91	\$ 159,224.74	\$ 1,327.15

EXPENDITURES FOR

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Education	\$ 44,500.98	\$ 44,091.36	\$ 40,434.16	\$ 1,511.24
High School	27,096.49	26,993.00	24,902.00	222.47
Elementary School	14,872.04	14,809.96	13,405.00	683.57
Conference on Supervision	777.78	777.78		156.70
Committee on Appointments	805.03	805.28		373.35
Grand Total	\$ 88,639.92	\$ 87,459.88	\$ 78,741.16	\$ 2,086.33

OF APPLIED SCIENCE

EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 89.32	\$ 156.47	\$ 259.65		\$ 264.11	\$ 11.00	
7.75	64.43	51.47	3.37			\$ 417.66
30.57	70.91	33.36				
45.80	98.75	277.39	250.65			
196.24	50.89	1,925.24	163.02		2.50	154.93
96.01	4.35	740.78	9.45	34.54		461.98
\$ 464.09	\$ 377.02	\$ 3,301.23	\$ 432.49	\$ 318.05	\$ 13.50	\$ 1,034.42

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 170.04	\$ 61.81	\$ 99.89		\$ 2,589.09	\$ 90.00	\$ 110.00
5.25	43.67	51.47				
96.00	4.30	1,150.34	53.18	85.07		\$ 609.80
		4.82				
		2,749.01		448.95		
4.12	37.65	338.29				\$ 333.60
137.97	44.05	3,010.89				\$ 200.00
		503.03				
		5,846.11	1.05			106.00
159.06	44.39	5,734.85	80.53	122.99		292.57
35.41	17.35	887.56				55.20
41.87	27.13	1,887.88	8.06			403.00
2.41		97.12				287.85
81.44	18.05	2,421.80				982.19
	8.49	4.67		133.78		
\$ 734.16	\$ 307.37	\$ 25,022.34	\$ 143.72	\$ 3,370.18	\$ 154.25	\$ 3,945.02

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

EXPENDITURES

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 346.46	\$ 792.03	\$ 821.06	\$ 63.07	\$ 96.84	\$ 26.50	\$ 418.22
207.97	47.46	1,319.04	135.55	29.01		643.59
111.76	39.51	660.12	1.00			71.08
2.68	67.80	35.10			475.50	
116.49	265.82	70.71				88.75
\$ 785.27	\$ 1,212.62	\$ 2,807.03	\$ 199.62	\$ 125.85	\$ 502.00	\$ 1,171.04

EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Main- tenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 4,419.00	\$ 4,284.12	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 4.00
Fellows and Scholars	9,100.00	9,100.00	9,100.00	
Research Service and Equipment	26,176.84	21,186.43	15,916.10	1,608.81
Honorarium	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Field Work	1,064.13	1,064.13		1,617.50
Lectures and Conferences	944.19	944.19		12.78
Learned Publications	4,249.15	4,249.15		10.00
Grand Total	\$ 48,423.40	\$ 43,305.02	\$ 30,506.10	\$ 3,154.50

EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Main- tenance	Salaries	Wages
Extension General	\$ 50,006.11	\$ 49,722.06	\$ 38,902.84	\$ 964.76
Bulletins		4,047.92		6.90
Conferences		5,326.46		1,025.06
Library		239.06		
Slides and Films		1,050.50		156.21
Correspondence Study		4,380.60		4,273.50
Tests		5,804.79		12.86
Grand Total	\$ 70,855.84	\$ 70,671.79	\$ 38,902.84	\$ 6,438.38

EXPENDITURES FOR CHILD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Main- tenance	Salaries	Wages
Child Welfare	\$ 37,548.80	\$ 37,503.08	\$ 34,988.33	\$ 1,840.16
Laboratory Equipment	3,236.95	2,907.85		900.98
Lectures and Conferences	105.55	105.55		
Survey and Field Work	207.54	207.54		
Grand Total	\$ 41,118.90	\$ 40,784.02	\$ 34,988.33	\$ 2,801.14

GRADUATE COLLEGE EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Equipment
\$ 182.86	\$ 136.94	\$ 24.79	\$ 34.83			134.97
99.04	511.28	2,971.61	29.37	\$ 2.12	\$ 50.00	4,903.41
4.52	41.20	288.76		102.15		
.97	4.13	60.00		463.06	403.23	
27.08	4,017.24	139.23			55.00	
\$ 308.47	\$ 4,710.79	\$ 3,484.29	\$ 64.20	\$ 567.33	\$ 509.15	\$ 5,128.38

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Equipment
\$ 2,772.47	\$ 1,670.56	\$ 906.24	\$ 39.08	\$ 4,274.01	\$ 103.00	\$ 284.06
36.05	3,127.51	888.36		102.15		
46.00	1,207.48	34.81		513.00	2,400.42	
41.50	51.90	239.06			6.00	
12.91	312.07	5,453.61			107.10	
\$ 2,809.54	\$ 6,350.22	\$ 8,396.37	\$ 39.08	\$ 4,787.10	\$ 2,728.26	\$ 284.06

WELFARE RESEARCH STATION EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Equipment
\$ 572.82	\$ 47.35	\$ 225.36	\$ 2.76	\$ 6.70	\$ 19.51	\$ 45.78
87.63	251.38	1,477.29	86.36	100.00	4.54	289.10
				105.55		
				207.54		
\$ 460.45	\$ 298.73	\$ 1,702.65	\$ 89.09	\$ 419.88	\$ 23.75	\$ 334.86

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS

106

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Funds	Total	Land	Buildings	Improvement	General Equipment
New Chemistry Building Completion	\$ 90,881.53		\$ 90,881.53		
Old Capitol Restoration	37,946.23		37,946.23		
Maintenance and Buildings:					
New Recitation Building (Under Construction)	285,349.14		285,349.14		
New High School (Under Construction)	244.20		244.20		
Total—Maintenance and Buildings	(\$ 285,363.34)		(\$ 285,363.34)		
New Medical Building:					
Addition to Children's Hospital Building (Under Construction)	130,745.20		130,745.20		
Equipment for Addition to Children's Hospital	12,646.53				\$ 12,646.53
General Expense for New Hospital (Under Construction)	14,925.04				2,899.72
Total—New Medical Building	(\$ 166,416.87)		(\$ 133,720.24)		(\$ 12,646.63)
Equipment of New Buildings:					
New Chemistry Building	138,442.19				138,442.19
Equipment for Old Capitol Building	25,617.49				25,617.49
Equipment College of Applied Science	25,039.66				25,039.66
Miscellaneous Equipment	1,816.43				1,816.43
Total—Equipment New Buildings	(\$ 190,953.77)				(\$ 190,953.77)
Equipment and Supply Fund:					
New Radio Station	19,868.14				19,868.14
Equipment College of Liberal Arts	19,332.15				19,332.15
General Lockers for Gymnasium	2,899.72				2,899.72
General Equipment	16,238.23				16,238.23
Total—Equipment and Supplies	(\$ 58,338.26)				(\$ 58,338.26)
Expended From Tuitions—Income Fund:					
Annex to Botany Building	2,009.66		\$ 2,009.66		
New Observatory Building	5,329.33		\$ 5,329.33		
Stage Craft Shop—University Theatre	2,079.00		2,079.00		
Annex to Women's Gymnasium	7,744.97		7,744.97		
University Mailing Room (DeHann Building)	3,692.18		3,692.18		
Addition to Botany Green House	9,440.79		9,440.79		
Redecorating Old Capitol Building	5,379.65		5,379.65		
Law Library Stacks	12,303.90				12,303.90
Remodeling and Equipping Library Reading Room	5,388.96			\$ 4,541.53	1,827.43

Equipment of New Recitation Building	27,533.48				27,533.48
Equipment for University High School	5,549.71				5,549.71
Land Purchased	344,230.65	\$ 344,230.65			
General Equipment	2,479.33				2,479.33
Total—Tuitions	(\$ 427,161.65)	(\$ 344,230.65)	(\$ 20,065.51)	(\$ 3,561.53)	(\$ 40,008.96)
Grading and Planting	11,258.18			11,258.18	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers	10,910.48			10,910.48	
Library Reading Room	10,120.62			10,120.62	
Campus Lighting	1,262.50			1,262.50	
Water Pump and Filter	1,063.53				1,063.53
Special Land Fund (Tenant Properties)	9,226.13			9,226.13	
Grand Total	\$ 1,301,751.09	\$ 344,230.65	\$ 597,876.85	\$ 46,345.44	\$ 313,398.15

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS—INCOME FUND

	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-1924
Service Departments:					
Stores and Supplies	\$ 5,718.14*	\$ 367,650.25	\$ 361,622.11	\$ 356,456.96	\$ 5,475.15
Bakery	8,787.30*	14,092.66	5,325.36	12,306.13	6,979.77*
Multigraph	1,638.12	7,582.90	9,191.02	5,944.19	3,246.83
Laundry	3,328.42	45,034.84	48,363.26	46,854.00	1,509.17
Drug Store	88.66*	34,313.02	34,129.36	47,711.96	13,588.69*
Jobs in Process		11,743.87	11,743.87	17,279.43	5,535.50*
Hospital and Dormitories:					
University Hospital	2,947.41	1,062,968.60	1,065,906.01	1,033,677.65	22,228.56
Currier Hall	22,486.68	60,279.67	82,766.35	65,290.55	17,475.30
Men's Dormitory	13,796.18*	69,441.22	45,645.04	46,899.49	977.45*
Miscellaneous:					
Auditorium	315.24*	805.00	489.76	941.85	432.09*
Commonwealth	1,137.24*	3,509.00	2,362.76	2,362.76	
Engineering Small Tool Fund	344.61	538.36	883.47	113.51	769.96
Fine Arts Sales	133.27*	2,809.06	2,675.78	2,638.50	37.19
Law Loan Book Account	1,635.02	700.20	2,335.22	1,587.66	747.56
Maternity and Infant Hygiene:					
State—(1922-23)	25.00		25.00	25.00	
Petty Cash Advance to Cashier	1,000.00*		1,000.00		1,000.00*

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

107

	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-1924
Petty Cash Advance to Dr. Orton		1,044.41	1,044.41	500.00	500.00*
Psychopathic Hospital—State Auditor		14,027.75	14,027.75	0	8,488.18*
Student Loan Fund		4,468.42	4,468.42	34,027.75	40
U. S. Veterans' Bureau	418.61	10,000.88	10,419.49	4,916.86	3,986.28*
Water Laboratory	6,070.37*	926.30	6,996.67	926.30	700.30
Water Laboratory Deposits	494.38	11,926.35	12,420.73	11,926.35	710.38
Laboratory Privileges Collections		8,442.85	8,442.85	8,442.85	
Sub-totals	(\$ 2,602.96)*	(\$ 1,712,122.15)	(\$ 1,709,462.15)	(\$ 1,068,044.02)	(\$ 10,757.50)
Tuition and Fees		568,294.64	568,294.64	568,294.64	
Re-imbursement from Currier Hall for Purchase of Burke Property		21,750.00	21,750.00		
Re-imbursement for Expenditures of 1922-23, New Rectitation Building		5,320.10	5,320.10		
Less Transferred to Other Funds		(\$ 315,647.23)	(\$ 315,647.23)		
Expenditures				427,101.65	97,568.61
Tuition Refunded				21,866.48	
Grand Totals	\$ 322,088.38	\$ 1,622,060.64	\$ 2,255,675.02	\$ 2,147,002.75	\$ 106,316.17
*Debit Balance.					

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income for Year		\$367,650.25
Expenses:		
Food Stuffs and Supplies	\$345,614.63	
Inventory July 1, 1923	79,317.73	\$424,932.36
Less:		
Inventory June 30, 1924	75,709.40	
		\$349,222.96
Salaries	\$ 14,504.85	
Office Expense	1,134.03	
Auto Truck Operation	381.33	
Miscellaneous	249.38	
Equipment	215.24	16,375.83
Net Operating Income		\$ 2,051.46

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS

	July 1, 1923	July 1, 1924
Cash (Overdrawn 1923)	\$ 5,718.14*	\$ 5,475.15
Inventory of Merchandise	43,347.02	60,144.27
Accounts Receivable	27,744.43	8,123.71
Equipment, Less 10 per cent.	8,226.28	9,441.42
Real Estate	5,532.59	
Net Gain for Year	\$ 79,133.09	\$ 81,184.55
	2,051.46	\$ 81,184.55
*Overdraft.		\$ 81,184.55

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income		\$ 45,034.84
Expenses:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 26,368.85	
Office Expense	162.27	
General Supplies	7,206.75	
Repairs	177.86	
Heat, Light, Water & Power	8,215.47	
Equipment and Replacements	1,394.97	43,525.67
Balance June 30, 1924 for Depreciation and Replacement		\$ 1,509.17

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income		\$ 7,552.90
Expenses:		
Office Expense	\$ 99.58	
Salaries and Wages	2,239.04	
Supplies	3,177.37	
Miscellaneous	20.70	
Equipment and Replacements	407.50	5,944.19
Previous Balance Reported		\$ 1,608.71
Working Balance June 30, 1924		1,638.12
		\$ 3,246.83

UNIVERSITY BAKERY

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income for Year		\$ 14,092.66
Expenses:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,391.99	
Baking Supplies	6,755.10	
Heat, Light and Water	2,159.04	12,306.09
		\$ 1,786.57
Less:		
Debit Balance Previous Year		\$ 7,577.30

Net Debit Balance June 30, 1924* \$ 6,970.73
 *The net operating income is being used to amortize the original cost of equipping the University Bakery, which was \$12,381.31. This has been reduced to \$6,970.73 since June 30, 1921.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

Main Hospital.....	\$130,755.26	
Children's Hospital.....	16,897.84	
Haskell-Klaus.....	461,657.66	
Perkins.....	421,060.31	\$1,030,371.07

EXPENDITURES

	Salaries	Supplies	Total
Administration.....	\$ 32,978.14	\$ 9,521.20	\$ 42,499.34
Professional Care of Patients:			
Salaries.....	\$128,309.81		\$128,309.81
Supplies.....		16,513.77	16,513.77
Nurses Trg. School.....	6,622.70		6,622.70
East Lawn.....	5,975.02	23,375.74	28,450.76
West Lawn.....	4,657.96	18,779.28	23,437.22
Hydrotherapy.....	1,074.02		1,074.02
X-Ray Dept.....	11,267.44	17,089.91	28,357.35
Metabolism.....	1,200.00	5.93	1,205.93
Pathology.....	1,495.00	537.99	2,032.99
Diabetic Kitchen.....	1,419.21	3,902.50	4,421.71
Sub-total.....	(161,121.16)	(79,303.30)	(240,424.46)

Departmental:			
Nutrition.....	\$ 45,518.95	\$161,429.08	\$206,948.03
Housekeeping.....	52,100.85	39,743.88	91,844.73
Perkins School.....	6,171.38	527.07	6,698.45
Store Room.....	2,398.89		2,398.89
Brace Shop.....	11,063.37	6,452.83	17,516.20
Sub-total.....	(117,253.44)	(208,152.86)	(325,406.30)

Contingent Expense:			
Ambulance and Truck.....	\$ 5,684.28	\$ 5,684.28	
Laundry.....	38,395.91	38,395.91	
Postage.....	1,556.50	1,556.50	
Freight and Express.....	1,071.04	1,071.04	
Light and Gas.....	6,150.67	6,150.67	
Telephone & Telegraph.....	3,975.63	3,975.63	
Rent—Nurses Homes.....	351.21	351.21	
House Repairs.....	21,343.50	21,343.50	
Sub-total.....	(90,835.80)	(90,835.80)	

Salaries:			
Drugs.....	\$ 22,539.95	\$ 22,539.95	
Surgical Supplies & Drugs.....	32,765.55	32,765.55	
Heat, Light & Power—Children's Hospital & Nurses Homes.....	15,831.67	15,831.67	
Equipment.....	39,963.79	39,963.79	
Total Expenses.....	\$311,352.74	\$498,914.12	\$810,266.86

Add: Transportation, Doctor's Examination fees State cases.....	209,823.26	\$1,011,090.12
---	------------	----------------

Total:			
Net Receipts.....	\$ 19,280.95		
Balance forward Previous Year.....	2,947.41		
Working Balance June 30, 1924.....	\$ 22,228.36		

CURRIER HALL AND ANNEXES

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE INCLUDING SUMMER SESSION 1923 AND REGULAR SESSION 1923-1924

Income:	House Operation	Dining Room	Total
Room Rent.....	\$ 27,901.71		\$ 27,901.71
Board.....		\$ 52,790.28	52,790.28
Miscellaneous.....		651.98	651.98
Total Income.....	\$ 27,901.71	\$ 53,442.26	\$ 81,343.97

Expense:			
Food.....	\$ 37,441.26	\$ 37,441.26	
Salaries and Wages.....	8,279.35	7,852.77	16,132.12
General Supplies.....	2,299.49	651.65	2,951.14
Repairs.....	3,838.07	32.17	3,870.24
Heat, Light, Water and Gas.....	6,365.18	3,267.57	9,632.75
Office Expense and Miscellaneous.....	902.32	26.1	928.42
Total Expense.....	\$ 21,684.41	\$ 39,271.56	\$ 60,955.97
Net Income for Year.....	\$ 6,217.30	\$ 14,170.70	\$ 20,388.00
Balance Forward Previous Year.....			22,486.68
Total available for depreciation and replacement.....			\$ 42,874.68
Deduct: Expended for equipment.....		\$ 3,649.18	
Transferred to General Income for purchase of Burke property.....		21,750.00	25,399.18
Net working balance June 30, 1924.....			\$ 17,475.50

MEN'S DORMITORY

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE INCLUDING SUMMER SESSION 1923 AND REGULAR SESSION 1923-1924

	House Operation	Canteen	Total
Income:			
Room Rent.....	\$ 39,747.46		\$ 39,747.46
Canteen.....		\$ 12,736.96	12,736.96
Miscellaneous.....	314.69		314.69
Total Income.....	\$ 40,062.15	\$ 12,736.96	\$ 52,799.11
Expense:			
Food.....	\$ 7,433.43	\$ 7,433.43	
General Supplies.....	654.26	153.64	807.90
Repairs.....	4,785.55		4,785.55
Salaries and Wages.....	8,739.62	2,006.24	10,745.86
Heat, light and water.....	10,904.57	600.00	11,504.57
Telephones.....	2,342.65		2,342.65
Miscellaneous (A).....	428.19		428.19
Net income for year.....	\$ 27,854.84	\$ 10,193.31	\$ 38,048.15
Deduct: Debit balance previous year.....	\$ 12,207.31	\$ 2,543.65	\$ 14,750.96
Expended for equipment.....		672.83	
Working balance June 30, 1924.....			\$ 279.95
(A) Insurance deferred, \$1,237.40.			

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT, TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

112

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Funds	Date Established	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance 6-30-1924	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
Permanent Land Fund	1849	\$284,889.36	\$ 1,429.35	\$67,000.00	\$69,329.35	\$43,000.00	\$16,329.35	Mortgage Notes ..	\$268,500.00	\$284,889.36
Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grants—Income used for General University purposes.										
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	1908	64,847.00	200.00	14,300.00	14,500.00	12,000.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes ..	82,500.00	85,000.00
Principal										
Interest										
Established by Martha Ranney. Interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.										
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.	1908	8,737.08	1,900.00	—	1,900.00	—	1,900.00	Mortgage Note ..	8,100.00	10,000.00
Principal										
Interest										
Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.										
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund...	1900	50,000.00	150.00	7,000.00	7,150.00	7,000.00	150.00	Mortgage Notes ..	49,850.00	50,000.00
Principal										
Interest										
Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest to be used for scholarships worth \$40.00 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science; also loans to post graduate students.										
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	1914	10,000.00	—	—	—	—	—	Mortgage Notes ..	10,000.00	10,000.00
Principal										

Interest			1,024.48	519.17	2,143.65	250.00	1,893.65			
Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for \$200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.										
Wm. Jennings Bryan Prize Fund for Student Essays on Government	1903	250.00	—	—	—	—	—	Mortgage Notes ..	250.00	250.00
Principal										
Interest										
Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund	1900	2,500.00	263.75	175.00	768.75	175.00	263.75	25 shares Pref. stock Natl. Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
Principal										
Interest										
Chas. M. Jessup Prize Fund.....	1910	100.00	50.00	—	50.00	—	50.00			
Established for student essay on citizenship.										
W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund.....	1923	2,000.00	79.00	35.00	306.00	—	105.90	Jewett Building Mortgage Bond Millane Hotel Bond	1,000.00	2,000.00
Principal										
Interest										
Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholarships in the Art Department to students preferably from Warren County.										
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize...	1923	400.00	—	39.00	39.00	25.00	14.00	Mo. River Bridge Co. Bond	400.00	400.00
Principal										
Interest										
Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of \$25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years.										
Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize.....	1923	500.00	—	—	—	20.00	20.00	Iowa City Hotel Co. Bond	500.00	500.00
Principal										
Interest										
Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for freshman oratorical prize.										
Julliard Musical Foundation.....	1923	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	—			
Established to aid worthy students of good standing in School of Music.										

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

113

Funds	Date Estab- lished	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disburse- ments	Cash Balance 6-30-1924	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
King's Daughters Scholarship				200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00			
Research Fund:										
Rockett Medical Research	1923			10,000.00	10,000.00	7,175.83	2,824.17			
National Research Council	1923			200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00			
Laura Spellman Rockefeller Memor-				7,500.00	7,500.00	8,680.38	1,138.33 ^a			
Parant-Tremler and Child Study	1923			1,500.00	1,500.00	1,125.45	374.55			
Research										
Special Gifts:										
W. O. Little Fund				30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00				
Miscellaneous:				7,125.48	7,125.48	6,501.13	251.35			
University Theatre				684.18	684.18	684.18	2.22 ^b	C. R. I. & P. Ry. Bond	1,561.80	2,061.59
University Pensive Account								Brl. in Cont.	500.00	
Library Fund:								Athletics		
Principal										
Interest				465.30	1,027.58	505.28	224.55			
University Theatre				250.35	250.35	250.35	250.35			
Prindle School				250.30	250.30	250.30	250.30			
Total Principal				\$ 2,689.36	\$27,880.36	\$27,000.00	\$50,880.36		\$425,711.80	\$447,601.25
Total Interest				19,521.82	87,461.47	60,250.01	22,141.36			22,141.36
										\$469,742.61

^aOverdraft.

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Real Estate	\$1,338,037.79
Improvements other than buildings	516,972.34
Buildings	3,939,951.95
Uncompleted buildings	447,341.44
Library (Cost of books)	479,300.88
Departmental Equipment	1,198,298.06
General equipment	520,368.64
Grand total	\$8,440,271.10

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

Campus lighting system	\$ 30,957.31
Heating tunnels (7,550 feet)	133,860.07
Sewer systems	14,999.66
Power dam	100,000.00
Paving and walks	51,648.43
Grading and planting	21,190.44
Tennis courts	2,316.43
Athletic bleachers and fence	162,000.00
Grand total	\$516,972.34

REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED, 1923-1924

Block No.	Date Acquired	No. Acres	Legal Description	Location	From Whom Acquired	Cost
		266.15	Total Reported June 30, 1923.			\$ 944,473.29
85	1923	.136	North 1/2, Lot 4.	Corner Market and Capitol Sts.	Mrs. A. E. Chesley	15,000.00
85	1923	.135	South 1/2, Lot 4.	122 N Capitol Street	Miss Louise Hughes	14,735.40
85	1923	.11	East 44 feet of Lot 21 except part of S.E. corner.	129 E Market Street	Bertha V. Yeager	5,500.00
85	1923	.27	Vacant Lot W. 36 feet, Lot 3 and East 5 feet, Lot 4	Market Street	Mary E. Cochran	9,500.00
89	1923	.09	Part of Lot 1.	N Capitol Street near Chemistry Bldg.	Mary Lytle	5,000.00
79	1923	.14	North 1/2 of South 1/2 of Lot 4.	N Clinton Street near School of Music	W. J. Welch	10,000.00
	1923	.27	Out Lot 32, part of Lot 1.	Home	Alice M. Wylie	2,100.00
	1923	1.2	Out Lot 32, West section except east 1/2.	N Clinton Street, back of President's Home	C. S. Welch	5,500.00
	1924	.14	Part of Lot 4 of Spring Garden Sub-division of Lots 4 and 5, Varsity Heights.	West Side facing Burlington Street	Adelaide Rogers	2,800.00
88	1924	.187	West 15 feet, Lot 3 and East 37 1/2 feet, Lot 4.	9 Fairchild Street	Eleanor M. Horack	17,232.00
88	1924	5.	Part of Lot 4.	5 Fairchild Street	B. J. Lambert	19,786.50
86	1924	.18	S.E. 1/4 of Section 9, Twp. 79, N Range 6 and part of S.W. 1/4 of Section 10, lying north of C. R. & I. C. Ry. and west of Iowa River. Also Dillon's Island	West Side north of C. R. & I. C. Bridge over Templin Road.	B. J. Lambert	2,220.00
86	1924	.21	Lot 5	4 East Market Street	Trustees of Presby	16,500.00
90	1924	.13	South 40 feet of Lot 1.	125 N Madison Street	Lealie E. Frewick	4,412.00
90	1924	.13	North 40 feet of Lot 1.	129 N Madison Street	Peter Frewick	9,012.42
	1924	.52	South 25 feet Lot A and North 50 feet Lot B of Byington Review Addition.	West Side on Templin Road Between Iowa Ave. and Burlington Street	R. L. Dunlap	14,000.00
	1924	3.	Vacant Outlots 1 and 3 and all accretions thereto	On Templin Road North of I. C. & C. R. Ry.	B. E. Manville	11,500.00
	1924	.125	Lot 12 Roseland Addition.	Melrose Avenue	Geo. Liebig	9,000.00
	1924	.125	Whetstone Lot 100 feet frontage on River Street.	Byington Addition near Quadrangle	O. A. Byington	10,000.00
	1924	1.875	Lot 8, Byington Addition.	Near Quadrangle	O. A. Byington	14,750.00
	1924	.18	Heberling Lot	Near Quadrangle on River Street	Koser Bros	3,500.00
	1924	.125	Lot 6, Varsity Heights.	West Side Near Burlington Street	A. A. Welt	2,800.00
				Bridge		
90	1924	.128	East 1/2 of Lot 5.	120 and 124 W. Jefferson St.	Ellen Thompson	8,520.00
	1924	.09	Part of Outlot 35.	219 North Madison Street	Mrs. Honora Kane	3,751.00
	1924	.300	1 Lot on Melrose Avenue.	South of Armory	I. A. Snavely	10,000.00
	1924	.104	Part of Outlot 35.	217 North Madison Street	Pete	2,500.00
	1924	.104	Part of Outlot 35.	231 North Madison Street	Milo Dimity	5,000.00
1	1924	.27	Lot 1, Block 1, Fekner Addition.	Corner Fekner & Lusk Ave., N. Side just North of Psychopathic Hospital	Stuart Sims	1,100.00
1	1924	.482	Lots 5, 6 and 7, Fekner Addition.	Corner Fekner & Woolfe Ave., N. & W. of Psychopathic Hospital.	Lottie L. Fekner	3,250.00
				Machine Shop on Madison Street	Evelyn B. Snyder	5,700.00
90	1924	.11	40 feet off of North end of West 1/2 of Lot 5.	Located at N. End of Capitol St., on River Road.	Frances B. Welch	300.00
	1924	.27	All of Outlot 31 West of the Extension of North Capitol Street	22 E. Bloomington Street	Catherine Fecney	29,275.00
87	1924	.27	Lot 7, Block 87.	322 N. Capitol Street	Charles B. Wilson	14,300.00
100	1924	.196	Lot 1 and 2, Block 100, also west 10 feet of S 33 feet of Lot 2.	Corner Jefferson & Madison Streets	Lydia Rogers	5,615.15
90	1924	.001	South 1/2 of East 1/2 of Lot 4, Block 90.	Close Hall, Corner Iowa Ave. & Dubuque Street	Board of Trustees of Close Hall	22,500.00
79	1924	.27	Lot 8, Block 79-80x150 feet.	8 E. Bloomington Street	Orville Howard	20,000.00
87	1924	.300	All of Lots 5 and a piece of land 10x150 feet on west side of lot.	North End of Madison Street	J. P. Langford	15,000.00
	1924	.45	125 feet frontage on Madison Street, Outlot 35.	North End of Madison Street	Russell Woltshek	3,000.00
	1924	.137	Lot near Outlot 35-60x100.			
				Sub-total Purchased by University		\$ 363,502.30
	1924	37.	South 1/2 of Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, Township 79, Range 6 except 1 acre piece west of southeast corner	Part of Golf Links	Geo. and Lee Koser	30,000.00
		331.026		Grand Total-Value of Real Estate		\$1,238,077.79

*Gift of W. O. Finkbine for Athletic Field.

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

Administration Group:	
Old Capitol	\$ 247,900.88
Liberal Arts Group:	
Hall of Liberal Arts	191,497.82
New Chemistry	334,465.42
Chemistry Laboratory	81,682.15
Close Hall	8,000.00
Home Economics	33,000.00
Green House and Annex	6,750.92
High School	25,000.00
School of Music	4,430.21
Music Annex No. 2	3,578.57
Hall of Natural Science	275,432.00
Old Science Hall	68,000.00
Botany Annex	3,099.66
Chemical Annex	2,000.00
Kindergarten	2,720.95
Fine Arts Building	5,694.31
Chemical Annex No. 2	1,000.00
Liberal Arts Annex	11,224.46
Women's Gymnasium Annex	7,744.97
Applied Science Group:	
Hall of Engineering	126,915.12
Engineering Shops, Power Laboratory and Foundry	68,967.93
Hall of Physics	225,000.00
Hydraulic Testing Plant and Runways	20,300.00
Steam Laboratory	10,701.09
Observatory	6,329.33
Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups:	
Anatomy Building	48,834.00
Medical Laboratory	129,745.25
Dissection Annex	500.00
New Dental Building	175,000.00
Homeopathic Hospital	20,822.48
Children's Hospital and Heating Plant	146,638.77
University Hospital	360,917.19
New Isolation Hospital	42,000.00
Nurses Home—Eastlawn	50,184.64
Nurses Home—Westlawn	159,234.81
Hospital Annex No. 2—New	15,992.00
Convalescent Home Barn	262.44
Law Building	121,915.34
President's Home	25,167.76
Women's Gymnasium	74,238.00
Men's Gymnasium and Athletic Pavilion	95,000.00
New Armory	162,535.57
Extension Building	5,286.36
Quadrangle	241,636.24
Currier Hall	151,353.67
Service Buildings:	
Heating Plant No. 1 and Bunkers	58,179.07
Heating Plant No. 2 and Laundry	32,642.45
Hydro-Electric Plant	3,453.21
Ice House	481.63
Store House	3,421.35
University Bakery	1,000.00
Store House Annex	1,000.00
Plumbing Shop	500.00
Film Storage Vault	800.00
Warehouse	2,500.00
De Haan Dental Building	3,602.13
University Theatre Store Room	2,079.00
Tenant Houses:	
Tudor House, 17 E. Fairchild St.	5,000.00
Nurses Home No. 2, 19 N. Gilbert St.	2,500.00
Nurses Home No. 3, 21 N. Gilbert St.	2,000.00
Internes Home No. 6, 214 Iowa Avenue	1,900.00
Internes Home No. 7, 319 Jefferson St.	800.00
Maid's Home No. 9, 404 Iowa Avenue	1,000.00
Maid's Home No. 8, 406 Iowa Avenue	1,000.00
Currier Annex No. 1, 429 N. Clinton St.	5,000.00
Home No. 23, Gilroy	5,286.54
Home No. 22, Grover	4,000.00
Home No. 21, Folsom	1,200.00
Convalescent Home, 24 E. Jefferson St.	2,000.00
Robinson Building, 22 E. Jefferson St.	2,500.00
Grand total	\$ 3,939,951.95

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS

	Cost to Date
Recitation Building	\$ 290,886.24
Addition to Children's Hospital	139,745.30
New Medical Building and Hospital	14,625.94
Addition to Botany Greenhouse	2,440.72
High School Building	244.24
Grand total	\$ 447,341.44

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT

	Cost
Administration	21,510.51
College of Liberal Arts	446,811.46
College of Applied Science	131,725.36
College of Dentistry	100,974.80
College of Law	3,981.61
College of Pharmacy	5,789.36
College of Commerce	2,638.46
Graduate College	16,267.41
College of Education	21,656.11
College of Medicine	120,159.57
Hospitals and Nurses Homes	168,962.57
Libraries	50,051.51
Dormitories	56,439.87
Auxiliary Departments	50,329.46
Grand total	\$ 1,198,298.06

SUMMARY OF GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Buildings and Grounds Office	\$ 2,203.90
General Machinery	59,110.56
Heating Plants' Equipment	190,800.25
Hydro-Electric Plant and Sub-station	21,484.19
Carpenter Shop	2,207.82
Paint Shop	482.64
Machine and Tin Shop	2,337.53
Plumbing and Pipe Shop	691.29
Ice Plant	2,850.15
General Building Equipment	238,219.31
Grand total	\$ 520,368.64

SALARIES

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:	
W. A. Jessup, president	\$ 14,500.00
T. H. McBride, president emeritus	5,500.00
Marcella Hotz, secretary	2,400.00
Nan C. Mitchem, stenographer	1,500.00
R. W. Tallman, statistician	1,632.10
Secretary's Office:	
W. H. Bates, secretary	5,000.00
W. H. Cobb, auditor	3,250.00
Verne Schilling, accountant	1,500.00
Ruth Fairall, cashier	1,200.00
Mattie Davis, stenographer	1,200.00
Mary Miller, order clerk	927.50
Gladys Western, clerk	132.06
Margaret Schindhelm, clerk	46.16
Dolores Johnson, clerk	198.96
H. B. Shiley, clerk	760.00
Registrar's Office:	
H. C. Dorcas, registrar	3,700.00
C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar	2,700.00
Nell E. Harris, assistant examiner	1,900.00
Myrtle Keeley, secretary	1,500.00
Rena Sporleder, chief clerk and stenographer	1,350.00
Helen Bloom, stenographer	500.00
Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer	1,192.70
Katherine Lorenz, tuition clerk	340.00
Marguerite Chapman, stenographer	500.00
Cynthia Tudor, clerk	840.00
Mrs. H. D. Palmer, recorder	900.00
Marguerite Ziehamel, clerk	751.11
Mrs. Gail Rotton, clerk	700.00
Grand total	\$ 14,215.78

Mrs. H. G. Baker, filing clerk.....	\$40.00	
Zella Clifford, stenographer.....	411.50	
Ruth Benson, statist, clerk.....	480.00	
Elizabeth Barrett, stenographer.....	135.00	
Gertrude Schindhelm, tuition clerk.....	560.00	
Roberta Santee, secretary.....	100.00	
		\$ 19,400.31
Dean of Men:		
R. E. Rhenow, acting professor and dean.....	\$ 4,500.00	
Berenice Homphill, secretary.....	700.00	
Carl Morrow, assistant.....	720.00	
Vivian Humphrey, clerk.....	450.00	
Mrs. Amelia Erbe, clerk.....	566.00	
Joe Hauser, secretary.....	400.00	
Mrs. Mabel Allen, clerk.....	135.50	
		\$ 7,501.50
Dean of Women:		
Mrs. Adelaide Burge, acting dean.....	\$ 2,400.00	
Helen Peterson, social assistant.....	1,200.00	
Louise Gray, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Mrs. C. Peters.....	60.00	
		\$ 4,660.00
University Editor:		
F. D. Hicks, news editor.....	2,000.00	
Hiram Gillespie, assistant.....	1,650.00	
Bertha Sparks, secretary.....	1,140.00	
Loretta Madden, mailing clerk.....	750.00	
Barbara Schramper, stenographer.....	342.68	
		\$ 5,882.68

Inventory:		
Carl McLachlan, clerk.....	\$ 1,320.00	1,320.00
		\$ 75,514.37

GENERAL SALARIES

Student Health:		
W. J. McDonald, director.....	\$ 5,000.00	
N. W. Loud, assistant director.....	3,000.00	
A. L. Pettis, assistant director.....	1,665.00	
Ora M. Armstrong, woman physician.....	2,083.34	
Ada Buck Baldridge, junior nurse.....	660.00	
Laura Chennell, senior nurse.....	1,140.00	
Florence Baker, secretary.....	840.00	
W. E. Gatewood, medical examiner.....	500.00	
Ruth Annis.....	440.00	
		\$ 15,130.02

Alumni Bureau:		
Mrs. Grace Smith, secretary.....	620.00	620.00
General Printing:		
Florence Smith, clerk.....	900.00	900.00
		\$ 16,650.02

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

J. M. Fleck, superintendent.....	\$ 5,000.00	
A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent.....	4,000.00	
John C. Warner, assistant.....	960.00	
Marguerite Bouser, secretary.....	1,080.00	
A. F. Rosenbaugh, landscape architect.....	40.00	
		\$ 11,080.00
Total Buildings and Grounds salaries.....		\$ 11,080.00

LIBRARY

John B. Kaiser, Librarian.....	\$ 2,391.47	
Grace Wormer, act. Librarian.....	2,350.00	
Mabel Gould, supervisor.....	1,425.00	
Althea B. Redman, assistant.....	504.00	
Sarah Edwards, reference librarian.....	2,050.00	
Iren Steidl, referent.....	1,377.50	
Velma Bredahl, reference assistant.....	1,137.50	
Alice Gay, reference assistant.....	780.85	
Bessie Stover, head cataloguer.....	2,150.00	
Gertrude Kingsbury, assistant cataloguer.....	1,581.25	
Mabel Morech, assistant cataloguer.....	1,235.00	
Iva Wolfe, assistant cataloguer.....	450.00	
Mary Marshall, assistant binder.....	1,146.92	
Elizabeth Thomas, bibliographical assistant.....	747.64	
Delvina Anderson, secretary.....	1,026.60	
Lottie Oldaker, clerk and typist.....	840.00	

Adelaide Gill, clerk.....	412.50	
Carl R. White, clerk.....	220.00	
Dorothy Webber, reserve assistant.....	840.00	
Maurine Jackson, reserve assistant.....	300.00	
Harriet Davis, reserve assistant.....	584.56	
Lucile D. Waddell, reserve assistant.....	185.00	
Martha H. Doodrich, reserve assistant.....	287.50	
Elsie Remley, reference assistant.....	375.00	
Ethel Tilly, assistant.....	300.00	
Minnie K. Brown, assistant.....	886.44	
Florence Miller, assistant.....	520.00	
Winifred Morris, assistant.....	480.00	
Miriam E. Clay, assistant.....	651.32	
Mabel Zike, assistant.....	792.66	
Frances Nies, assistant.....	151.58	
Ada O. Walton, assistant.....	200.00	
Cora Hendee, assistant.....	154.73	
Bessie Green Loeck, assistant.....	196.66	
Lois White, assistant.....	80.00	
Arthur E. Teeter, assistant binder.....	60.00	
Blanche Cecil, assistant.....	34.56	
Velda Ware, assistant.....	65.00	
Antoinette Goetz, assistant.....	51.75	
Total Library salaries.....		\$ 28,633.59

LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES

Administration:		
Laura C. Ansel, secretary.....	\$ 1,020.00	
Marie Taylor, secretary P. T.....	270.00	
		\$ 1,290.00
Botany:		
R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
B. Shimek, professor.....	3,000.00	
C. H. Farr, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
C. W. Martin, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Lucy M. Cavanagh, assistant curator.....	1,400.00	
W. J. Himel, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Edward Jones, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Kathryn Gilmore, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Ruby DeKlotz, graduate assistant.....	90.00	
Raymond Wallace, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	
Lucille Sipe, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	
Gertrude Westphal, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	
Mary Dowling, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
		\$ 18,385.00

Chemistry:

Edward Bartow, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
E. W. Rockwood, professor.....	4,000.00	
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	3,700.00	
L. C. Ratford, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
H. I. Glin, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
P. A. Bond, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
Jacob Cornog, associate.....	2,400.00	
Stephen Popoff, associate.....	2,160.00	
G. H. Coleman, associate.....	2,400.00	
N. O. Taylor, associate.....	2,100.00	
D. H. Cameron, instructor.....	2,000.00	
G. C. Baker, instructor.....	900.00	
R. A. Johnson, glassblower.....	2,100.00	
E. W. Dickett, mechanic.....	415.50	
Alfonso Alvarado, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
E. J. Barta, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Howard Beach, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
J. C. Colbert, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
D. N. Craig, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
W. H. Dorgan, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
W. G. Eversole, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Irvin C. Brown, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
J. M. Holderby, graduate assistant.....	560.00	
H. W. McLain, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
C. N. Ott, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
W. R. Scidmore, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
F. E. Ware, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
A. W. Campbell, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Marie C. D'Amour, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. L. Davis, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. F. Johnston, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
F. B. Lazell, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
C. W. Tucker, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Anna Kelteh, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
J. T. Walsh, graduate assistant.....	700.00	

J. N. Street, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Dr. F. H. Battley, custodian.....	1,500.00
F. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper.....	1,080.00
R. H. Schilling, assistant storekeeper.....	1,080.00
J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper.....	1,080.00
W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper.....	900.00
Marie Taylor, stenographer and clerk.....	540.00
Helen E. Bruun, stenographer and clerk.....	525.00
Ernest Bright.....	140.00
Cecil W. Powell, graduate assistant.....	140.00

\$ 60,606.00

English:

Hardin Craig, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00
T. A. Knott, professor.....	4,250.00
E. N. S. Thompson, professor.....	3,700.00
E. F. Piper, professor.....	3,700.00
S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....	3,250.00
M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	3,000.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
H. Larsen, assistant professor.....	625.00
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
B. V. Crawford, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
J. T. Frederick, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
W. L. Sowers, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
H. Y. Moffett, associate.....	2,200.00
Estelle M. Boal, associate.....	1,800.00
Eather L. Swenson, associate.....	2,000.00
George Carver, associate.....	2,000.00
Hilda Taylor, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mary Mueller, instructor.....	1,600.00
Luella M. Wright, instructor.....	1,700.00
R. W. Babcock, instructor.....	1,400.00
Melvin Van DenBerk, instructor.....	1,600.00
Rudolph Kirk, instructor.....	1,500.00
W. J. Mullenburg, instructor.....	1,700.00
Carrie Stanley, instructor.....	1,700.00
Edwin Hamle, instructor.....	1,800.00
J. C. McGraw, instructor.....	1,700.00
F. V. Harper, instructor.....	1,500.00
C. L. Finney, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Anette Anderson, instructor.....	1,500.00
A. H. Hensinkfeld, instructor.....	1,900.00
G. H. Gallup, instructor.....	1,500.00
Margaret Alterton, instructor.....	1,800.00
J. W. Ashton, instructor.....	1,500.00
M. F. Carpenter, instructor.....	300.00
Alma Hovey, instructor.....	1,500.00
Grace L. Gill, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Georgiana E. Smith, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Bessie Loeck, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Mary Proestler, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Hazel M. Roth, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Margaret Beilin, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Mrs. H. Y. Moffett, secretary.....	300.00
Rena L. Welty, secretary.....	450.00

\$ 82,175.00

Geology:

G. F. Kay, professor and head.....	\$ 6,750.00
A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....	4,000.00
A. C. Thomas, associate professor.....	3,000.00
J. J. Runner, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Paul Storm, instructor.....	2,000.00
Benjamin Cox, instructor.....	2,200.00
A. S. Furcron, graduate assistant.....	700.00
M. A. Harrell, graduate assistant.....	490.00
A. L. Lugin, graduate assistant.....	490.00
Louise Fillman, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Harry S. Ladd, graduate assistant.....	800.00
W. V. Searight, graduate assistant.....	525.00
E. H. Woods, graduate assistant.....	175.00
Marian Ansel, graduate assistant.....	204.00
Philip King, graduate assistant.....	80.00
M. E. Leatsler, graduate assistant.....	80.00
P. F. Corey, assistant in library.....	200.00
J. W. Carville, attendant.....	200.00
L. Lambert, attendant.....	500.00
Dean Cornwall, undergraduate assistant.....	180.00
Allen Deklin, undergraduate assistant.....	70.00
Robert King.....	40.00

\$ 26,054.00

German:	
C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
Bonno Tapper, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
E. Hemminghaus, instructor.....	1,600.00
	\$ 11,000.00

Graphic and Plastic Arts:

C. A. Cumming, professor and head.....	\$ 2,750.00
Catherine McCartney, associate professor.....	2,200.00
Alma M. Patzig, associate professor.....	2,000.00
Ellen M. Thornburg, instructor.....	1,700.00
Alma M. Held, instructor.....	1,400.00
Frances Price, instructor.....	1,400.00
G. L. Stout, instructor.....	1,300.00
Lowell Smith, instructor.....	1,400.00
Jane Coventry, instructor.....	1,400.00
Irma Bratton, instructor.....	1,300.00
Margaret Hayes, instructor.....	1,200.00
Emma Zara, secretary.....	720.00
Harry Stenson.....	140.00
	\$ 19,510.00

History:

A. M. Schlesinger, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00
H. C. Plum, professor.....	2,700.00
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,700.00
L. Pelzer, associate professor.....	3,500.00
Clara M. Daley, associate professor.....	2,500.00
D. L. McMurry, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....	500.00
Bruce E. Mahon, lecturer.....	500.00
W. I. Brandt, instructor.....	2,500.00
R. E. Turner, instructor.....	1,700.00
J. H. Vuorinen, instructor.....	1,800.00
R. H. Harvey, instructor.....	1,800.00
John O'Brien, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Helen Baldwin, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Berencie Hawkins, graduate assistant.....	175.00
Halma Hanawalt, graduate assistant.....	175.00
Vernon Cooper, graduate assistant.....	175.00
Esther Cooper, graduate assistant.....	175.00
Veva Cox, secretary.....	650.00
	\$ 32,400.00

History of Art:

C. H. Weller, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
Lillian B. Lawler, instructor.....	400.00
	\$ 4,900.00

Home Economics:

Agnes Brady, associate professor.....	\$ 2,100.00
Jean Richmond, instructor.....	1,100.00
Lucile M. Wisner, instructor.....	1,800.00
Edna Reitzel, instructor.....	2,000.00
Oliver L. Norminton, instructor.....	2,000.00
Vera Hadley, graduate assistant.....	160.00
Josephine Missell, attendant.....	420.00
	\$ 9,580.00

Latin and Greek:

R. L. Ullman, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00
F. H. Potter, professor.....	3,700.00
J. S. Magnuson, associate professor.....	2,350.00
Lillian B. Lawler, instructor.....	1,200.00
Helen M. Eddy, instructor.....	300.00
	\$ 12,550.00

Mathematics:

H. I. Rietz, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	3,250.00
J. F. Rielly, associate professor.....	3,250.00
E. W. Chittenden, associate professor.....	2,300.00
Roscoe Woods, associate professor.....	2,300.00
H. M. Jeffers, associate in astronomy.....	2,300.00
H. M. Welda, instructor.....	2,000.00
Jessie Osborn, instructor.....	2,000.00
G. P. Aldrich, instructor.....	1,500.00
C. A. Baiof, graduate assistant.....	800.00
H. S. Pollard, graduate assistant.....	800.00
E. E. Erickson, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Carl Strom, graduate assistant.....	700.00
H. K. Hughes, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Marion Berner, secretary.....	300.00
	\$ 29,750.00

Military Science and Tactics:

Major E. L. Hooper, professor.....	\$ 500.00	
Sgt. M. F. DeHamm, property clerk.....	1,200.00	
John A. Lemons, assistant clerk.....	300.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....	2,000.00	
Sgt. Jacob Maier, assistant clerk.....	93.05	
		\$ 4,093.05

Music:

P. G. Clapp, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00	
P. E. Kendrie, professor of violin.....	4,500.00	
Walter Leon, professor of vocal training.....	4,250.00	
Mrs. Anna D. Starbuck, associate in piano.....	5,000.00	
Ether Swisher, associate in piano.....	1,500.00	
Jacob Kwalwasser, assoc. in public school music.....	2,200.00	
Mrs. Mildred Paddock, instructor in voice.....	2,400.00	
Verness Fraser, instructor in piano.....	2,150.00	
Marie Louise Baker, secretary.....	280.00	
Alice Ingham, secretary.....	770.00	
Mary Rome, secretary.....	209.95	
Dolores Johnson, secretary.....	10.00	
Audrey Camp, graduate assistant.....	280.00	
Jessie Culver, graduate assistant.....	280.00	
Geraldine Mars, graduate assistant.....	140.00	
		\$ 26,969.95

Philosophy and Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....	\$ 4,750.04	
T. W. Patrick, professor.....	3,500.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	3,000.00	
C. F. Tausch, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
F. B. Knight, associate professor.....	3,125.00	
F. B. Morgan, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
O. M. Ruch, assistant professor.....	1,800.00	
Amalie Kraushaar, instructor.....	1,500.00	
N. G. Meier, instructor.....	1,800.00	
H. J. Arnold, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
A. Ohmann, graduate assistant.....	60.00	
O. H. Fossler, graduate assistant.....	960.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	800.00	
Elizabeth B. Gribble, librarian.....	500.00	
Mrs. Flora B. Brennan, lecturer.....	40.00	
		\$ 32,025.04

Physical Education for Men:

E. G. Schroeder, director of gymnasium.....	\$ 2,800.00	
D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....	2,400.00	
H. E. Briceand, instructor.....	2,200.00	
Albert Baumgartner, instructor.....	2,000.00	
P. W. Lukens, instructor.....	1,600.00	
H. M. Howard, instructor.....	700.00	
G. W. Tompkins, assistant.....	263.00	
C. Hoag, assistant.....	192.00	
Schrieber, assistant.....	100.00	
H. H. Jones, director of athletics.....	960.00	
G. T. Bremahan, assistant coach.....	250.00	
W. R. Barry, base and basket ball.....	1,800.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor.....	250.00	
Roscoe Hall, assistant part time.....	283.00	
Paul E. Belting, physical director.....	427.78	
		\$ 17,945.78

Physical Education for Women:

Marion L. Schwob, acting director.....	\$ 2,200.00	
Rachel Sickman, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Miriam Taylor, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Louise Bollin, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Elsie H. Bockstruck, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Helen Saum, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Charlotte MacDowell, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	550.00	
Ruth Garner, assistant.....	450.00	
Mrs. Helen Greenwood, secretary part time.....	180.00	
		\$ 13,880.00

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
L. P. Sieg, professor.....	3,700.00	
O. L. Hulburt, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
C. J. Lapp, associate professor.....	2,350.00	
R. V. Zimstein, instructor.....	800.00	
Marie Miller, instructor.....	300.00	
H. B. Peacock, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
L. H. Rowse, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
K. V. Manning, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
R. A. Rogers, graduate assistant.....	800.00	

E. H. Collins, graduate assistant.....	\$ 800.00	
Roger Morrow, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
E. G. Linder, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
W. E. Jones, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
P. O. Bucy, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
A. W. Stanton, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
O. B. Davidson, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
H. E. Raymond, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	1,600.00	
Leonard Holubar, attendant.....	650.00	
Marian Berner, secretary.....	600.00	
E. F. Tyndall, instructor.....	1,125.00	
		\$ 25,885.00

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	\$ 3,000.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	3,700.00	
Jacob Van der Zee, associate professor.....	1,500.00	
L. L. Pollock, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
K. H. Porter, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
G. F. Robeson, associate professor.....	2,200.00	
S. Rose, lecturer.....	1,250.00	
Jacob Van Elk, instructor.....	1,800.00	
H. W. Voltmer, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
J. J. Sherman, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Thelma Whitpey, secretary.....	600.00	
Virgil Hancock.....	500.00	
James R. McVicker.....	350.00	
		\$ 25,450.00

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
R. B. House, professor in Spanish.....	700.00	
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
A. Heras, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Edna K. McGraw, instructor.....	1,900.00	
A. Dickman, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Ruth Davis, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Claire Leveque, instructor.....	1,600.00	
W. J. Dennis, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Beatrice Beam, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Ilse G. Probst, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor.....	300.00	
Mabel Maxwell, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Oscar Johnson, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Mildred Davis, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Winifred Dunham, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Doris Potter, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Edna Boak, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Adele Coffman, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Maurine Yaggy, undergraduate assistant.....	700.00	
Josephine Daus, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Ophelia Miller, undergraduate assistant.....	700.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor.....	190.00	
		\$ 40,140.00

Speech:

G. N. Merry, professor and head.....	\$ 3,187.50	
E. C. Mahie, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
Alice Mills, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
E. R. Norville, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
Vance Morton, associate professor.....	2,100.00	
W. Arthur Cable, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Wm. J. Jackson, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Helen Blattner, instructor.....	1,700.00	
H. T. Wood, instructor.....	700.00	
Helen Langworthy, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Mildred Freburg, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Melba Carpenter, secretary.....	360.00	
Chester J. Meyers.....	150.00	
Marguerite Morrow.....	350.00	
		\$ 26,647.50

Zoology:

C. C. Nutting, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
G. D. Houser, professor.....	3,700.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	3,700.00	
F. A. Stromsten, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
H. R. Dill, assistant professor.....	3,250.00	
Dayton Stoner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Willis DeRyke, instructor.....	2,000.00	
G. E. Potter, instructor.....	1,600.00	

Catherine Mullin, instructor.....	1,500.00
Ruth E. Sailor, instructor.....	1,500.00
D. T. Jones, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Jasper M. Molsberry, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Wendell Drull, graduate assistant.....	800.00
H. E. Low, graduate assistant.....	750.00
T. C. Byerly, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Marjorie Ellis, graduate assistant.....	350.00
W. U. Keck, undergraduate assistant.....	240.00
Agnes A. Kelleher, undergraduate assistant.....	300.00
Alma D. Olerich, undergraduate assistant.....	80.00
Bernard H. Andrews, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Keith Droz, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
G. E. Harrison, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Leonard Hospodarsky, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Otto Kraushaar, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
C. A. Lamb, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
E. A. Larsen, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Kermit Christensen, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Wyland Hicks, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
C. M. Pyle, assistant in museum.....	900.00
Arthur Kahler, storekeeper.....	50.00
Otto Kraushaar, mimeographer.....	85.00
F. L. Fitzpatrick.....	100.00

\$ 33,305.00

Total Liberal Arts Salaries..... \$ 553,465.82

APPLIED SCIENCE SALARIES

Administration:	
Wm. G. Raymond, professor and head.....	\$ 7,250.00
Regina Schneider, secretary.....	1,400.00
Norma Englert, librarian and clerk.....	960.00

\$ 9,610.00

Civil Engineering:	
B. J. Lambert, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00
D. P. Gilmore, associate professor.....	2,750.00
R. B. Kittredge, associate professor.....	3,600.00
A. H. Holt, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
E. L. Waterman, associate professor.....	3,250.00

\$ 18,100.00

Electrical Engineering:	
Thos. Matthews, assistant professor.....	\$ 2,400.00
Carl Menzer, instructor.....	1,800.00
J. R. Eyre, instructor.....	2,100.00
Walter E. Schwob, instructor.....	1,066.64

\$ 7,766.64

Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:	
F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
T. G. Caywood, associate professor.....	3,000.00
F. P. Schone, associate professor.....	2,750.00
I. H. Prageman, instructor.....	2,250.00
A. W. Volkmer, instructor.....	2,000.00

\$ 14,500.00

Mechanical Engineering:	
B. P. Fleming, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00
G. J. Keller, associate professor.....	3,500.00
M. L. Fox, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
A. V. O'Brien, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
K. H. Ekstrand, instructor.....	2,400.00
J. Fielding, instructor.....	2,000.00
Joseph Kusick, instructor.....	2,000.00
E. A. Putman, mechanician.....	2,000.00
W. J. Reed, shop assistant.....	1,200.00
John Bright, janitor.....	540.00
Victor Johnson, assistant professor.....	1,159.76

\$ 23,799.76

Mechanics and Hydraulics:	
S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00
F. A. Nagler, associate professor.....	3,900.00
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
D. D. Curtis, instructor.....	2,100.00

14,000.00

Total Applied Science Salaries..... \$ 87,776.40

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES

P. C. Paeker, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	4,500.00
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	3,700.00
E. E. Horn, professor.....	6,000.00
J. Kirby, professor.....	4,750.00
Lee Byrne, associate professor.....	1,493.33
F. B. Knight, associate professor.....	2,135.00

H. A. Grene, associate professor.....	1,750.00
G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....	1,800.00
T. P. Christensen, instructor.....	80.00
S. C. Gribble, assistant.....	225.00
R. G. Beall, assistant.....	225.00
Willis McMartin, instructor.....	400.00
L. R. Wilkerson, instructor.....	722.50
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	700.00
Bruce Fowler, assistant.....	375.00
Harry I. Stevenson, stenographer.....	400.00
Alice E. Pierson, stenographer.....	630.00
Elizabeth Gribble, librarian.....	500.00
Ruth Pieper, secretary.....	950.00
Cora Masson, secretary.....	1,237.50
Alvin Johnson, clerk.....	252.50
Barbara Mezek.....	175.00
Ollie DeWolfe.....	270.82
Lucile Wadsworth.....	80.00
Elsie Zeithamel.....	210.00
Luberta Stone, clerk.....	450.00
Mrs. O. T. Doran.....	245.00
Alba Kolda.....	80.00

\$ 40,434.16

High School:	
M. C. Del Manzo, principal.....	\$ 1,500.00
Helen Eddy, assistant.....	1,400.00
Marie Miller, head science.....	1,200.00
Grace Beatty, assistant.....	750.00
Roy Kenworthy, assistant.....	175.00
Ruth Lane, head mathematics.....	1,700.00
Lola Hochstetler, mathematics and science.....	1,500.00
Bessie Pierce, assistant history.....	2,000.00
Esther Sharpe, assistant history.....	1,250.00
Chester Meyers, assistant English.....	1,500.00
M. F. Carpenter, head English.....	1,400.00
Jean Richmond, head home economics.....	1,000.00
Robert King, instructor commerce.....	1,000.00
Alta Santee, assistant commerce.....	800.00
J. Kwalwasser, superintendent music.....	1,000.00
Rhoda Doolittle, teacher.....	1,000.00
Irene G. Porter, teacher of art.....	1,300.00
W. L. Hunter, teacher of manual training.....	1,600.00
M. G. Lindahl, Asst. teacher of manual training.....	250.00
Margaret Hayes, instructor.....	400.00
Marion Scanlon, physical training girls.....	140.00
John Shein, teacher of athletics.....	850.00
Amy Bliss, clerk and assistant.....	1,000.00
A. E. Burton.....	87.00

\$ 24,902.00

Elementary School:	
M. C. Del Manzo, principal.....	\$ 1,000.00
Maude McBroom, supervisor.....	2,500.00
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	1,450.00
Edna Wiese, teacher.....	1,200.00
Elsie Lorenz, teacher.....	1,200.00
Wilma Garnett, teacher.....	1,600.00
Helen Mackintosh, teacher.....	1,600.00
Elizabeth Luzmoor, teacher.....	1,000.00
Frances Huncord, assistant part time.....	350.00
Elsie Kimmell, assistant part time.....	300.00
Ruth Moscript, assistant part time.....	300.00
Marion Scanlon, physical training.....	100.00
Laura Chennell, nurse.....	300.00
Ruth Hoadley, secretary.....	450.00
Margaret V. Nelson.....	55.00

\$ 13,405.00

Total Education Salaries..... \$ 78,741.16

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES

C. A. Phillips, professor and head.....	\$ 7,250.00
C. O. Hardy, professor.....	2,600.00
F. H. Knight, professor.....	5,250.00
E. B. Reuter, associate professor.....	3,500.00
E. W. Hills, assistant professor.....	3,250.00
R. G. Walker, assistant professor.....	3,500.00
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
F. E. Hayes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
C. W. Hart, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
G. D. Koser, lecturer.....	500.00
W. J. Burney, associate.....	2,750.00

M. Gamber, associate.....	2,250.00
P. A. Nutter, associate.....	3,000.00
E. M. Winslow, associate.....	2,250.00
Grace Chaffee, associate.....	2,500.00
H. W. Gray, instructor.....	2,150.00
H. S. Crim, instructor.....	1,800.00
Beulah Briley, instructor.....	1,850.00
R. N. Davis, instructor.....	2,150.00
R. W. Nelson, instructor.....	2,000.00
H. C. Simons, instructor.....	2,150.00
J. P. Jones, instructor.....	1,980.00
H. H. McCarty, instructor.....	1,600.00
H. H. Sanderson, instructor.....	1,800.00
J. E. Partington, instructor.....	1,800.00
Rudolph Peterson, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Robert King, teacher shorthand and typewriting.....	1,000.00
Alta Santee, teacher typewriting.....	125.00
Leona Yoder, secretary.....	1,200.00
Earl D. Strong, stenographer.....	983.00
Ruth Forster, stenographer.....	400.00
	\$ 72,888.00
Total College of Commerce Salaries.....	\$ 72,888.00

COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES

H. C. Jones, professor and head.....	\$ 8,000.00
D. O. McGovney, professor.....	6,500.00
P. Brodwell, professor.....	6,500.00
H. C. Horak, professor.....	6,500.00
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	4,000.00
R. M. Perkins, professor.....	5,500.00
M. S. Breckenridge, assistant professor.....	3,600.00
Helen S. Moylan, librarian.....	2,250.00
Eula Van Meter, secretary.....	1,000.00
Edw. P. Rate, assistant.....	200.00
W. G. Cook, lecturer first semester.....	2,700.00
S. H. Erwin, lecturer first semester.....	650.00
C. P. Lubberger, lecturer first semester.....	530.00
G. F. Cray, library assistant.....	200.00
J. M. Stewart, library assistant.....	200.00
G. C. Mauman, library assistant.....	200.00
Rose Reeve.....	190.00
	\$ 48,720.00
Total College of Law Salaries.....	\$ 48,720.00

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES

Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuro-Anatomy:	
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00
E. M. McEwen, professor.....	4,500.00
J. J. Lambert, professor.....	4,000.00
A. M. Bagush, instructor.....	465.56
J. M. Cadwallader, demonstrator.....	2,000.00
B. J. Burns, demonstrator.....	2,300.00
A. W. Bennett, assistant part time.....	300.00
H. R. Jenkinson, assistant part time.....	300.00
Bertha Grigsby, technician.....	1,366.63
Alex Storey, technician.....	350.00
Ruth Augustine, technician assistant.....	420.00
Wm. Jelly, technician.....	1,080.00
Arthur McMahon.....	150.00
Clarence Fitzgerald, laboratory assistant.....	113.00
	\$ 23,856.34
Dermatology:	
J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....	\$ 500.00
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	300.00
	\$ 800.00
Gynecology and Obstetrics:	
F. H. Falls, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
O. J. Pederson, instructor.....	624.29
G. L. Rosene, instructor.....	2,000.00
G. E. Rotton, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00
Alice Whiteford, research assistant.....	800.00
William Browne, clinical assistant.....	499.98
	\$ 9,424.97
Nutrition:	
Ruth Wheeler, head of department.....	\$ 3,000.00
	\$ 3,000.00
Materia Medica and Pharmacology:	
O. H. Plant, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00
C. S. Chase, professor emeritus.....	1,775.00
G. H. Miller, assistant professor.....	3,750.00
E. A. Nixon, instructor.....	2,000.00

A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	\$ 875.00
F. W. Cooney, technician.....	1,200.00
J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker.....	1,200.00
Richard E. Shope, student assistant.....	630.00
	\$ 17,430.00
Neurology:	
C. Van Epps, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00
D. V. Conwell, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00
	\$ 3,500.00
Ophthalmology, Oto-Laryngology and Oral Surgery:	
L. W. Dean, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00
W. F. Boiler, professor of Ophthalmology.....	2,500.00
Dean M. Lierle, instructor.....	1,500.00
C. G. Bunch, research assistant.....	2,000.00
F. H. Fillenworth, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00
J. L. Jenkins, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00
F. C. Nilsson, clinical assistant.....	400.00
	\$ 14,400.00
Dean's Budget:	
Alice White, secretary.....	\$ 1,500.00
Alice Shaw, secretary.....	62.50
	\$ 1,562.50
Pathology and Bacteriology:	
F. W. Mulsow, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
A. J. Miller, assistant to instructor.....	3,000.00
T. L. Johnson, instructor.....	2,000.00
Margaret Armstrong, pathologist.....	589.34
W. W. Woodhouse, clinical assistant.....	374.98
L. H. Smith, assistant.....	700.00
Fred C. Paine, assistant.....	700.00
F. W. Wicklund, teacher pathology.....	1,800.00
Irving Boats, teacher bacteriology.....	1,283.96
Roy Fowler, teacher bacteriology.....	600.00
Harley Dolan, teacher bacteriology.....	140.00
J. J. Seemuth, teacher bacteriology.....	62.28
B. E. Clarke, student assistant.....	700.00
H. D. Palmer, student assistant.....	300.00
W. T. Judge, student assistant.....	260.00
Florence Saverdell, stenographer.....	842.28
Agnes Roberson, stenographer.....	62.28
G. H. Hansman, hospital pathology.....	2,312.50
R. M. Biersborn.....	346.67
Wm. Brecht.....	262.50
Dwight Ensign, teacher.....	29.33
	\$ 20,963.63
Pediatrics:	
A. H. Byfield, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00
M. L. Floyd, instructor.....	2,500.00
Genevieve Stearns, research chemist.....	1,600.00
Margaret Davin, laboratory servant.....	120.00
Marion Bell, research chemist.....	133.33
Irma Rose.....	90.00
Mae Hagenbuch, laboratory servant.....	400.00
J. N. Lande, assistant.....	463.51
	\$ 7,807.24
Physiology:	
J. T. McClintock, Jr. dean, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
H. M. Hines, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
A. W. L. Bray, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Chester E. Leese, instructor.....	1,500.00
R. J. Solnar, laboratory assistant.....	1,200.00
A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	500.00
	\$ 13,200.00
Surgery:	
C. J. Rowan, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
A. Steindler, professor.....	2,500.00
H. L. Beye, professor.....	3,500.00
N. C. Alcock, professor.....	2,500.00
A. E. Bence, instructor.....	1,416.68
H. W. Scott, instructor.....	2,000.00
Frank Peterson, instructor.....	2,000.00
E. C. Yoder, assistant.....	1,500.00
H. C. King, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00
E. M. Van Dyke, instructor.....	282.32
	\$ 21,200.00
Theory and Practice:	
C. P. Howard, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
R. B. Gibson, assistant professor.....	4,000.00
F. J. Rohner, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
W. E. Galswood, lecturer.....	3,000.00
C. Graber, lecturer.....	2,500.00
C. W. Baldrige, lecturer and clinic assistant.....	2,000.00

J. D. Boyd, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00
J. C. Shrader, hospital chemist.....	1,000.00
G. W. Servoss, janitor.....	1,080.00
	\$ 22,050.00

Total College of Medicine Salaries..... \$ 159,224.74

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES

Administration:	
Helen Haschnagel, clerk.....	\$ 1,400.00
L. D. Anderson, assistant clerk.....	472.00
Louise Anderson, assistant clerk.....	937.50
Jessie Jones, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00
Mary Hula, Supt. nurses.....	1,200.00
Helen Juhl, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00
Marcella McInerney, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00
C. L. Hoffman, librarian.....	500.00
Edna Trumpp, assistant clerk.....	660.00
Mary Otto, secretary to dean.....	1,500.00
	\$ 9,725.50

Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:	
F. T. Breene, professor and dean.....	\$ 5,500.00
Prosthetic and Crown and Bridge Technics:	
R. V. Smith, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
W. R. Kern, instructor.....	2,750.00
H. J. Piercy, demonstrator.....	2,250.00
	\$ 9,500.00

Dental Pathology, Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics:	
Erling Thoen, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
J. V. Blackman, instructor.....	3,000.00
R. H. Moore, instructor.....	2,500.00
	\$ 10,000.00

Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:	
E. S. Smith, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
Cecil Elias, assistant demonstrator.....	2,000.00
E. T. Hubbard, demonstrator.....	2,500.00
	\$ 9,000.00

Oral Surgery:	
R. A. Fenton, professor.....	\$ 2,500.00
W. I. Rotton, demonstrator.....	1,000.00
	\$ 3,500.00

Dental Pathology, Dental Therapeutics and Periodontia:	
A. W. Byron, professor and head.....	4,750.00

Clinical Operative Radiography:	
E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
O. E. Schanbush, instructor.....	3,250.00
D. A. Wiltzig, instructor.....	2,750.00
P. G. Danforth, instructor.....	2,500.00
D. L. Drain, lecturer and instructor.....	3,400.00
J. H. Wick, demonstrator.....	2,250.00
J. D. Wells, assistant demonstrator.....	1,500.00
	\$ 20,150.00

Clinical Crown and Bridge:	
A. O. Klaffenbach, associate professor.....	\$ 4,000.00
P. W. Richardson, instructor.....	2,750.00
W. A. Jarvis, demonstrator.....	2,000.00
	\$ 8,750.00

Total College of Dentistry Salaries..... \$ 80,879.50

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean.....	\$ 4,500.00
R. A. Kuever, associate professor.....	2,750.00
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
David Boot, instructor.....	1,200.00
Robert Anderson, stenographer.....	600.00
	\$ 12,000.00

Total Pharmacy Salaries..... \$ 12,000.00

GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES

Administration:	
C. E. Seashore, dean.....	\$ 2,500.00
Helen M. Clark, secretary.....	1,400.00
	\$ 3,900.00

Research Assistants:	
J. M. Fletcher, speech.....	\$ 1,500.00
E. T. Apfel, geology.....	700.00
E. P. Clark, chemistry.....	800.00
R. V. Guthrie, physics.....	850.00
F. L. Herrick, hydraulics.....	133.22
C. M. Knudson, chemistry.....	800.00
Max Littlefield, geology.....	700.00
G. E. Shafer, hydraulics.....	133.22
M. A. Stainbrook, geology.....	800.00

M. C. Towner, philosophy.....	800.00
R. Travis, psychology.....	700.00
Geo. W. Stoddard, university examiner.....	200.00
Flora M. Brennan, psychology of music.....	450.00
Hilda Ohmann, stenographer.....	270.00
Beth McCall, stenographer.....	135.00
Mrs. Gladys P. Horsley, stenographer.....	300.00
	\$ 3,801.64

Other Service Appointments:

Mildred Brown, metabolism assistant.....	\$ 1,200.00
Rose Kraupa, metabolism nurse.....	262.50
Aetna Hunt, metabolism nurse.....	200.00
Althea Wastun, metabolism nurse.....	750.00
Alta Ribyn, editorial assistant.....	600.00
Lonzo Jones, assistant.....	700.00
Ella Kraushaar, stenographer.....	161.24
Barlean Breeding, stenographer.....	80.72
Estelle MacKinus, metabolism nurse.....	600.00
Ethel Golden, research assistant.....	360.00
Eleana Close, research assistant.....	275.00
Emma J. Victor, stenographer p. L.....	225.00
	\$ 6,114.46

Fellows:

LaVerne K. Bowersox, history.....	\$ 200.00
Myron E. Graber, physics.....	400.00
Ninar A. Hansen, education.....	300.00
Thomas C. Holy, education.....	200.00
B. J. Hovde, history.....	500.00
Leonard S. Hen, political science.....	350.00
Paul Gordon McKee, education.....	400.00
Clarence Simon, speech.....	300.00
Andrew J. Sorenson, physics.....	400.00
Lee Edward Travis, psychology.....	400.00
Horace T. Tu Chow, education.....	300.00
Raymond Leo Welty, history.....	300.00
Jas. L. Whitman, chemistry.....	400.00
Herbert D. Williams, psychology.....	150.00
Edward Franklin Wilsey.....	400.00
Clifford Paul Archer.....	40.00
	\$ 5,240.00

Scholars:

John Chas. Bennett, mathematics.....	\$ 200.00
Audrey R. Camp, music.....	100.00
Wm. Dwight Crozier, physics.....	300.00
James Edward Hacke, education.....	200.00
Jos. S. Jackson, history.....	200.00
Alfild H. R. Kalljarvi, chemistry.....	200.00
Neomi J. Klausner, music.....	200.00
Robt. B. McElderry Jr., English.....	250.00
Milton F. Metfessel, speech.....	300.00
Helen Nicholson, botany.....	200.00
Eber Lenon Palmer, education.....	200.00
Vedasto Jose Samonte, political science.....	200.00
Dorothy M. Schloeman, philosophy.....	200.00
Waldo Edward Smith, engineering.....	200.00
Robert Dewey Snow, chemistry.....	200.00
Alvah L. Taylor, chemistry.....	200.00
Morgan John Vittengl, chemistry.....	200.00
Felix John Vondracek, history.....	200.00
Inda Wilson, history.....	200.00
	\$ 3,950.00

Graduate College Honoraria:

P. F. Smith.....	\$ 100.00
L. M. Coffin.....	150.00
Elmer Moots.....	150.00
J. S. Bueno.....	150.00
G. W. Rutherford.....	150.00
E. D. Strong.....	150.00
J. W. Charles.....	150.00
M. H. Fryton.....	150.00
M. E. Graber.....	150.00
J. A. Baker.....	150.00
	1,500.00

Total Graduate College Salaries..... \$ 39,506.10

SUMMER SESSION SALARIES

	1st Session	2nd Session
Botany:		
Bohumil Shimok, professor.....	\$ 325.00	
W. J. Himmel, assistant.....	125.00	\$ 104.00
G. W. Martin, lecturer.....	350.00	146.00
Total Botany.....	\$ 730.00	\$ 250.00
Chemistry:		
E. W. Rockwood, professor.....	\$ 498.00	
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	472.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....	414.00	
J. Cornog, associate professor.....	293.00	
S. J. Popoff, associate professor.....	259.00	
J. C. Colbert, assistant.....	125.00	
W. J. Husa, assistant.....	125.00	
W. R. Skidmore, assistant.....	62.00	\$ 52.00
E. P. Clark, assistant.....	62.00	\$ 52.00
J. L. Whitman, assistant.....	62.00	\$ 52.00
C. H. Knudson, assistant.....	125.00	
W. H. McLain, assistant.....	62.00	
G. H. Coleman, professor.....	293.00	234.00
H. L. Olin, associate professor.....	345.00	
P. A. Bond, associate professor.....	292.00	
D. H. Cameron, instructor.....	208.00	
G. C. Baker, instructor.....	208.00	
S. M. Gordon, assistant.....	52.00	
W. V. Tucker, assistant.....	52.00	
H. T. Beach, assistant.....	52.00	
Total Chemistry.....	\$ 2,843.00	\$ 1,599.00
Economics:		
C. A. Phillips, head.....	\$ 234.00	
F. H. Knight, professor.....	638.00	\$ 532.00
E. B. Reuter, associate professor.....	446.00	372.00
C. M. Case, associate professor.....	414.00	
E. W. Hills, associate professor.....	382.00	
F. E. Haynes, associate professor.....	350.00	
Grace E. Chaffee, instructor.....	250.00	
H. H. Preston, lecturer.....	312.00	388.00
F. Walsh, assistant professor.....		292.00
Total Economics.....	\$ 3,027.00	\$ 1,584.00
Education:		
P. C. Packer, head of department.....	\$ 700.00	\$ 584.00
E. Horn, professor.....	700.00	
T. J. Kirby, professor.....	606.00	505.00
F. B. Knight, associate professor.....	255.00	213.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	446.00	372.00
L. Hyrne, associate professor.....	446.00	372.00
G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....	192.00	160.00
P. B. Brainerd, lecturer.....	250.00	
Mabel I. Snedaker, lecturer.....	500.00	
O. Bishop, lecturer.....	300.00	
C. L. Bane, lecturer.....	300.00	
W. J. Osburn, lecturer.....	600.00	
J. Borass, lecturer.....	450.00	
J. W. Harris, lecturer.....	382.00	318.00
Alice Dunham, librarian.....	125.00	
Elizabeth Ensign, reader.....	50.00	
Amy Bliss, assistant.....	50.00	
C. L. Hoffman.....		100.00
Total Education.....	\$ 6,352.00	\$ 2,624.00
High School:		
M. C. Del Manzo, principal.....	\$ 267.00	\$ 133.00
Marie C. Miller, teacher.....	232.00	117.00
Esther Sharpe, teacher.....	150.00	75.00
Lola V. Hochstetler, teacher.....	150.00	75.00
Frieda L. Warriner, teacher.....	150.00	75.00
Agnes M. Kelly, teacher.....	150.00	75.00
Total High School.....	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 550.00
Elementary School:		
Bess Goodykoontz, principal.....	\$ 100.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	180.00	
Wilma L. Garnett, teacher.....	180.00	
Elizabeth Luxmoor, teacher.....	180.00	
Annie Pierce, teacher.....	25.00	
Total Elementary School.....	\$ 665.00	

	1st Session	2nd Session
Stenography:		
R. D. King, teacher.....	\$ 85.00	
Eula Van Meter, teacher.....	200.00	\$ 150.00
Leona Yoder, teacher.....	75.00	
Total Stenography.....	\$ 360.00	\$ 150.00
English:		
Hardin Craig, head.....	\$ 638.00	\$ 532.00
T. A. Knott, professor.....	510.00	
H. Larson, assistant professor.....	350.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....	350.00	292.00
F. L. Mott, lecturer.....	382.00	
Ether L. Swenson, instructor.....	250.00	\$ 85.00
C. Carver, instructor.....	250.00	
M. F. Carpenter, instructor.....	250.00	
P. Sours, instructor.....	167.00	
Rena L. Welby, assistant.....	100.00	75.00
F. E. Pierce, lecturer.....	300.00	
Alma B. Hovey, reader.....	50.00	25.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....		292.00
E. J. Bashe, instructor.....		208.00
R. R. Aurner, instructor.....		208.00
Total English.....	\$ 4,098.00	\$ 1,717.00
Geology:		
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	\$ 350.00	\$ 292.00
C. K. Wentworth, instructor.....	250.00	
D. H. Davis, lecturer.....	500.00	
Total Geology.....	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 292.00
German:		
C. B. Wilson, head.....	\$ 574.00	
H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....	350.00	
J. A. Campbell, lecturer.....		\$ 345.00
Total German.....	\$ 924.00	\$ 345.00
Graphic Arts:		
C. A. Cumming, head.....	\$ 450.00	
Edna M. Patzig, instructor.....	250.00	\$ 208.00
Alice McKee, instructor.....	250.00	
Total Graphic Arts.....	\$ 950.00	\$ 208.00
History:		
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	\$ 472.00	
Henrie L. Pierce, associate.....	287.00	
W. I. Brandt, instructor.....	255.00	
E. B. Hewes, instructor.....	250.00	
M. L. Bonham, instructor.....	500.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor.....		\$ 345.00
Clara M. Daley, associate professor.....		292.00
J. H. Wourinen, instructor.....		208.00
Total History.....	\$ 1,764.00	\$ 845.00
Latin and Greek:		
B. L. Ullman, head.....	\$ 574.00	
J. S. Magnuson, associate professor.....	250.00	
F. J. Miller, lecturer.....	650.00	
P. H. Potter, professor.....		\$ 392.00
Total Latin and Greek.....	\$ 1,574.00	\$ 392.00
Law:		
H. C. Horack, professor.....	\$ 700.00	
P. Bordwell, professor.....	700.00	
D. O. McGovney, professor.....	466.00	
A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer.....	460.00	
J. F. Ryan, lecturer.....	200.00	
W. G. Cook, instructor.....	250.00	
Total Law.....	\$ 2,816.00	
Library School:		
Blanche V. Watts, director.....	\$ 400.00	
Eva Taylor, instructor.....	150.00	
Alice Story, instructor.....	250.00	
Cora Hendee, instructor.....	250.00	
Elizabeth Gribble, instructor.....	200.00	
Pearl Carlson, reviser.....	200.00	
Mary E. Stewart, assistant.....	75.00	
Donald E. White, page.....	25.00	
Total Library School.....	\$ 1,550.00	

	1st Session	2nd Session
Manual Arts:		
P. G. Higbee, head.....	\$ 542.00	\$ 452.00
W. L. Hunter, teacher.....	250.00	208.00
V. E. Thompson, lecturer.....	518.00	432.00
Total Manual Arts.....	\$ 1,310.00	\$ 1,092.00
Mathematics:		
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	\$ 400.00	
E. W. Christianson, associate professor.....	400.00	
R. Woods, associate professor.....	281.00	
F. M. Weida, instructor.....	250.00	
O. E. Brown, assistant.....	100.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....		\$ 345.00
R. E. Gleason, instructor.....		208.00
G. P. Aldrich, assistant.....		100.00
Total Mathematics.....	\$ 1,431.00	\$ 653.00
Medicine:		
J. T. McClintock, junior dean.....	\$ 574.00	
H. J. Prentiss, head.....	600.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor.....	472.00	
E. M. MacEwen, professor.....	510.00	
Total Medicine.....	\$ 2,156.00	
Music:		
Esther Swisher, associate.....		\$ 319.00
Mildred Paddock, instructor.....		239.00
P. G. Clapp, head.....	\$ 538.00	
P. E. Kendrie, professor.....	542.00	
W. Leon, professor.....	510.00	
Anna D. Starbuck, associate.....	383.00	
Verness M. Fraser, instructor.....	255.00	
J. Kwalvassor, instructor.....	250.00	
Annie Pierce, instructor.....	25.00	
Alva R. Lauer, instructor.....		208.00
Total Music.....	\$ 2,603.00	\$ 768.00
Nursing:		
Mary C. Wheeler, instructor.....	\$ 500.00	
Total Nursing.....	\$ 500.00	
Philosophy and Psychology:		
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	\$ 472.00	
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor.....	400.00	
P. B. Knight, associate professor.....	255.00	\$ 213.00
G. M. Ruch, assistant professor.....	192.00	160.00
C. A. Ruecknick, lecturer.....	450.00	350.00
D. A. Laird, lecturer.....	250.00	
Lee Travis, assistant.....	62.00	52.00
Lonzo Jones, assistant.....	62.00	
C. F. Trausch, lecturer.....		400.00
Total Philosophy and Psychology.....	\$ 2,143.00	\$ 1,175.00
Physical Education for Men (Coaching):		
H. H. Jones, coach.....	\$ 400.00	
J. M. Barry, coach.....	350.00	
G. T. Brennan, coach.....	200.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor.....	300.00	
A. A. Devine, assistant.....	300.00	
G. C. Locke, assistant.....	250.00	
Total Physical Education for Men.....	\$ 1,900.00	
Gymnasium:		
E. O. Schroeder, director.....	\$ 300.00	\$ 208.00
W. A. McCullough, assistant.....	144.00	
R. O. McIntosh, attendant.....	50.00	
Total Gymnasium.....	\$ 494.00	\$ 208.00
Physical Education for Women:		
Marion L. Schwob, director.....	\$ 300.00	
Miriam W. Taylor, instructor.....	250.00	\$ 63.00
Bess M. Baker, instructor.....	250.00	145.00
Anna Freyder, matron.....	85.00	70.00
Ruth Garner, assistant matron.....	68.00	
T. L. Ward, guard.....	52.00	
Grace L. Schafer, pianist.....	30.00	
W. A. McCullough.....		44.00
Total Physical Education for Women.....	\$ 1,035.00	\$ 322.00

	1st Session	2nd Session
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, head.....	\$ 750.00	
C. J. Lapp, associate.....	287.00	
R. V. Zumstein, instructor.....	350.00	
R. A. Rogers, assistant.....	135.00	
C. B. Croft, assistant.....	125.00	
F. E. Goodell, lecturer.....	250.00	
E. H. Collins, assistant.....		\$ 104.00
H. B. Peacock, assistant.....		104.00
L. P. Sieg, professor.....		293.00
E. O. Hulbert, assistant professor.....		319.00
Total Physics.....	\$ 1,887.00	\$ 926.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, head.....	\$ 600.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	472.00	\$ 393.00
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....	175.00	
G. F. Robeson, associate professor.....	281.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor.....		292.00
Total Political Science.....	\$ 1,528.00	\$ 685.00
Romance Languages:		
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	\$ 446.00	
R. E. House, professor.....	472.00	\$ 372.00
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	400.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor.....	250.00	
Beatrice E. Beam, instructor.....	250.00	
P. S. Zampier, lecturer.....	400.00	
C. P. Ward, associate professor.....		372.00
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor.....		208.00
Esther Crooks, lecturer.....		300.00
Total Romance Languages.....	\$ 2,218.00	\$ 1,252.00
Speech:		
G. E. Merry, head.....	\$ 170.00	
E. C. Mable, assistant professor.....	383.00	\$ 319.00
L. E. Norville, instructor.....	250.00	
Helene Blattner, instructor.....	125.00	
G. Foley, staff lecturer.....	200.00	
Alice W. Mills, instructor.....	125.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, lecturer.....	450.00	350.00
V. H. Merton, instructor.....		208.00
Total Speech.....	\$ 1,703.00	\$ 877.00
Zoology:		
C. C. Nutting, head.....	\$ 574.00	
C. L. Houser, professor.....	472.00	
W. H. Krull, assistant.....	135.00	\$ 108.00
G. E. Potter, assistant.....	125.00	
D. Stoner, assistant professor.....		292.00
Total Zoology.....	\$ 1,296.00	\$ 400.00
Administration:		
C. R. Weller, director.....	\$ 950.00	\$ 800.00
Total Administration.....	\$ 950.00	\$ 800.00
Summer Session 1924 (Paid before June 30, 1924):		
C. L. Drain.....	\$ 75.00	
A. W. Freeman.....	750.00	
V. C. Vaughn.....	700.00	
R. L. Dixon.....	150.00	
W. A. Evans.....	150.00	
O. P. Kimball.....	150.00	
Ethel Perrin.....	300.00	
E. L. Waterman.....	207.00	
Total 1924 Summer Session.....	\$ 2,482.00	
Total Summer Session—1st session.....	\$ 53,007.00	
Total Summer Session—2nd session.....	19,707.00	\$ 72,714.00
Total Summer Session 1924.....		2,482.00
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SALARIES		
E. H. Lauer, director and professor.....	\$ 4,500.00	
Lee Byrne, associate professor.....	1,493.33	
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	1,750.00	
W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
Louise Cottrell, assistant professor.....	2,700.00	
Lydia Elcher, assistant professor.....	420.96	
W. C. Murden, lecturer.....	4,000.00	

Angelina Smith, lecturer.....	3,000.00
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	1,800.00
L. R. Wilkerson, instructor.....	722.50
Sophia Potgieter, public health nurse.....	2,500.00
Helen Williams.....	2,299.92
Pauline Lierle, follow-up nurse.....	923.04
Susan B. Lentz, follow-up nurse.....	300.00
Bruce Fowler, assistant in education.....	375.00
Lois M. Randall, secretary.....	500.00
Neva Steele, stenographer.....	1,160.00
Mrs. W. J. Himmelfarb, stenographer.....	960.00
Mary Younk, stenographer.....	960.00
Pauline Graef, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Elizabeth Glenn, stenographer.....	565.00
Margaret Martin, stenographer.....	660.00
Alta Santee, high school debating.....	375.00
Maude Bozarth, social worker.....	450.00
W. J. Scott, assistant professor.....	346.15
O. E. Klingaman.....	69.44
Eugenia Lechty, stenographer.....	80.00
Elizabeth G. Bauer.....	1,075.00
Susan B. Lentz.....	35.00
Gertrude Morehead.....	425.00
R. H. Beall.....	27.50

Total University Extension Salaries..... \$ 38,992.84

SALARIES 1923-1924

Epidemiology Laboratory:	
Don M. Griswold, acting head.....	\$ 4,500.00
Jack J. Hinman, Jr., associate professor.....	3,000.00
M. R. French, assistant epidemiologist.....	1,299.96
K. C. Armstrong, assistant water analyst.....	1,261.55
Katherine Brady, instructor in hygiene.....	1,500.00
Irene Hogan, technician.....	840.00
Edith Dana, stenographer.....	900.00
Helva Swaiwell, instructor.....	1,500.00
K. D. Karter, assistant.....	375.00

Total Epidemiology \$ 15,476.51

Nurses Training and Public Health Nursing:	
Helen R. Stewart, director.....	\$ 2,624.94
Nelle R. Morris, field instructor.....	2,500.00
Mabel C. Green, field instructor.....	2,291.63
Pearl Kamerer, field instructor.....	2,500.00
Margaret Kamerer, field instructor.....	969.43
Anna Forbes, field instructor.....	2,291.63
Emma E. Gesberg, secretary.....	960.00
Myrtle Dollmire, stenographer.....	600.00
Helen Boyd, director.....	1,140.00
Cora N. Gray.....	250.00

Total Nurses Training..... \$ 16,127.63

Child Welfare Research Station:	
B. T. Baldwin, director and professor.....	\$ 5,500.00
Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....	5,000.00
P. W. Whiting, research assistant professor.....	4,000.00
Hornell Hart, research assistant professor.....	3,500.00
Lorle I. Stecher, research assistant professor.....	3,000.00
Genevieve Stearns, research assistant nutrition.....	900.00
Mary K. Hutton, research assistant nutrition.....	1,700.00
Gladys P. Davis, statistician.....	1,075.00
Helen Moon, assistant statistician.....	1,400.00
Madorah Smith, residence assistant.....	1,400.00
Bertha Welbman, residence assistant.....	840.00
Isabel Potter, residence assistant.....	720.00
Isabel Olander, residence assistant.....	720.00
Harriett Horn, residence assistant.....	700.00
Julia Kirkwood, residence assistant.....	770.00
Wilma Walker, residence assistant.....	600.00
Eva Fillmore.....	700.00
Frances Hungerford, residence assistant.....	350.00
Thera E. Rotton, secretary.....	1,200.00
Marral J. Michael, secretary.....	270.00
Leslie Marston.....	50.00
Marion Bell.....	33.33
Helene Blattner.....	125.00
Modena Faas, metabolism nurse.....	435.00

Total Salaries Child Welfare Station..... \$ 34,988.33

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE

Federal:	
L. M. Randall, obstetrician.....	\$ 1,999.98
Josephine Rust, woman physician.....	3,933.03
Velura Powell, woman physician.....	3,846.11
Helen Johnston, woman physician.....	3,543.17
Mary K. Heard, woman physician.....	3,333.30
S. H. Wendel, orthodontist.....	3,750.00
Alice Pattee, nurse.....	2,100.00
Marianne Zichy, nurse.....	2,012.50
Carrie Campbell, nurse.....	1,925.00
Dr. L. F. Richdorf, temporary physician.....	150.00
Gertrude Donnelly, temporary nurse.....	25.00

Total Federal..... \$ 26,608.09

State:	
J. W. Prentice, pediatrician.....	\$ 4,500.00
T. B. Gay, pediatrician.....	3,999.96
J. F. Gerkin, pediatrician.....	3,000.00
Alice Baker, nurse.....	1,860.18
Eugenia Lechty, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Marie Jacobs, stenographer.....	990.00
Fern Elefson, stenographer.....	923.00
Ina Tyler, social worker.....	1,874.97
Frances Brophy, nurse.....	1,312.50
Nan Clack, nurse.....	1,050.00

Total State \$ 20,590.61

Total salaries Maternity & Infant Hygiene \$ 47,198.70

Grand total salaries..... \$ 1,484,059.71

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924
W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER
TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

Funds	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Warrants Paid	Charges and Credits	Total Disburse- ments	Balance June 30, 1923
Education Support Fund	\$23,897.02	\$1,578,963.65	\$62,407.03	\$1,641,367.70	\$1,782,403.73	\$7,500.98	\$1,790,004.71	\$890,049.98
Equipment and Supplies	50,884.11	82,354.64	7,964.17	130,212.92	79,800.98	81,745,922.75	158,053.03	1,010.05
Repair and Contingent	22,172.05	21,707.28	35,968.42	57,675.70	84,245.37	2,887.59	87,132.96	1,741.35
Nurses Training	7,771.75	63,085.18	30,292.45	93,373.38	10,258.22	16,288.83	26,547.05	16,288.83
Library	501.66	18,000.66	2,271.88	19,772.54	66,745.43	66,745.43	66,745.43	16,170.69
University Extension	11,253.39	41,855.74		53,109.13	19,877.27	25.00	19,902.27	4,855.29
University Epidemic Laboratory	16,238.61	13,692.72		29,931.33	40,211.40		40,211.40	11,840.36
Child Welfare	30,296.99	245,782.73		276,079.72	239,530.83	421.51	240,052.34	13,527.39
Old Capital Building Fund	18,579.97	30,000.00		48,579.97	47,429.34	4,694.10	52,123.44	13,952.27
Equipment New Building Fund	2,212.34	30,000.00		32,212.34	5,067.34		5,067.34	24,345.00
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	4,729.82	325.35		5,055.17	5,031.10		5,031.10	24.07
Campus Lighting Fund	5,091.00				4,171.90		4,171.90	819.10
Grading and Planting Fund					1,101.89		1,101.89	4,028.10
University Extension Fund	2,713.00	14,163.47		16,876.47	5,880.23		5,880.23	10,996.24
Library Fine Fund	5,562.08	925.00		6,487.08	6,487.08		6,487.08	0.00
Special Land Fund	2,125.25	3,800.56		5,925.81	4,947.40		4,947.40	978.41
Donated Land Fund	3,397.49	504.00		3,901.49	3,400.67		3,400.67	500.82
Ranney Memorial Fund	1,311.73	512.75		1,824.48	200.00		200.00	1,624.48
Clarr Scholarship Fund	968.75	175.00		1,143.75	150.00		150.00	993.75
Gifford Interest Fund	32.93	75.00		107.93	10.00		10.00	97.93
Milton Interest Fund					10.00		10.00	87.93
Lowden Interest Fund					10.00		10.00	77.93
Lryon Interest Fund					10.00		10.00	67.93
W. W. Interest Fund					10.00		10.00	57.93
Jessup Interest					10.00		10.00	47.93
Income	311,270.76	1,859,322.12	35,696.42	1,896,289.30	1,699,411.10	42,553.03	1,741,964.13	604,325.17
Permanent Fund	\$129,270.74	\$4,112,345.74		\$4,241,616.48	\$4,115,445.89		\$4,130,842.89	\$70,772.59
Ranney Memorial Fund	380.26	100,800.00		101,180.26	100,800.00		100,800.00	1,380.26
Clarr Scholarship Fund	136.67	33,563.33		33,699.00	33,500.00		33,500.00	199.00
Bryan Prize Fund	100.00	29,700.00		29,800.00	29,700.00		29,700.00	100.00
Dillon Scholarship Fund	107.00	4,760.00		4,867.00	4,760.00		4,760.00	107.00
		6,000.00		6,000.00			6,000.00	
*Overdraft	\$ 1,613.11			\$ 174,829.25			\$ 172,750.00	\$ 2,069.36

STATE UNIVERSITY—TREASURER'S REPORT

139

PERMANENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 389.36

Loan No.	Receipts	Disbursements
1122 John Ryan	\$ 4,000.00	
1148 Samuel Mohler	2,500.00	
1162 Jas. L. Chamberlain	2,400.00	
1166 Jacob L. Yoder	200.00	
1176 Thos. A. Coglean	5,000.00	
1179 M. J. McEnany	15,000.00	
1181 John G. Donohoe	5,000.00	
1182 John G. Donohoe	5,000.00	
1183 John G. Donohoe	10,000.00	
1186 L. G. Shaver	11,000.00	
1182 Edward F. McCabe	6,500.00	
1194 Edward F. McCabe	6,000.00	
1202 Viggo Peterson	8,000.00	
1204 W. W. Townsley	2,000.00	
1212 Frank Armbruster	10,000.00	
1219 Wesley Erusha	4,000.00	
	\$ 100,800.00	

DISBURSEMENTS

New loans Nos. 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235.....\$ 99,750.00

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....	\$ 101,189.36	\$ 99,750.00
	\$ 101,189.36	\$ 101,189.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 136.67

RECEIPTS

Loan No. R 47 Geo. McCann	\$ 4,000.00
55 S. C. Cozine	2,500.00
57 John W. Fiehnner	7,000.00
62 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00
63 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00
64 Edw. F. McCabe	2,500.00
65 Philip Schwinley	2,000.00
66 George R. Leeney	4,000.00
67 Stephen R. McCook	5,000.00
	\$ 32,000.00

From State University of Iowa transfer from Ranney Interest Fund.....1,563.23

DISBURSEMENTS

New Loans Nos. 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79.....\$ 33,500.00

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....	\$ 33,700.00	\$ 33,500.00
	\$ 33,700.00	\$ 33,700.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 950.00

RECEIPTS

Loan No. C 51 Geo. P. Loeney	\$ 6,000.00
55 Jacob P. Miller	4,000.00
60 Angeline Yenter	1,250.00
61 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00
62 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00
65 Joseph H. Miller	1,500.00
67 Joseph H. Miller	5,500.00
68 Emily Brown	9,500.00
	\$ 29,700.00

DISBURSEMENTS

New Loans Nos. C 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74.....\$ 30,500.00

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....	\$ 30,650.00	\$ 30,500.00
	\$ 30,650.00	\$ 30,650.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 137.08

RECEIPTS

Loan No. G 7 Joseph Bonar.....\$ 2,590.00
From Gifford Interest Fund.....1,262.92

DISBURSEMENTS

New Loan No. G 10 P. F. Schimley.....\$ 3,000.00

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....\$ 4,900.00 \$ 3,000.00

\$ 4,900.00 \$ 4,900.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RECEIPTS

Loan No. D 6 Everett C. Brown.....\$ 5,000.00
7 Louis F. Zillman.....1,000.00
\$ 6,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS

New Loan No. D 10.....\$ 5,000.00

\$ 6,000.00 \$ 6,000.00

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND

RECEIPTS

From state appropriations.....\$ 1,504,430.14
From Dental Clinic Receipts.....35,311.39
Ophth. & Otolaryngology.....2,587.40
Publication Account.....2,103.17
Permanent Fund Interest.....14,907.18
Daily Balance Interest.....1,594.14
Miscellaneous Cash Credit to
Department of Chemistry.....\$ 1,613.89
Material Medica.....954.76
Pharmacy.....140.79
Bulletin Fund—Directories.....364.00
Postage account.....838.34
Telephone.....281.34
Salary refunds.....307.99
Transcripts.....182.90
Building and Grounds Department
Sale of Materials and
Heat and Light to Psych-
opath Hospital.....7,925.30
M. J. Wade Debating Prize.....25.00
Ruth Powell Scholarship.....200.00
Miscellaneous—unclassified.....1,295.92
14,130.23

Total receipts.....\$ 1,576,063.65

Transferred from other funds
Equipment and Supplies.....\$ 7,964.17
Library.....31,878.88
Epidemiology Laboratory.....2,271.53
University Extension.....20,292.45
\$ 62,407.03

Total net receipts.....\$ 1,638,470.68

Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923.....360,949.09

\$ 1,999,419.77

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants paid July 17, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....\$ 1,783,493.73

Credits for Support Fund
From Income Fund.....\$ 37,204.22
Eq. New Building Fund.....672.46
Repr. and cont.....119.32

Deduct: \$ 37,995.98

Epidemiology Laboratory Fund... 25.00

37,970.98

Total net disbursements.....\$ 1,745,522.75

Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923.....253,897.02

\$ 1,998,419.77

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 50,584.11

RECEIPTS

From state appropriations.....\$ 32,208.32
From secretary.....46.82Total receipts.....\$ 32,254.64
Less transfer to Support Fund.....7,964.17
24,290.47

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....\$ 79,200.98

Credit from
Repair and Contingent Fund.....\$ 1,758.55
Eq. New Building Fund.....4,178.50
5,937.05

Total net disbursements.....\$ 73,263.93

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....1,610.65

\$ 74,874.58 \$ 74,874.58

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 221.19

RECEIPTS

From state appropriation.....\$ 78,000.00
From secretary.....4,951.42
\$ 82,951.42

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....\$ 84,293.57

Credits from
Income Fund.....\$ 4,749.66Less charges
Repair & Cont. Fd... \$ 115.32
Eq. & Supplies Fd... 1,758.55
Building Fd.....9.50
Support Fd.....4.00
1,887.37
2,862.29

Total net disbursements.....\$ 81,421.28

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....1,741.33

\$ 83,172.61 \$ 83,172.61

NURSES TRAINING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 22,772.05

RECEIPTS

From state appropriation.....\$ 21,666.66
From secretary.....40.72

Total receipts.....\$ 21,707.38

Less: \$ 44,479.43

Transfer to Income Fund (University Hospital) 35,998.42

\$ 8,481.01

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....\$ 16,298.32

Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923.....7,817.31

\$ 16,298.32 \$ 16,298.32

LIBRARY FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....\$ 6,602.48

RECEIPTS

From state appropriation.....\$ 43,750.02
From secretary.....252.26

Total receipts.....\$ 44,002.28

Less transfer to Support Fund.....31,878.88

Total net receipts.....\$ 12,123.40

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....\$ 40,249.63

Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923.....21,523.75

\$ 40,249.63 \$ 40,249.63

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 7,771.75	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriation.....	\$ 56,416.67	
From secretary.....	6,681.51	
	63,098.18	
Less transfer to Support Fund.....	20,292.45	42,805.73
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 68,748.43
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923.....	18,170.95	
	\$ 68,748.43	\$ 68,748.43

EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 501.86	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriation.....	\$ 16,666.68	
Less transfer to Support Fund.....	2,271.53	
Total net receipts.....		\$ 14,395.15
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 19,877.27
Less transfer to Support Fund.....		25.00
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923.....	4,955.26	
	\$ 19,852.27	\$ 19,852.27

CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH STATION

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 11,251.20	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriations.....	\$ 31,249.99	
From secretary.....	10,605.75	
	\$ 41,855.74	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 41,266.58
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		11,840.36
	\$ 53,106.94	\$ 53,106.94

NURSES HOME FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 16,238.61	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 21.40
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		16,217.21
	\$ 16,238.61	\$ 16,238.61

OLD CAPITOL BUILDING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 3,825.19	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriations.....	\$ 50,000	
From secretary.....	1,496.07	
	\$ 51,496.07	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 40,146.90
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		15,174.36
	\$ 55,321.26	\$ 55,321.26

BUILDING FUND

From state appropriations.....	\$240,000.00	
From secretary.....	5,762.73	
	\$ 245,762.73	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 239,850.83
Less credit—Income Fund.....	\$ 412.31	
Repair and Cont.....	9.50	421.81
Balance overdrawn July 1, 1922.....		\$ 239,429.02
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923.....	13,963.28	\$ 239,296.99
	\$ 259,726.01	\$ 259,726.01

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 18,579.97	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriations.....	\$ 20,000.00	
From secretary.....	250.00	
	\$ 20,250.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 47,429.24
Plus added charges Support Fund.....	\$ 672.44	
Eq. & Supplies.....	4,178.50	
	\$ 4,850.94	
Less charges—Income Fund.....	186.84	
	\$ 4,664.10	
Total net disbursements.....		\$ 52,093.34
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923.....	13,263.37	
	\$ 52,093.34	\$ 52,093.34

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 3,212.34	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriations.....	30,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 8,967.34
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		24,245.00
	\$ 33,212.34	\$ 33,212.34

CAMPUS LIGHTING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 4,726.82	
RECEIPTS		
From secretary.....	335.55	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 5,031.10
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		31.27
	\$ 5,062.37	\$ 5,062.37

GRADING AND PLANTING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 5,173.38	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 4,968.48
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		204.90
	\$ 5,173.38	\$ 5,173.38

LIBRARY READING ROOM

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 5,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 71.90
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		4,928.10
	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00

LIBRARY FINE FUND

From secretary.....	\$ 2,184.47	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 1,561.89
Balance Cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		622.58
	\$ 2,184.47	\$ 2,184.47

SPECIAL LAND FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 2,712.03	
RECEIPTS		
From secretary.....	14,163.95	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 5,880.23
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		10,995.75
	\$ 16,875.98	\$ 16,875.98

DONATED LAND FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 5,552.68	
RECEIPTS		
From secretary—rents.....	925.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		\$ 6,477.68
	\$ 6,477.68	\$ 6,477.68

RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 9,732.18	
RECEIPTS		
From Interest Ranney Memorial Fund.....	4,006.77	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 2,858.30
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		10,880.65
	\$ 13,738.95	\$ 13,738.95

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 3,355.25	
RECEIPTS		
From Interest Carr Scholarship Fund.....	\$ 2,684.30	
From Interest Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	1,140.56	
	\$ 3,824.86	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 4,047.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		3,133.11
	\$ 7,180.11	\$ 7,180.11

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 3,397.49	
RECEIPTS		
From Interest Gifford Memorial Fund.....	504.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 1,409.67
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		2,491.82
	\$ 3,901.49	\$ 3,901.49

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 1,311.73	
RECEIPTS		
From Interest Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	512.75	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 200.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		1,624.48
	\$ 1,824.48	\$ 1,824.48

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 568.75	
RECEIPTS		
From secretary.....	175.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 150.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		593.75
	\$ 743.75	\$ 743.75

W. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 52.93	
RECEIPTS		
From Interest Bryan Prize Fund.....	12.50	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....		\$ 10.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		55.43
	\$ 65.43	\$ 65.43

W. T. PROUDFOOT SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND

RECEIPTS		
From secretary.....	\$ 70.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		\$ 70.00

CHAS. M. JESSUP PRIZE FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 50.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		\$ 50.00

INCOME FUND—1922-23

RECEIPTS		
University Hospital receipts.....	\$ 909,645.27	
Currier Hall receipts.....	77,052.97	
Quadrangle receipts.....	55,765.79	
Store House receipts.....	284,373.20	
University Bakery receipts.....	13,824.00	
University Multigraph & Mimeograph receipts.....	6,311.45	
University Laundry receipts.....	42,766.24	
Auditorium Fund receipts.....	1,809.47	
Commonwealth Fund receipts.....	1,500.00	
Fine Art Sales receipts.....	2,625.50	
Law Loan Book receipts.....	566.70	
Maternity and Infant Hygiene account.....	15,872.12	
Psychopathic Hospital account.....	15,084.23	
Students Revolving Loan Fund.....	4,302.53	
U. S. Veterans Bureau.....	18,218.47	
Water Laboratory.....	1,863.25	
Engineering Small Tool account.....	284.00	
Uniform account.....	12,273.91	
Laboratory deposits.....	12,633.05	
Hospital Annex.....	15,707.21	
Tuition.....	353,265.43	
Men's and Women's Gymnasium fees.....	2,825.85	
Diploma fees.....	10,377.35	
Law Lockers and Keys.....	276.00	
Dental Lockers.....	289.00	
Total receipts.....	\$ 1,859,522.12	
Add:		
Transfer from Public Health Nursing Fund to University Hospital account.....	35,998.42	
Total net receipts.....	1,895,520.54	
Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	211,270.76	
	\$ 2,106,791.30	\$ 2,106,791.30

DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923.....	\$ 1,660,411.10	
Add Charges:		
Support Fund.....	\$ 37,204.22	
Repair and Contingent.....	4,749.66	
Building Fund.....	412.21	
Building Equipment.....	186.54	
	\$ 42,553.03	
Total net disbursements.....	1,702,964.13	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....	403,827.17	
	\$ 2,106,791.30	\$ 2,106,791.30

CAPITAL

PERMANENT FUND		
By mortgage notes July 1, 1922.....	\$ 284,500.00	
By cash balance July 1, 1922.....	389.36	
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923.....	\$ 283,450.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923.....	1,439.36	
	\$ 284,889.36	\$ 284,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922.....	\$ 83,300.00	
By cash balance July 1, 1922.....	126.67	
By cash receipts from Ranney Interest Fund.....	1,563.33	
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923.....	\$ 84,800.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923.....	200.00	
	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 85,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922.....	\$ 49,050.00	
By cash balance July 1, 1922.....	950.00	
To Mortgage notes June 30, 1923.....	\$ 49,850.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923.....	150.00	
	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922.....	\$ 8,600.00	
By cash balance July 1, 1922.....	137.08	
By cash receipts from Gifford Interest Fund.....	1,262.92	
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923.....	\$ 8,100.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923.....	1,900.00	
	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

JNO. F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922.....	\$ 10,000.00	
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923.....	\$ 10,000.00	
	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

WM. JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922.....	\$ 250.00	
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923.....	\$ 250.00	
	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND

By 25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co. July 1, 1922.....	\$ 2,500.00	
To 25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co. June 30, 1923.....	\$ 2,500.00	
	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00

W. T. PROUDFOOT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RECEIPTS

10 shares Class A, 7% Jewett Building Mortgage Bond	\$ 1,000.00	
On hand June 30, 1923.....		\$ 1,000.00
	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES JUNE 30, 1923

Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	\$ 1,610.65
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	1,741.33
Child Welfare Fund.....	11,840.36
Nurses Home	16,217.21
Old Capitol Building Fund.....	15,174.36
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	24,245.00
Campus Lighting Fund.....	31.27
Grading and Planting Fund.....	204.90
Library Reading Room Fund.....	4,328.19
Library Fine Fund.....	422.58
Special Land Fund.....	10,995.75
Donated Land Fund.....	6,477.68
Ranney Interest Fund.....	10,880.65
Carr Interest Fund.....	2,131.11
Gifford Interest Fund.....	2,491.82
Dillon Interest Fund.....	1,624.48
Lowden Interest Fund.....	593.75
Bryan Interest Fund.....	55.43
Proudfoot Interest Fund.....	70.00
Jessup Interest Fund.....	50.00
Income Fund	403,827.17
	\$ 516,815.60

Less Funds overdrawn:	
Support Fund	\$360,949.09
Nurses Training Fund.....	7,817.31
Library Fund	21,523.75

University Extension Fund.....	18,170.95	
Epidemic Laboratory Fund.....	4,955.26	
Building Fund	13,963.28	
Eqs. New Building Fund.....	13,263.37	
	\$ 440,643.91	\$ 76,172.59

LOAN FUNDS

Permanent Fund	\$ 1,439.36	
Ranney Memorial Fund.....	200.00	
Carr Scholarship Fund.....	150.00	
Gifford Memorial Fund.....	1,900.00	
	\$ 3,689.36	

MORTGAGE LOANS

Permanent Fund	\$ 283,450.00	
Ranney Memorial Fund.....	84,800.00	
Carr Scholarship Fund.....	49,850.00	
Gifford Memorial Fund.....	8,100.00	
Bryan Prize Fund.....	250.00	
Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	10,000.00	
	\$ 436,450.00	

F. O. Lowden Fund preferred stock National Biscuit Co.	\$ 2,500.00	
W. T. Proudfoot Scholarship Fund Class A Stock, Jewett Building Bonds.....	1,000.00	
	\$ 3,500.00	
	\$ 519,811.85	

June 30, 1923

First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas. S. U. I.	\$ 76,172.49	
First National Bank, W. J. McChesney Loan Funds Mortgage notes on hand.....	436,450.00	
National Biscuit Co. 25 shares preferred stock....	2,500.00	
Jewett Building Co. 10 shares Class A Building Bonds	1,000.00	
	\$ 519,811.85	

PERMANENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 389.36	
	RECEIPTS	
Loans paid	100,800.00	
	DISBURSEMENTS	
New Loans	\$ 99,750.00	
	\$101,189.36	\$ 99,750.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		1,439.36
	\$101,189.36	\$101,189.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 136.67	
	RECEIPTS	
Loans paid	32,000.00	
From State University of Iowa Transfer from Ran- ney Interest Fund.....	1,563.33	
	DISBURSEMENTS	
New Loans	\$ 33,500.00	
	\$ 33,700.00	\$ 33,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		200.00
	\$ 33,700.00	\$ 33,700.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 950.00	
	RECEIPTS	
Loans paid	29,700.00	
	DISBURSEMENTS	
New Loans	\$ 30,500.00	
	\$ 30,650.00	\$ 30,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....		150.00
	\$ 30,650.00	\$ 30,650.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922.....	\$ 137.05	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid.....	3,500.00	
From Gifford Interest Fund.....	1,362.92	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans.....	\$ 2,000.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923.....	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 3,000.00
		1,900.00
	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 4,900.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RECEIPTS		
Loans paid.....	\$ 6,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans.....	\$ 6,000.00	
	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00

AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND JUNE 30, 1923

Permanent Fund.....	\$213,450.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	19,850.00
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	14,800.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	8,100.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	10,000.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund.....	250.00

INTEREST COLLECTIONS FROM JULY 1, 1922, TO JUNE 30, 1923

Permanent Loan Interest Fund.....	\$ 14,907.13
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	3,824.86
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	4,066.77
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	504.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	512.75
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	12.50

During the year that ended June 30, 1923, new loans were made, as follows:

Permanent Fund.....	\$ 99,750.00
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	33,500.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	30,500.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	3,000.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	6,000.00

FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS

	38th G. A. Chapter 335 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chapter 382 Sec. 2	36th G. A. Chapter 335 Sec. 1	Total Received	Balance in State Treas.	Total
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 454,700.00			\$ 972,347.00	\$ 213,086.77	\$ 1,215,433.77
College of Applied Science, Etc., Fund.....	56,953.22			123,034.96	37,587.53	160,712.49
College of Education Fund.....	16,000.00			28,333.28	11,500.04	49,833.32
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	3,500.00			5,400.00	2,000.00	10,900.00
College of Law Fund.....	29,770.52			50,350.00	19,020.28	89,140.80
College of Medicine Fund.....	7,500.00			50,350.00	18,750.00	75,000.00
Graduate College Fund.....	22,000.00			40,833.32	13,350.01	55,683.33
Summer Session Fund.....	22,000.00			70,000.00	6,000.25	76,000.25
Administration Fund.....	5,187.50			35,000.00	12,500.02	52,687.52
School of Commerce Fund.....	9,000.00			41,000.01	12,500.02	62,500.03
Soldier Tuition Fund.....				33,250.00		33,250.00
						\$ 26,750.00
						\$ 1,007,002.60
Enlightenment and Supplies Fund.....	\$ 604,382.38			\$ 1,304,430.11	\$ 275,911.92	\$ 2,579,760.00
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	35,541.66			32,908.32	10,541.68	42,750.00
Nurses Training Fund.....	35,000.00			21,000.00	8,323.34	78,000.00
Library Fund.....	14,581.34			21,000.00	8,323.34	43,904.68
University Extension Fund.....	1,108.08			21,000.00	12,500.00	24,608.08
University Epidemiology Fund.....				21,000.00	6,500.00	27,500.00
Child Welfare Fund.....				21,000.00	6,500.00	27,500.00
						\$ 2,579,760.00
Buildings:						
Old Capitol Bldg. (36th G. A., Ch. 290, Sec. 1).....	\$ 688,574.90			\$ 1,754,388.45	\$ 445,406.34	\$ 2,877,633.82
Old Capitol Bldg. (36th G. A., Ch. 295, Sec. 1).....						
Building Fund (36th G. A., Ch. 290, Sec. 1).....						
Special Purposes:						
Ex. New Bldg. (36th G. A., Ch. 287, Sec. 2).....						
Paving and Sidewalks (36th G. A., Ch. 287, Sec. 2).....						
Total.....	\$ 688,574.90	\$ 31,240.00	\$ 1,064,503.23	\$ 2,877,633.82	\$ 2,877,633.82	\$ 2,877,633.82

REPORT OF TREASURER, STATE UNIVERSITY
Treasurer's Report Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1924

Funds	State Wts. Held by Univ. Treas. 7-1-1923	Balance State Treasurer 7-1-1923	30th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 2	40th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1	Total	Warrants Cash	State Wts. Not Cash Held by University Treasurer	Balance State Treasurer
For Teaching, Research, Extension and Maintenance:									
Educational Support	\$ 243,096.77		\$ 454,700.00		\$ 400,000.00				
Administration	6,066.25		6,225.00		18,000.00				
Building and Grounds	23,000.02		12,000.00		80,000.00				
Liberal Arts, etc.	37,067.53		68,550.00		80,000.00				
Education	11,500.04		20,000.00		20,000.00				
Fine Arts	750.00		5,000.00						
Dentistry	10,931.28		23,725.00		30,000.00				
Medicine	18,750.00				75,000.00				
Graduate College	17,200.01		9,000.00		25,000.00				
Summer Session			10,000.00						
Commerce	12,500.03				30,000.00				
Soldier Tuition					35,000.00				
Total-Support	(\$ 375,911.92)		(\$ 613,000.00)		(\$ 1,009,000.00)	(\$ 1,997,911.92)	(\$ 1,983,711.92)		(\$ 14,300.00)
Repair and Contingent			35,000.00		43,000.00	78,000.00	78,000.00		
Equipment and Supplies	10,541.68		13,500.00		16,000.00	39,041.68	39,041.68		
Library	21,875.01		17,500.00		35,000.00	74,375.01	74,375.01		
University Extension	18,583.36		17,000.00		43,000.00	78,583.36	78,583.36		
University Epidemiology	5,000.00		5,000.00		15,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00		
Nurses Training	8,333.34				20,000.00	28,333.34	28,333.34		
Child Welfare	6,250.01				31,250.01	37,500.01	37,500.01		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	47,427.30				47,427.30	94,854.60	47,427.30		
Sub-total	(\$ 403,522.54)		(\$ 700,000.00)	(\$ 25,000.00)	(\$ 1,228,427.30)	(\$ 2,447,349.74)	(\$ 2,381,792.82)		(\$ 65,556.92)
Buildings and Permanent Improvements									
Building Fund	30,000.00	\$ 80,000.00			110,000.00	165,000.00	5,000.00		
Old Capitol		25,000.00			25,000.00	25,000.00			
Equipment New Buildings	15,000.00	60,000.00			75,000.00	100,000.00	155,000.00	5,000.00	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers		10,000.00			40,000.00	50,000.00			
Grading and Planting					7,500.00	7,500.00			40,000.00
Campus Lighting					2,500.00	2,500.00			
Library Reading Room					5,000.00	5,000.00			2,500.00
Water Pump and Filter					15,000.00	15,000.00			15,000.00
New Medical Building					450,000.00	450,000.00	125,000.00		325,000.00
Maintenance and Build'g Fund					471,288.00	471,288.00	175,000.00	50,000.00	246,288.00
Sub-total-Buildings	(\$ 45,000.00)	(\$ 175,000.00)			(\$ 1,097,288.00)	(\$ 1,286,288.00)	(\$ 597,500.00)	(\$ 800,000.00)	(\$ 625,788.00)
Grand Total	\$ 538,922.54	\$ 175,000.00	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 2,394,715.30	\$ 2,733,627.74	\$ 2,979,292.82	\$ 800,000.00	\$ 894,344.92

SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS—UNIVERSITY TREASURER
July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924

Funds	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Transferred	Total	Warrants Paid	Transfers	Balance 6-30-1924
Educational Support	\$ 360,949.09*	\$ 2,067,105.63	\$ 184,439.93	\$ 1,890,656.47	\$ 1,963,703.78	\$ 28,258.62*	\$ 15,211.31
Repair and Contingent	1,541.33*	70,706.69	48,701.28	130,322.30	138,458.23	9,850.09*	1,610.15
Equipment and Supplies	1,610.65	36,442.46	18,194.14	59,247.25	70,196.12	11,966.09*	118.22
Library	21,523.79*	74,729.17	45,307.87	96,536.29	95,265.39	36.16	3,178.54
Nurses Training	7,317.31*	28,333.34	2,001.58*	18,514.45	16,970.07		1,544.38
University Extension	18,170.96*	85,006.69	3,534.69	71,390.43	70,322.24	131.71	976.48
University Epidemiology	4,255.39*	25,000.00		20,044.76	19,257.39	17.60	730.28
Child Welfare	11,840.36	41,946.18		53,786.54	40,984.03	49.03	12,753.48
Maternity and Infant Hygiene		43,497.48		43,497.48	07,453.82		23,956.34*
Building Fund	15,963.28*	107,385.80		93,392.61	97,365.48	2,192.33*	1,780.55*
Nurses Home	16,217.21			16,217.21			16,217.21
Old Capitol	15,174.36			40,280.76	40,491.46	310.70*	4,358.24*
Equipment of New Buildings	15,368.57*	155,175.30	50,778.88	197,490.81	185,896.54	11,112.51	12,965.67
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer	24,245.00	42.76		24,287.76	20,216.42	1,086.67	13,965.67
Campus Lighting	31.27			31.27	31.27		
Grading and Planting	204.90	7,500.00	3,000.44	11,265.34	9,221.81	2,100.06	13.47
Special Land	10,965.75	17,436.56		28,422.61	13,831.66	4,701.23*	19,291.58
Donated Land	6,477.66	925.00		7,402.66			7,402.66
Library Reading Room	4,928.10	5,375.41		10,303.51	10,239.64	36.13*	834.70*
Water Pump and Filter					834.70		40,107.07*
New Medical Building		125,000.00		125,000.00	103,258.63	151.50*	110,408.78*
Maintenance and Building		175,000.00		175,000.00	284,844.29	654.44	29,929.96
Trust and Special Interest		19,921.82		82,461.37	33,871.78		132,505.93
Income	403,827.17	2,248,687.87	302,645.65*	2,299,869.29	2,136,074.98	11,588.48	
Grand Total	\$ 76,172.59	\$ 5,431,310.10		\$ 5,497,482.09	\$ 5,410,718.93		\$ 86,763.76
Trust and Special Principal	\$ 3,089.36	\$ 79,300.00		\$ 82,389.36	\$ 82,000.00		\$ 29,889.36

*Overdraft.

SUMMARY OF DEPOSITS

FUNDS	1923-1924 Deposits State Appropriations	University Secretary	Total Deposits
Educational Support	\$1,983,711.92		
Ophthalmology and Otology		\$ 6,326.66	
Interest on Daily Balances		5,331.45	
Permanent Fund Interest		14,243.88	
Dental Clinic		29,233.44	
Law Bulletins		98.33	
Graduate School Publications		518.75	
Transcripts of Student Credits		270.96	
Sale of Directories		462.34	
Department of Materia Medica Sales		1,126.77	
Buildings and Grounds—Sale of heat, light, power and materials		21,080.34	
Miscellaneous sources		4,760.79	
Total Support	(\$1,983,711.92)	(\$ 82,452.71)	(\$2,067,165.63)
Repair and Contingent	78,000.00	1,766.69	79,766.69
Equipment and Supplies	39,441.68	400.78	39,842.46
Library	74,176.01	351.16	74,527.17
University Extension	78,583.36	7,413.33	85,996.69
University Epidemiology	25,000.02		25,000.02
Nurses Training	28,333.34		28,333.34
Child Welfare	31,250.01	10,696.17	41,946.18
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	42,497.48		42,497.48
Building	105,000.00	2,355.89	107,355.89
Old Capitol	25,000.00	106.40	25,106.40
Equipment of New Buildings	155,000.00	175.30	155,175.30
Paving, sidewalks and sewers		43.76	43.76
Grading and planting	7,500.00		7,500.00
Special Land		17,426.26	17,426.26
Donated Land		925.00	925.00
Library Reading Room	5,000.00	275.41	5,275.41
New Medical Building	125,000.00		125,000.00
Maintenance and building	175,000.00		175,000.00
Income:			
Stores and supplies		367,650.25	
Bakery		14,092.65	
Multigraph		7,552.90	
Laundry		45,034.84	
Drug store		34,218.02	
Job system		11,742.87	
Hospital		1,052,958.60	
Men's dormitory		89,441.22	
Currier Hall		82,129.00	
Military deposits		11,916.85	
Laboratory deposits		16,843.34	
Tuition and fees		503,251.47	
Miscellaneous sources		42,054.85	
Total Income		(\$2,248,687.87)	(\$2,248,687.87)
Trust and Special Interest:			
Bryan Prize		12.50	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarships		3,582.17	
Jno. F. Dillon Scholarship		519.17	
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize		39.00	
Julliard Music Foundation Scholarship		1,000.00	
King's Daughters Scholarship		200.00	
Frank O. Lowden Prize		175.00	
W. T. Proudfoot Prize		35.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial		461.50	
Mark Ranney Memorial		3,858.21	
Rockefeller Medical Research		10,900.00	
National Research Council		300.00	
Laura Spellman Research		7,500.00	
Parent Trg. & Child Study Res.		1,500.00	
Library Fine Fund		405.30	
W. O. Finkbine Gift for Athletic Field		30,000.00	
Perkins School		258.39	

Psychiatry	286.25		
University Forensic	684.18		
University Theatre	7,122.88		
Total Trust and Special	(\$ 67,939.55)	(\$ \$ 67,939.55)	
Grand Total	\$2,979,292.82	\$2,442,017.28	\$5,421,310.10

PERMANENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	\$ 1,439.36		
Receipts		57,900.00	
Loans paid			
Disbursements			\$ 43,000.00
New Loans			\$ 43,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924	\$ 59,339.36		16,339.36
	\$ 59,339.36		\$ 59,339.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	\$ 200.00		
Receipts		14,300.00	
Loans paid			
Disbursements			\$ 12,000.00
New Loans			\$ 12,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924	\$ 14,500.00		2,500.00
	\$ 14,500.00		\$ 14,500.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	\$ 150.00		
Receipts		7,000.00	
Loans paid			
Disbursements			\$ 7,000.00
New Loans			\$ 7,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924	\$ 7,150.00		150.00
	\$ 7,150.00		\$ 7,150.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	\$ 1,900.00		
Receipts			
Loans paid			
Disbursements			\$ 1,900.00
New Loans			\$ 1,900.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924	\$ 1,900.00		\$ 1,900.00
	\$ 1,900.00		\$ 1,900.00

AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND JUNE 30, 1924

Permanent Fund	\$268,550.00		
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	49,850.00		
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	82,500.00		
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	8,100.00		
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	10,000.00		
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund	250.00		
Gifts for Medical Plant		225,000.00	
General Education Board		225,000.00	
Rockefeller Foundation			

INTEREST COLLECTIONS FROM JULY 1, 1923 TO JUNE 30, 1924

Permanent Loan Interest Fund	\$ 14,243.88		
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund	3,582.17		
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund	3,858.21		
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	519.17		
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	12.50		
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund			

During the year that ended June 30, 1924, new loans were made, as follows:

Permanent Fund	\$ 43,000.00		
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	7,000.00		
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	12,000.00		

TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS
July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924

Fund	Date Estab- lished	Original Am't of Principal	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disburse- ments	Balance 6-30-24	Nature of Investments	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
Permanent Land Fund: Accrued from sale of land from federal grants; income used for gen- eral university purposes.....	1840	\$284,880.36	\$ 1,430.36	\$57,000.00	\$50,339.36	\$43,000.00	\$16,339.36	Mortgage Notes..	\$268,550.00	\$ 284,880.36
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund: Established by Martha W. Ran- ney; interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Me- morial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.....	1908	64,867.00	200.00	14,800.00	14,500.00	12,000.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes..	82,500.00	85,000.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial: Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the Uni- versity Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.....	1908	8,737.08	1,000.00	-----	1,000.00	-----	1,000.00	Mortgage Notes..	8,100.00	10,000.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship: Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest to be used for scholarships worth \$60.00 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students.....	1900	50,000.00	150.00	7,000.00	7,150.00	7,000.00	150.00	Mortgage Notes..	40,850.00	50,000.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship: Established by John F. Dillon; in- terest used for \$300.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law scholarships.....	1914	10,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mortgage Notes..	10,000.00	10,000.00
Wm. Jennings Bryan Prize: For students' essays on Govern- ment.....	1903	250.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mortgage Notes..	250.00	250.00

Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize....	1900	2,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25 shares of Pref. stock in Nat'l Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
W. T. Proudfoot Prize.....	1923-4	2,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Jewett Building Mfg., \$1,000... Millane Hotel \$1,000	2,000.00	2,000.00
Library Fine Fund.....	1923-4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	C., R. I. & P. Bds., \$1,561.89 Brd. Control Athl., \$1,500 ...	2,061.89	2,061.89
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize....	1923	400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mo. River Bridge Co.	400.00	400.00
Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize.....	1923	500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Iowa City Hotel Co., Bond	500.00	500.00
Grand Total			\$ 3,680.36	\$70,300.00	\$82,889.36	\$62,000.00	\$20,889.36		\$426,711.89	\$ 447,001.25

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Ames

Biennial Report Period Ending June 30, 1924

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds for the Biennial Period from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

E. M. EFFLER, SECRETARY

RECEIPTS FOR THE ANNUAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND	
From National Government:	1922-23
Interest on endowment fund	35,276.86
Morrill Fund	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	9,952.88
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	539,083.35
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	822,250.00
Allotment from the \$20,000.00 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses	12,500.00
Special appropriation to pay tuition of honorably discharged soldiers and sailors	27,522.29
From miscellaneous sources:	
Scholarship funds	8,295.50
Interest on treasurer's balances	3,010.34
Cancelled checks	211.63
	\$ 1,507,202.79

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND	
From National Government:	
U. S. Veterans' Bureau, tuition for vocational students (\$5.00 per month per man)	7,803.13
U. S. Veterans' Bureau, for tutoring ungraded students (\$20.00 per month per man)	45,880.78
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	301.62
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	54,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
Allotment from the \$20,000.00 set aside for four-year and two-year Home Economics	7,500.00
Allotment from appropriation for Engineering Extension and Trade School work, assigned to Trade School work at the college	3,000.00
From miscellaneous sources:	
Cancelled checks	250.00
	\$ 128,785.52

III. INCOME ACCOUNT	
General:	
Incidental fees	43,819.79
Student repair fund (set aside from incidental fees)	2,000.00
Hospital fee	23,587.58
Physical education (women)	3,125.31
Physical training (men)	12,697.68
Diploma fee	3215.00
Piano rentals	341.50
Special examination and library fees	684.00
Tuition	24,300.14
Collegiate departmental fees	92,296.22
Non-collegiate departmental fees	16,325.11
Non-collegiate tuition	5,555.41
General registration summer session	5,500.00
Summer session	6,358.62
	\$ 239,706.43

IV. VACATION COURSES	
From State:	
For summer session (permanent)	20,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
From National Government:	
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	175.00
From miscellaneous sources:	
Cancelled checks	250.00
	\$ 40,425.00

From State:	
For winter short courses in agriculture, home economics and engineering	9,500.00
Veterinary practitioners course	2,500.00
	\$ 52,425.00

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS	
From State:	
Additional construction and equipment (39th G. A.)	55,000.00
Armory (40th G. A.)	12,000.00
Books and periodicals (36th G. A.)	5,000.00
Books and periodicals (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of land (39th G. A.)	302,000.00
Equipment of buildings and departments (39th G. A.)	56,000.00
Extension of heating system (39th G. A.)	4,000.00
Library building (38th G. A.)	69,879.87
Public grounds maintenance and improvements (36th G. A.)	10,000.00
Public grounds maintenance and improvements (39th G. A.)	10,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (36th G. A.)	46,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (39th G. A.)	10,000.00
Special building fund (37th G. A.)	5,000.00
	\$ 611,879.87
From students and others:	
Rental of dormitories and houses, etc.	69,584.26
Rental of west farm	326.65
	\$ 681,790.78

VI. EXTENSION FUNDS	
Agriculture and home economics:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Lever	170,596.43
Interest on bank balances	744.66
Rehabilitation	2,025.00
	\$ 173,366.09
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	90,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	85,000.00
From Others:	
Flax development	250.00
Vaccination school	1,367.60
From State:	
Applary inspection (permanent)	1,500.00
Engineering Extension:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	2,646.73
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent) (less amount set aside for two-year trade school work)	22,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	10,000.00
	\$ 286,130.32

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS	
Agricultural Experiment station:	
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	115,500.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	134,500.00
From National Government:	
Hatch Act	15,000.00
Adams Act	15,000.00
	\$ 280,000.00
Engineering Experiment Station:	
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	15,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
Good Roads Experimentation:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	10,000.00
Veterinary Investigations:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	12,500.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	6,000.00
	\$ 243,500.00

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS

EDUCATIONAL	
I. Collegiate Support Fund	\$ 1,507,202.79
II. Non-Collegiate Support Fund	128,785.52
III. Student Fees	239,706.43
IV. Vacation Courses	52,425.00

V. Buildings, Improvements and Equipment Funds.....	681,790.78
Total for Educational Work.....	\$ 2,619,860.53

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

VI. Extension Funds	\$ 386,130.32
VII. Experimental Funds	343,500.00
Total for Industrial Service.....	\$ 729,630.32
Total receipts from all sources.....	3,349,490.85

SALES OF DEPARTMENTS

Department	1922-23
Collegiate:	
Agricultural engineering	\$ 2,326.85
Farm agricultural engineering—tractor service.....	565.89
Agricultural journalism	15.00
Animal husbandry	18,549.92
Animal husbandry meat laboratory	4,307.07
Bacteriology	110.30
Botany	23.48
Buildings and grounds, for power, light, etc.....	45,940.12
Ceramic engineering	53.50
Chemical engineering	75.00
Chemistry	5,400.92
Commencement fund	5.00
Dairy husbandry	6,619.47
Dairying	117,564.38
Electrical engineering	44.00
Equipment	65.00
Farm crops	39.00
Forestry	33.50
General stores	7,876.77
Genetics	6.45
Home economics	39.92
Horticulture	9,910.59
Hospital	12,060.80
Landscape Architecture	31.00
Library	265.74
Mechanical engineering	3,294.20
Mining engineering	3.00
Motion picture fund	20.50
Non-resident lecture fund	2,533.70
Physical education	10.00
Physical training	176.29
Physics	16.21
Poultry husbandry	2,638.39
Printing	3,390.93
Publications and printing	2.85
Publicity, high school pictures	87.15
Registrar	101.00
Soils	6.77
State fair fund	25.00
Veterinary ambulatory clinic	6,994.08
Veterinary physiology	7.20
Veterinary surgery	2,777.40
Zoology	274.39
	\$ 260,271.43
Non-Collegiate:	
Agricultural engineering	31.56
Animal husbandry	2.00
Horticulture	3.50
Poultry	2,353.88
Trades and Industries	1,505.35
	\$ 3,896.29
Vacation Courses:	
Summer session	19.80
Winter short course	410.50
	\$ 430.30
Buildings, Improvements and Equipment:	
Armory (transfer of material)	\$ 741.00
Enlargement of buildings (transfer of material)	927.44
Equipment of buildings and departments	363.54
Extension of heating system and plant	140.89
Library buildings .....	.90
Public grounds, maintenance and improvements	370.35
Repairs to barns, pavilions and fences	3.20

Repairs and minor improvements	102.74
Sewer construction	1.40
Superintendent's storeroom	54,747.19
	\$ 57,398.63

Industrial Service:

Agricultural extension	\$ 4,652.82
Engineering extension	6,763.28
Agricultural experiment station	40,886.25
Engineering experiment station	1,146.65
Veterinary investigations	575.48
Hog cholera serum	16,282.89
Total Industrial Service	\$ 70,307.38
Grand Total Sales	392,304.05

ANNUAL INCOME

The statements of receipts do not show the entire income of the college, because some appropriations are not drawn in full from the state treasurer. The summary below shows the actual accrued income for the fiscal year.

Educational:

Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	\$ 94,325.68
From the state	1,304,900.00
From miscellaneous sources	11,517.47
Non-Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	52,985.53
From the state	84,500.00
From miscellaneous sources	250.00
Student Fees	239,706.43
Vacation Courses:	
From national government	175.00
From the state	52,000.00
From miscellaneous sources	250.00
Buildings and Improvements:	
From the state	481,000.00
From dormitory rentals, etc.	69,910.91
Total Educational Income	\$ 2,391,647.31
Industrial Service:	
Extension Funds:	
From national government	\$ 172,242.16
From the state	208,500.00
From miscellaneous sources	4,287.16
Experimental Funds:	
From national government	30,000.00
From the state	313,500.00
Total Industrial Service Income	\$ 729,630.32
Total Income all sources	\$ 3,121,277.63

SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF INCOME			
	From National Government	From State	From Miscellaneous
Educational:			
Collegiate Support Fund:			
From national government	\$ 94,325.68		
From the state		1,304,900.00	
From miscellaneous sources			11,517.47
Non-Collegiate Support Fund:			
From national government	52,985.53		
From the state		84,500.00	
From miscellaneous sources			250.00
Student Fees			239,706.43
Vacation Courses:			
From national government	175.00		
From the state		52,000.00	
From miscellaneous sources			250.00
Buildings and Improvements:			
From the state		481,000.00	
From dormitory rentals, etc.			69,910.91
Total Educational Income	\$ 2,391,647.31		
Industrial Service:			
Extension Funds:			
From national government	\$ 172,242.16		
From the state		208,500.00	
From miscellaneous sources			4,287.16
Experimental Funds:			
From national government	30,000.00		
From the state		313,500.00	
Total Industrial Service Income	\$ 729,630.32		
Total Income all sources	\$ 3,121,277.63		

EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1922-1923

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT

Department Expenses:	From Income Fund Current Exp.	From Support Fund Current Exp.	From Support Fund Salaries
Agricultural Engineering	690.29	\$ 2,431.90	\$ 21,285.83
Agricultural Engineering			
Tractor Service		—565.89	8,835.57
Agricultural Journalism		1,138.14	36,347.26
Animal Husbandry	1,920.37	16,326.67	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory			
Applied Art	182.22	1,258.61	21,667.54
Architectural Engineering			13,273.32
Bacteriology	922.52	2,151.58	14,258.32
Botany	1,028.00	2,142.01	25,988.77
Botany Museum		210.01	
Ceramic Engineering	432.00	1,105.46	6,850.00

Chemical Engineering	465.25	750.32	9,540.00
Chemistry	21,472.22	30,766.43	95,583.45
Civil Engineering	1,556.35	2,432.27	42,325.96
Dairy Husbandry		4,427.00	22,225.95
Dairying	1,528.07	2,142.24	18,420.84
Economics		1,179.91	25,998.70
Electrical Engineering	1,159.02	2,978.42	27,155.76
English		569.02	41,999.37
Farm Crops	692.25	2,014.71	14,474.15
Forestry	16.00	1,900.82	11,760.00
General Stores		10,574.39	
Genetics	25.50	1,597.37	3,716.16
Geology		517.75	7,475.75
History		560.51	8,821.05
Home Economics (General)		17,735.52	
Horticulture	21.30	500.00	23,103.81
Hospital	23,587.58	1,302.98	
Hygiene		314.70	12,093.32
Landscape Architecture	91.10	1,093.65	7,305.49
Library, General	484.00	3,548.77	27,413.50
Mathematics		275.35	43,016.68
Mechanical Engineering	2,724.40	4,979.30	53,223.42
Military		2,715.93	5,154.86
Mining Engineering		271.31	3,100.00
Modern Languages		102.04	10,675.00
Music		194.32	3,699.99
Physical Education	1,562.54	2,137.10	10,600.00
Physical Training	12,652.68	792.39	13,025.00
Physics	1,252.52	1,589.26	35,887.40
Piano Rent	341.50	369.90	5,971.66
Poultry Husbandry	379.27	3,948.26	
Printing (Multigraph)		36.84	
Psychology		374.35	9,323.43
Public Speaking		563.42	13,750.00
Research Fund		2,639.82	
Soils	780.00	1,902.76	16,911.07
Soldier Tuition		22,520.85	
Summer Session		16,337.06	
Trades and Industries			4,150.00
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic		160.79	
Veterinary Anatomy	286.75	554.20	11,066.66
Veterinary Pathology	161.12	721.53	2,986.68
Veterinary Physiology	89.00	762.00	7,240.00
Veterinary Surgery	98.00	1,630.00	11,206.70
Vocational Education		1,670.03	17,230.26
Zoology and Entomology	38.77	4,514.54	31,985.93
Household Art			18,720.92
Household Science			32,346.16
	\$ 76,848.59	\$ 184,814.63	\$ 898,197.81

Scholarship Funds:

Agricultural		\$ 250.00	
American Jersey Cattle Club			
Scholarship		466.66	
George W. Catt Scholarship		4,445.80	
John Clay Scholarship		440.00	
John Clay Endowment		1,000.00	
Fleischmann Yeast Co., Fellowship		200.00	
Gypsum Industries Assoc. Scholarship		562.65	
National Fertilizers Assoc. Fellow		1,009.53	
North Western Yeast Co., Fellowship		837.50	
State Fair Scholarships		700.00	
College Tuition Scholarships		2,295.00	
Administration and General Expense:			
Expenses of the Executive and Administrative Offices	929.02	18,862.64	121,526.29
General Expenses, including lectures, Commencement, Sabbath services, Advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc.		27,821.85	
Heat, Light and Janitor Services for Public Buildings	4,112.05	223,284.24	
Student Repair Fund	2,000.00	2,380.89	
	\$ 83,889.66		\$ 1,019,734.10

For Equipment and Improvements:

Equipment:			
Agricultural Engineering	\$ 1,337.20		
Animal Husbandry	143.05		
Books and Periodicals	4,513.22		
Botany	8.50		
Buildings and Grounds (Fire Ext.)	2,488.68		
Ceramic Engineering	4.45		
Chemical Engineering	115.20		
Chemistry	19.80		
Civil Engineering	1,235.55		
Dairy	7.20		
Electrical Engineering (Radio)	418.38		
Engineering Experiment Station	3.20		
Forestry	53.06		
Home Economics	410.70		
Horticulture	18.00		
Hospital	27.50		
Inventory	17.17		
Library	62.96		
Mathematics	27.17		
Mechanical Engineering	436.75		
Military	885.48		
Modern Language	6.00		
Music	105.00		
Physics	7.30		
Secretary's Office	2.50		
Storeroom	980.00		
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	1,260.00		
Western Union Clocks	51.60		

Improvements:

Animal husbandry fences	\$ 118.20		
Campus lights	5,632.92		
Cement walks	4,625.74		
Dairy farm pole line	19.50		
Grading area north of Lodges	1,025.68		
Grading hog lots	4,135.05		
Handball courts	808.90		
Hog barn fences	463.97		
Horse paddocks	1,604.78		
Men's tennis courts	1,220.28		
Utility survey	165.41		
Women's tennis courts	784.41		
Water lines	1,464.18		

Summary of Collegiate expenditures:

Salaries	\$ 1,019,734.10		
Department expenses	184,814.63		
Scholarship funds	12,407.14		
Administration and general expense	49,065.28		
Heat, light and janitor service	223,284.24		
Equipment and improvement	35,474.76		
	\$ 1,624,784.35		

II. NON-COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES

Department Expenses:			
Administration	\$ 977.02	\$ 230.00	
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management	139.95	100.96	4,919.79
Agricultural engineering	576.30	887.60	6,811.67
Animal husbandry	1,431.95	474.80	14,247.02
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	66.20	448.89	
Animal Husbandry-Herdsmen Course		139.30	
Animal Husbandry — Rent of Poultry Laboratory		3,600.00	
Chemistry		93.99	3,230.54
Dairy	541.00	709.46	4,313.00
English		204.45	9,211.10
Farm Crops and Soils	478.25	189.88	7,200.00
Home Economics	464.00	507.21	6,630.00
Horticulture	637.30	1,430.28	8,286.62

Mathematics	52.67	6,941.66
Poultry	5,215.00	948.41
Physical training		1,800.00
Public Speaking		19.95
Trades and Industries	6,430.16	1,210.45
U. S. Vet. Bureau Students		269.01
U. S. Vet. Bureau Students		
Salaries	16,061.76	2,602.42
Vet. Pathology		500.00
Vet. Surgery		200.00
Zoology	345.00	1,800.00
	\$ 32,386.87	\$ 13,586.22
		\$ 104,298.22

SUMMARY OF NON-COLLEGIATE

Salaries	\$104,298.22
Department Expenses	9,009.20
Administrative Expenses	977.02
Heat, Light and Janitor Service	3,600.00
	\$117,984.44

III. INCOME FUND

Collegiate Expenditures, see Table I	\$ 83,889.66
Non Collegiate Expenditures, see Table II	32,386.87
Vacation Courses, see Table IV	829.89
Total	\$117,115.42

IV. VACATION COURSES

Summer School:	
Summer school salaries:	
First term 1922 (part)	\$ 28,397.50
Second term 1922	13,289.83
General labor and clerical help	217.91
Lecturers' fees and expenses	503.57
Stationery and printing	708.07
Postage	22.89
Telegrams and telephone	8.47
Freight and express	186.86
	\$ 43,542.21
Less amount paid from Income Fund	838.89
	\$ 42,703.32

Winter Short Courses:

General Expenses, Accommodations, etc.	587.65
Agricultural dean's fund	3.00
Agricultural economics	157.14
Agricultural engineering	215.78
Agricultural journalism	85.85
Animal husbandry	4,150.32
Botanical Exhibit	71.54
Boys' and girls' club work	78.62
Conservation conference	178.85
Dairymen's course	1,619.00
Engineering division courses and exhibits ..	1,971.37
Farm crops	953.14
Forestry	111.61
Home economics	776.97
Horticulture	332.39
Landscape architecture	400.00
Industrial Science division	12.34
Publicity and printing	1,712.28
Rural life conference	161.86
Small grain and corn show	600.23
Soils	289.90
Vocational education	55.26
Beekeepers' short course	163.36
	\$ 14,582.36

Veterinary Practitioners' Courses:

Salaries	1,575.69
General labor	40.72
General supplies	319.71
Printing and stationery	625.49
Freight, express and drage	10.05
Live stock for experiments	684.20
Postage	30.00
	\$ 3,285.86

Summary of Vacation Courses Expenditures:

Summer School	\$ 42,703.32
Winter Short Courses	14,582.36
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	2,386.86
	\$ 60,571.54

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment:	
Agricultural engineering laboratory sidewalk ..	547.54
Agronomy farm house	5,612.42
A. H. experimental farm house	1,988.27
A. H. experimental farm scale house	342.95
Armory fire	1,295.64
Birch hall	6,147.74
Bleachers, military storage	2,652.26
Dairy farm printing pavilion	1,375.35
Engineering annex	39.37
Hog barn and pavilion	2,701.94
Hog barn, A. H. exp. farm	2,732.67
Horse barn	11,558.72
Military forage shed	1,375.35
Powder magazine	392.22
Sewer construction	4,856.13
Sheep paddocks	485.18
Water meters	4,939.12
Water system, extension	6,473.57
	\$ 55,812.23

Armory:

Labor and sundries	48.52
New Armory:	
Contract, roofing	4,379.00
Labor and sundries	2,315.89
Steel	4,559.13
	\$ 12,754.01

Books and Periodicals:

Purchase of books, etc., for library	\$ 32,486.71
Construction of Buildings and Purchase of Lands:	
Agricultural engineering laboratory	180.82
Birch Hall	53,711.75
Hog barn and pavilion	61.29
Lee acreage	15,000.00
Library building	721.68
McDonald farm	30,000.00
Physics Building	181,664.14
Sheep barns	18,726.57
Sigma Nu lot	6,252.53
West farm	25,000.00
	\$314,335.78

Equipment of Buildings and Departments:

Agricultural engineering	1,290.35
Animal husbandry	7,860.20
Bacteriology	829.98
Home management house	16.50
Botany	855.66
Botany section	70.90
Buildings and grounds	66.32
Central building	337.79
Ceramic engineering	912.18
Chemical engineering	4,784.84
Chemistry	64.48
Chemistry section	637.80
Civil engineering	186.40
Dairy	83.00
Dairy husbandry	192.40
Dean of men	78.25
Dean of women	1,309.79
East Hall	150.00
Economic science	1,624.95
Electrical engineering	1,624.95
Forestry	130.74
General stores	27
Genetics	1,583.29
Geology	200.28
Government committee	48.00
Hand ball courts	560.45
History	70.21
Home economics	2,771.86
Horticulture	967.55

Hospital	948.73
Inventory	748.23
Keweenaw tables	11.00
The Knoll	742.96
Library	97.88
Mathematics	86.09
Mechanical engineering	1,883.26
Military	1,237.64
Mining engineering	2,121.42
Music	16.11
Birch Hall	5,987.74
Non-collegiate home economics	134.38
Physical education	6.00
Poultry farm	157.29
President's Office	57.64
Public speaking	57.64
Registrar's office	467.05
Secretary's office	278.63
South Hall	252.00
Trades and Industries	412.34
Treasurer's office	838.34
Veterinary dean's office	166.65
Veterinary pathology	355.07
Veterinary physiology	83.03
West Hall	260.75
Zoology	1,986.17

Less credits \$ 46,855.07
363.54

Extension of Heating System and Plant:

Drilling new well	\$ 522.90
Lake La Verne	1.60
Library Building:	
Contractor's plans	\$ 52,508.25
Architect's plans	7,000.00
Labor	7,004.57
Sundries	7,686.22

Public Grounds Maintenance and Improvement:

Salaries, regular employees	3,958.62
Miscellaneous labor and supplies	17,287.54

Repairs and Improvements to Dairy Building, Old Ag. Hall, etc.:
Bee house \$ 1,139.79

Repairs and Improvements to barns, pavilions and fences:	
Animal husbandry experimental farm barn	1,134.06
Animal husbandry experimental farm fences	2,113.60
Dairy farm fences	92.82
Animal husbandry farm fences	18.00
Poultry farm fences	1,110.25
Truck crops shed	488.94
Sheep barn fences	86.99

Repairs and Minor Improvements:
Salaries, regular employees \$ 11,886.66

Agricultural Hall	792.47
Agricultural Hall (old)	4,914.82
Agricultural Hall library	197.39
Agricultural engineering laboratory	769.82
Animal husbandry laboratory	35.51
Auto garage	280.67
Armory	559.16
Central building	2,214.08
Chemistry building	1,488.90
Dairy building	1,476.58
Dormitories	1,007.07
Engineering Hall	511.25
Engineering buildings	3,582.20
Fire protection	222.21
Farm buildings	4,221.02
Fire, lights and incidentals	864.80
General buildings	6,914.82
Gymnasium and Athletic Grounds	629.69
Home economics buildings	632.04
Horticultural buildings and green houses	757.77
Hospital	1,063.53

Library	209.56
Morrill Hall	99.86
Physics building	71.40
Residences on campus	4,157.48
Science building	654.98
Sewer maintenance	1,043.57
Storeroom	561.96
Superintendent's horse and auto upkeep	1,100.91
Tools and machinery (general)	1,779.51
Veterinary buildings	713.69

Less cancelled checks \$ 49,114.33
102.74

Special Building Fund:
Poultry laboratory \$ 6,276.60
Birch Hall 745.09

Temporary Home Economics Laboratory:
Labor and sundries \$ 7,021.69
131.09

ROOM RENT FUND

	Salaries	Current Expenses	Rent Refunded	Total
Margaret Hall	\$ 2,459.56	\$ 1,865.58	\$ 179.30	\$ 4,504.44
West Hall	2,145.00	2,736.42	321.00	5,202.42
East Hall	2,223.53	2,330.94	341.00	4,895.47
South Hall	1,479.72	1,264.25	175.00	2,919.97
The Lodges	3,256.84	5,538.99	507.10	9,302.93
West Gate Cottage	81.84	553.52	40.00	675.36
Lincoln Way Cottage	190.25	459.20	63.60	713.05
Gray Cottage	220.82	182.75	10.00	413.57
General Fund	1,694.55	2,592.68		4,287.23
Four Apartment House		306.16		306.16
The Maples		214.63		214.63
Office Building		236.79		236.79
Post Office and Book Store		38.67		38.67
Birch Hall Construction		12,670.08		12,670.08
	\$ 13,752.11	\$ 30,990.66	\$ 1,624.00	\$ 46,376.77

Storeroom Fund:
Receipts in excess of expenditures \$ 2,351.65

Summary of Building, Improvement and Equipment Expenditures:	
Additional construction and equipment	\$ 55,813.23
Armory	48.52
New Armory	12,754.01
Books and periodicals	52,486.71
Construction of buildings and purchase of lands	314,335.78
Equipment of buildings and departments	46,491.53
Extension of heating system and plant	522.90
Lake LaVerne Fund	1.60
Library building	74,138.04
Public grounds maintenance and improvements	21,246.16
Repairs and improvements to dairy building, old Ag. Hall, etc.	1,139.79
Repairs and improvements to barns, pavilions and fences	5,043.86
Repairs and minor improvements	49,011.59
Sewer construction	58.82
Special building fund	7,021.69
Temporary home economics laboratory	131.09
Room rent fund	46,376.77
Storeroom fund	2,351.65
Enlargement of buildings (net receipts)	999.66

VI. EXTENSION FUND EXPENDITURES

	Federal	State
Salaries	\$109,142.36	\$109,325.61
Labor	829.44	16,228.29
Supplies and materials, stationery, etc.		16,989.78
Communication service		5,686.55
Traveling expenses	8,624.63	35,121.37
Transportation of things		1,915.94
Printing, binding and distribution of publications		10,675.22
Heat, light, water and power		1,800.09

Equipment	3,863.40
Miscellaneous	269.48
	\$261,866.63
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.	4,652.83
	\$170,596.42
	\$187,213.80

Aplary Inspection:	
Salaries	\$ 1,044.94
Traveling expense	469.91
	\$ 1,514.85

Engineering extension:	
Salaries	\$ 27,080.20
Labor and clerical help	3,288.77
Traveling expense	3,162.97
General supplies	5,673.12
Printing and stationery	3,598.20
Postage	1,099.51
Telephone and telegraph	149.10
Freight, express and drayage	497.99
Equipment	582.48
Heat, light, water and power	350.00
Incidentals	41.70
	\$ 45,523.14
Less sales and fees	6,763.28
	\$ 38,759.86

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Agricultural Experiment Station:	State	Adams	Hatch	Total
Agricultural economics ..	\$ 31,775.96			\$ 31,775.96
Agricultural engineering ..	10,388.82			10,388.82
Animal husbandry	18,231.23	\$ 2,124.57	\$ 5,261.88	\$ 25,617.68
Bacteriology	1,683.34			1,683.34
Botany & plant pathology ..	15,274.64		136.23	15,410.87
Bulletin	14,073.03		758.81	14,831.89
Chemistry	6,689.29	1,301.55	1,200.00	9,190.84
Dairy	10,254.78			10,254.78
Dairy husbandry	6,578.85	1,912.15	1,600.00	9,490.00
Director	3,740.51		708.96	4,449.47
Entomology	9,274.29			9,274.29
Farm crops	19,039.30		2,606.13	21,645.43
Forestry	3,726.34		300.00	4,026.34
General expenses	9,188.32			9,188.32
Genetics	1,957.33			1,957.33
Landscape architecture ..	614.70			614.70
Photography	2,292.89		300.00	2,592.89
Pomology	14,246.50	4,076.63	1,479.71	19,796.94
Poultry husbandry	4,727.31		53.28	4,780.59
Rural sociology	3,971.86			3,971.86
Soils	11,924.10	5,585.10	600.00	18,109.20
Soil survey	40,542.86			40,542.86
Truck crops	9,530.81		600.00	10,130.81
	\$249,725.76	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$279,725.76
Salaries	\$159,075.74	\$ 9,395.00	\$ 8,415.00	\$176,885.74
Labor	40,955.10	2,772.38	752.92	43,580.40
Publications	14,956.92		462.96	15,419.88
Postage and stationery ..	6,742.94	112.89	259.54	7,115.37
Freight and express	3,901.75			3,901.75
Heat, light, water, power ..	7,854.11	110.85	189.17	8,154.13
Chemicals & lab. supplies ..	3,694.12	821.79	149.87	4,665.78
Seeds, plants, sundry	10,448.58	442.61	427.38	11,317.97
supplies	823.81			823.81
Fertilizers	11,880.25	588.66	4,147.26	16,616.17
Feeding stuffs	34.87			34.87
Library				
Tools, machinery and	4,501.61	334.40	39.04	4,875.05
appliances	1,297.73		2.80	1,300.53
Furniture and fixtures	297.83		1.21	299.09
Scientific app. & spec.	5,815.42			5,815.42
Live stock	17,123.64	275.77	143.71	17,543.12
Traveling expenses				

Contingent expenses	31.50			31.50
Buildings and land	2,876.04	146.25	9.14	3,031.43
	\$290,612.01	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$220,612.01
Less Sales	40,886.25			4,886.25
	\$249,725.76			\$279,725.76

Engineering Experiment Station:	
Salaries	\$ 26,326.78
Labor, testing and experimental ..	1,547.97
Publications	552.00
Postage, stationery, telephone and telegraph ..	1,214.10
Freight and express	217.76
Heat, light, water and power ..	1,170.42
Chemicals and laboratory supplies ..	504.97
Sundry supplies	1,836.51
Library	7.60
Tools, machinery and appliances ..	509.34
Furniture and fixtures	463.07
Scientific apparatus	15.46
Traveling expenses	746.36
	\$ 35,111.04
Less sales and testing fees	1,156.64
Total	\$ 33,954.39

Good Roads Experimentation:	
Salaries	\$ 4,275.77
Labor, testing and experimental ..	697.40
Publications	302.11
Postage, stationery, telephone and telegraph ..	4.65
Freight, express and drayage	805.00
Heat, light, water and power	62.38
Chemicals and laboratory supplies ..	168.70
Miscellaneous supplies	142.54
Tools, machinery and appliances ..	513.20
Traveling expenses	
	\$ 6,972.25

Veterinary Investigations:	
Salaries	\$ 14,209.42
General labor	476.25
Postage, stationery, telephone and telegraph ..	104.51
Freight and express	46.49
Heat, light, water and power	796.26
Chemicals and laboratory supplies ..	228.31
Miscellaneous supplies	2,477.87
Feeding stuffs	628.68
Tools, machinery and appliances ..	102.68
Live stock	202.77
Traveling expenses	10.36
	\$ 19,292.60
Less sales	875.48
	\$ 18,417.12

Hog Cholera Serum Fund:	
Salaries	\$ 180.00
Labor	25.20
Postage, stationery, telephone, telegraph ..	23.90
Freight and express	7.22
General supplies and serum	12,555.04
Furniture and fixtures	11.41
Refunds, serum returned	55.99
	\$ 12,858.76
Less sales of serum	16,382.89
	\$ -3,424.13

Summary of Experimental Funds Expenditures:	
Agricultural Experiment Station:	\$249,725.76
State funds	15,000.00
Adams funds	15,000.00
Hatch funds	
	\$279,725.76
Engineering Experiment Station	\$ 33,954.39
Good Roads Experimentation	6,972.25
Veterinary Investigations	18,717.12
Hog Cholera Serum Fund	-3,424.13
	\$335,955.39

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Educational:	
I. Collegiate Support Fund.....	\$ 1,524,784.35
II. Non-Collegiate Support Fund.....	117,984.44
III. Student Fees.....	117,115.42
IV. Vacation Courses.....	60,571.54
V. Building, Improvement and Equipment.....	663,391.38
	\$ 2,483,847.13
Total Educational Work:	
Industrial Service:	
VI. Extension Funds.....	\$ 408,084.94
VII. Experimental Funds.....	335,955.39
	744,040.33
Total for Industrial Service Work.....	
Total Expenditures all sources.....	\$ 3,227,887.46

RECEIPTS FOR ANNUAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND

From National Government:	
Interest on endowment fund.....	\$ 32,475.01
Morrill fund.....	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes Act for vocational education.....	14,845.86
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	505,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	800,000.00
Additional appropriation (Allotment General Ed. 40th G. A.).....	47,687.28
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside by law for 4 year and 2 year H. Ec. courses.....	12,500.00
From Miscellaneous Sources:	
Scholarship funds.....	14,304.50
Cancelled checks.....	148.42
Tuition (transfer).....	7,357.45
	\$ 1,484,318.52

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND

From National Government:	
U. S. Vet. Bureau, tuition for vocational students.....	\$ 52,809.58
Smith-Hughes Act for vocational education.....	1,009.20
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	54,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	20,000.00
Allotment from \$20,000 set aside for 4 year and 2 year H. Ec. courses.....	7,500.00
	\$ 135,318.78

III. INCOME FUND

From State:	
Appropriation to pay tuition of honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.....	\$ 18,163.00
From Miscellaneous Sources:	
Cancelled check.....	6.33
Interest on Treasurer's balance.....	3,547.55
Tuition and registration.....	322,065.20
Student Repair Fund.....	2,000.00
	\$ 345,782.08

IV. VACATION COURSES

From State:	
For summer session permanent.....	\$ 20,000.00
Winter Short Courses in Ag., H. Ec. and Eng.....	9,500.00
Veterinary Practitioners' Course.....	2,500.00
From Miscellaneous Sources:	
Cancelled check winter short course.....	50.00
	\$ 32,050.00

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

From State:	
Additional construction and equipment (39th G. A.).....	\$ 20,000.00
Additional construction and equipment (40th G. A.).....	8,000.00
Armory (40th G. A.).....	104,500.00
Books and periodicals (40th G. A.).....	25,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of land (39th G. A.).....	77,500.00
(40th G. A.).....	101,500.00

Equipment of buildings and departments (40th G. A.).....	24,500.00
Extension of heating system and plant (40th G. A.).....	64,500.00
Library building (38th G. A.).....	225,000.00
Public grounds M. & L. (36th G. A.).....	10,000.00
Public grounds M. & L. (40th G. A.).....	45,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (36th G. A.).....	10,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (40th G. A.).....	10,000.00
	\$ 726,500.00
Total.....	
From Students and Others:	
Rental of dormitories, houses, etc.....	77,569.21
Rental of west farm.....	60.00
	\$ 77,629.21
Total.....	
Grand total.....	\$ 804,129.21

VI. EXTENSION FUNDS

Agriculture and Home Economics:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Lever.....	\$ 170,596.43
Rehabilitation.....	16,255.19
Interest on bank balances.....	570.42
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	90,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	100,000.00
Apiary inspection (permanent).....	1,500.00
From Others:	
Vaccination School.....	7,038.00
Engineering:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Hughes Act for vocational education.....	2,834.70
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	25,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	10,000.00
	\$ 423,794.74

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Agricultural Experimental Station:	
From National Government:	
Hatch Act.....	\$ 15,000.00
Adams Act.....	15,000.00
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	115,500.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	134,500.00
Engineering Experiment Station:	
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	15,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	20,000.00
Good Roads Experimentation:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	10,000.00
Veterinary Investigations:	
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	12,500.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.).....	10,000.00
	\$ 347,500.00

VIII. GENERAL FUND

General Fund (40th G. A.).....	\$ 227,230.72
--------------------------------	---------------

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS

Educational	
I. Collegiate Support Fund.....	\$ 1,484,318.52
II. Non-Collegiate Fund.....	135,318.78
III. Income Fund.....	345,782.08
IV. Vacation Courses.....	32,050.00
V. Buildings, Improvements and Equipment Funds.....	804,129.21
	\$ 2,801,598.59
Total Educational Funds.....	
Industrial Service	
VI. Extension Funds.....	423,794.74
VII. Experimental Funds.....	847,500.00
	\$ 771,294.74
Total Industrial Service Funds.....	
VIII. General Fund.....	227,230.72
	\$ 3,800,124.05
Total receipts all sources.....	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTS

Collegiate Departments:	
Agricultural engineering	\$ 3,295.87
Agricultural journalism	11.25
Animal husbandry	21,482.99
Animal husbandry meat laboratory	4,322.34
Applied art	3.28
Bacteriology	64.00
Botany	37.67
Building and grounds for power, light, etc.	46,124.98
Ceramic engineering	114.48
Chemistry	4,081.71
Civil engineering	157.00
Dairy	95,060.06
Dairy husbandry	9,430.84
Electrical engineering	52.48
Economic science	163.13
Farm crops	191.31
Forestry	18.83
General stores	9,585.17
Horticulture	8,368.22
Hospital	11,955.63
Household art	27.50
Household science	33.31
Landscape architecture	73.68
Library	1,072.75
Mechanical engineering	4,120.93
Military	8.00
Motion picture machine fund	72.50
Non-Resident lecture fund	2,319.70
Physical education	1,755.75
Physical training	1,755.75
Physics	69.55
Piano rent	311.00
Poultry husbandry	2,190.40
Printing	10,169.79
Publicity (High School Picture)	308.27
Registrar (diploma fund)	678.56
Superintendent storeroom	37,893.76
Veterinary ambulatory clinic	5,932.35
Veterinary anatomy	267.11
Veterinary physiology	5.00
Veterinary surgery	3,788.49
Zoology	81.00
	\$ 284,149.65
Non-Collegiate Departments:	
Horticulture	12.41
Poultry	2,824.13
Trades and Industries	1,228.18
Trades and Industries—Auto	249.50
Zoology	16.29
	\$ 4,330.42
Vacation Courses:	
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	507.65
Building, Improvement and Equipment Fund:	
Equipment fund	281.75
R. & M. L.	32.35
	\$ 314.10
Industrial Service:	
Agricultural extension	\$ 3,554.23
Engineering extension	8,404.68
Agricultural experiment	26,531.55
Engineering experiment	1,042.30
Veterinary investigations	814.87
Hog cholera serum	7,866.50
	\$ 57,714.43
Grand Total Sales	\$ 347,016.25

ANNUAL INCOME

The statements of receipts do not show the entire income of the college, because some appropriations are not drawn in full from the state treasurer. The summary below, shows the actual accrued income for the fiscal year.

Educational:	
Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	\$ 97,320.87
From the state	1,383,350.28
From miscellaneous sources	18,006.80
Non-Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	53,818.78
From the state	81,500.00
Student Fees	331,422.65
Vacation Courses:	
From the state	32,000.00
From miscellaneous sources	50.00
Buildings and Improvement:	
From the state	1,022,191.05
From dormitory rentals, etc.	77,629.21
Total Educational Income	\$ 3,097,139.64
Industrial Service:	
Extension Funds:	
From national government	175,431.13
From the state	226,500.00
From miscellaneous sources	23,863.61
Experimental Funds:	
From national government	30,000.00
From the state	327,499.67
Total Industrial Service Income	\$ 781,294.41
Total Income, all sources	\$ 3,878,434.05
SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF INCOME	
From national government	\$ 354,570.78
From the state	3,072,961.00
From miscellaneous sources	450,972.27
Total Income	\$ 3,878,434.05

EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR 1923-1924

	I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT	Salaries Support Fund	Expenses Support Fund	Expenses Income Fund
Department Salaries and Expenditures:				
Agricultural engineering	\$ 21,056.71			\$ 2,519.62
Agricultural journalism	9,521.92		\$ 1,694.28	—11.25
Animal husbandry	44,999.13			17,516.32
Animal husbandry meat laboratory				1,807.12
Applied art	24,227.47			2,650.28
Architectural engineering	15,013.64		1,438.20	
Bacteriology	16,354.53			3,028.16
Botany	28,160.00			3,472.92
Botany Museum			472.54	
Ceramic engineering	6,783.30			1,704.15
Chemical engineering	10,229.00			1,689.57
Chemistry	102,574.58			56,384.66
Civil engineering	46,780.92			4,788.36
Dairy	19,085.00			4,903.97
Dairy husbandry	6,090.00			4,044.15
Economics	31,760.39		1,249.59	—163.13
English	45,505.47		486.64	
Electrical engineering	29,284.14			4,720.34
Farm crops	15,740.00			2,425.89
Forestry	11,205.00		2,040.89	—18.83
General stores				—5,572.47
Genetics	6,496.59		1,269.58	
Geology	8,220.00			476.40
History	10,629.97		289.68	
Home Management	5,006.83		855.33	
Horticulture	26,672.81			2,519.09
Hospital				21,857.14
Household art	22,590.00			2,930.78
Household science	27,028.41			5,122.75
Hygiene	13,519.18		268.67	

Landscape architecture	8,937.25	1,161.97	—73.68
Library	39,025.05		3,344.67
Mathematics	46,245.72	335.50	
Mechanical engineering	55,136.68		6,767.31
Military	4,852.81	1,436.30	—8.00
Mining engineering	3,302.47		426.17
Modern languages	11,750.00	94.20	
Motion picture machine			4.95
Music	4,390.17	325.73	
Non-resident lecture		1,322.91	—308.85
Physical education	12,881.53		3,429.56
Physical training	13,158.38		13,091.60
Physics	41,347.54		4,774.87
Physics moving fund		566.40	
Piano rent			—150.85
Poultry husbandry	7,512.44		4,165.22
Printing (multigraph)			—68.01
Psychology	15,446.65	922.00	
Public speaking	16,698.60	259.73	
Research		2,977.27	
Soils	19,299.38		3,333.63
Summer session			19,787.54
Superintendents storeroom		10,792.29	2,289.94
Teacher training	13,440.00		453.91
Trades and Industries	4,499.88		
Veterinary ambulatory clinic			633.77
Veterinary anatomy	11,800.00		1,274.20
Veterinary pathology	5,714.69		884.58
Veterinary physiology	7,903.60		769.95
Veterinary surgery	12,003.60		2,357.95
Vocational education	23,886.60	2,168.38	
Zoology and entomology	31,768.00		5,128.87
Scholarship Funds:			
Agricultural Fellowship		250.00	
American Bottlers of Carbonated			
Bev. Scholarship		1,008.97	
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship			
George W. Catt Scholarship		133.33	
Digestive Ferments Co. Gift		5,334.96	
Fleishmann Yeast Co. Scholarship		790.22	
Gypsum Industries Assn. Scholarship		824.94	
John Clay Scholarship		971.30	
Natl. Fertilizers Assn. Fel.		350.77	
Northwestern Yeast Co. Scholarship		1,102.63	
LaVerne Noyes Scholarship		125.00	
Quaker Oats Co. Scholarship		939.50	
State Fair Scholarships		675.00	
Administration and General Expense:		350.26	
Expenses of executive and administrative offices	129,130.08	20,974.24	1,262.33
General expenses, including lectures, commencement, Sabbath service, advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc.		25,528.75	—220.71
Heat, light and janitor service for public buildings	53,454.07	128,047.91	46,801.94
Student repair fund			915.45
Equipment of departments:			
Agricultural engineering		1,846.50	
Agricultural economics sect.		53.50	
Agricultural journalism		40.00	
Agricultural extension		67.25	
Animal husbandry department		4,666.34	
Animal husbandry section		250.00	
Architectural engineering		375.37	
Bacteriology		753.72	
Books and periodicals		12,389.20	
Botany		1,348.25	
Buildings and grounds		1,154.98	
Bulletin section		258.71	
Business manager's office		50.53	
Ceramic engineering		26.50	
Chemical engineering		296.37	
Chemistry		3,116.10	
Civil engineering		78.20	
Dairy department		82.48	
Dean of women		12.49	
Dormitories		655.60	
Economic science		304.31	
Engineering dean's office		435.89	

Engineering extension	28.75
Electrical engineering	2,388.37
Farm crops	215.35
Fire truck	2,131.25
Forestry	67.77
General stores	2,386.52
Genetics	144.83
Geology	237.66
History	198.00
Home economics	2,885.02
Horticulture	2,101.50
Hospital	162.60
Junior dean's office	91.78
Landscape architecture	42.30
Laundry building	408.00
Library	83.36
Library building	40,852.80
Mathematics	130.45
Mechanical engineering	1,923.75
Military	1,627.56
Modern languages	1.25
Music	78.50
Non-collegiate poultry	43.75
Physical education	25.50
Physical training	928.89
Physics	454.66
Physics building	36,347.90
Printing	28.00
President's residence	82.11
Psychology	76.33
Purchasing agent's office	1.75
Radio line	29.35
Registrar's office	403.00
Rural sociology	10.00
Secretary's office	74.73
Soils	15.00
Soil survey section	25.00
Trades and industries	554.45
Truck crops section	10.00
Veterinary dean's office	13.75
Veterinary investigations	16.00
Veterinary pathology	1.00
Vocational education	20.00
Western Union clock service	625.57
Zoology	2,958.75
Ag. Hall	25.70
Public grounds	67.25
Total equipment of Departments	\$ 52,885.39
Improvements:	
Animal husbandry grading	\$ 797.55
Animal husbandry fencing	903.62
Cattle barn grading	266.60
Dairy farm fencing	1,230.16
Dormitory grading	1,005.35
Horticulture farm drainage	493.62
Horticultural farm planting	1,101.44
Men's tennis courts	628.03
Public grounds maintenance	8,355.68
Women's tennis courts	1,006.21
Total improvements	\$ 16,687.66
Total expenditures	\$ 1,193,686.18
	\$288,409.01
	\$809,930.60

SUMMARY OF COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES

Salaries	\$ 1,140,232.11
Department expenses	22,428.08
Scholarship funds	12,856.88
Administration and general	46,503.09
Heat, light and janitor service	181,501.98
Equipment and improvement	68,573.05
	\$1,482,095.19

II. NON-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

	Salaries Support Fund	Expenses Support Fund	Expenses Income Fund
Department Expenses:			
Administration.....	\$ 799.51	\$ 1,699.13	\$ 50.26
Agricultural economics and fm. mgmt.	5,633.32		1,159.89
Ag. engineering.....	5,707.25		2,031.35
Animal husbandry.....	11,285.45		487.74
Animal husbandry meat laboratory.			73.48
Animal husbandry herdsman S. C.			3,600.00
Animal husbandry poultry lab. rental			
Chemistry.....	3,250.00		
Dairying.....	4,374.64		986.09
English.....	8,000.00	170.06	
Farm crops and soils.....	7,700.00		516.91
Home economics.....	6,616.66	820.68	618.70
Horticulture.....	9,409.99		1,157.73
Mathematics.....	7,050.00	24.77	
Physical training.....	1,250.00		
Poultry.....			7,285.20
Public speaking.....	540.00	35.10	
Trades and Industries.....	22,379.03		6,146.03
U. S. Veterans Bureau.....	16,317.67	64.82	—172.80
Veterinary pathology.....	500.00		
Veterinary surgery.....	283.32		
Zoology.....	1,777.76		2,246.71
	\$ 112,865.00	\$ 2,814.56	\$ 26,187.39

SUMMARY OF NON-COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES

Salaries.....	\$ 112,865.00
Department Expenses.....	1,115.43
Administrative Expenses and Publicity.....	1,699.13
	\$ 115,679.56

III. SUMMARY OF INCOME FUND

Department Expenses:	
Collegiate departments (See Table I).....	\$ 339,930.50
Non-Collegiate departments (See Table II).....	26,187.39
Total.....	\$ 366,117.89

IV. VACATION COURSES

Summer School:	
Salaries 1st term (part) 1923.....	\$ 15,724.16
Salaries 2nd term (part) 1923.....	4,004.59
	\$ 19,728.75
Lecturers, fees and expenses.....	271.25
Total.....	\$ 20,000.00
Winter Short Courses:	
Accommodations committee.....	\$ 684.87
Agricultural division.....	4,327.46
Agricultural engineering.....	127.04
Engineering division.....	1,082.54
Evening mass meetings.....	453.85
Home economics division.....	467.21
Publicity and printing.....	1,499.50
Science division.....	307.53
Total.....	\$ 9,550.00
Veterinary Practitioners Course:	
Salaries.....	\$ 1,618.10
Labor.....	116.92
Office supplies.....	187.25
Sundry supplies.....	497.15
Traveling expenses.....	179.78
Freight, express and drayage.....	21.48
Printing of publications.....	39.88
Heat, light, water and power.....	10.00
Equipment.....	237.86
	\$ 3,086.63
Sale of Experimental Animals.....	507.65
Total.....	\$ 2,578.98

SUMMARY OF VACATION COURSES

Summer Session.....	\$ 20,000.00
Winter Short Courses.....	9,550.00
Veterinary Practitioners Course.....	2,578.98
	\$ 32,128.98

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment:	
Ag. eng. shop and shed.....	\$ 2,457.44
Air lift pump.....	1,281.13
Campan lights.....	2,732.81
Cement walks.....	6,902.49
Dairy farm judging pavilion.....	9,388.64
High pressure steam main.....	4,638.05
Sewer construction.....	293.18
	\$ 27,803.74
Armory:	
Brick, tile and stone.....	\$ 21,265.31
Heating and plumbing.....	3,432.58
Labor.....	17,118.69
Lighting.....	878.93
Painting.....	314.36
Plans.....	1,200.00
Roofing.....	23,106.49
Steel.....	29,357.87
Steel sash contract.....	2,723.12
Sundry supplies.....	4,272.12
	\$ 103,769.49
Books and Periodicals:	
Purchase of books, etc. for library.....	\$ 25,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of lands:	
Beef cattle barn.....	\$ 404.86
Cole acreage.....	8,000.00
Kimble acreage.....	3,750.00
Library building.....	65,123.79
Physics building.....	76,848.38
Sigma Nu lot.....	7,113.94
Waltmire lot.....	550.00
	\$ 155,390.97
Equipment of Buildings and Departments:	
Agricultural engineering.....	\$ 458.69
Agricultural journalism.....	498.15
Animal husbandry.....	1,331.40
Applied art.....	270.68
Birch Hall.....	616.73
Osborne cottage.....	268.35
Botany.....	605.46
Ceramic engineering.....	43.67
Chemical engineering.....	.60
Chemistry.....	2,470.60
Chemistry section.....	315.09
Civil engineering.....	200.67
Dairy farm.....	302.11
Electrical engineering.....	2,841.53
Engineering dean.....	70.00
Genetics.....	37.07
Home economics.....	1,747.49
Home management.....	2,966.49
Horticulture.....	247.15
Hospital.....	747.16
Household art.....	348.46
Household science.....	415.06
Inventory.....	197.56
Mechanical engineering.....	692.70
Mining engineering.....	468.55
Non-collegiate trades and industries.....	59.50
Physical education.....	473.36
Physics.....	10,890.19
Pomology section.....	79.80
President's office.....	219.00
President's residence.....	672.94
Purchasing agent's office.....	107.03
Soils.....	167.09
Truck crops section.....	252.90

178 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Vocational education	92.06
West Hall	421.06
Extension of Heating System and Plant:	\$ 31,407.19
New tunnel	\$ 58,295.88
Vacuum pumps	1,412.31
Water softener	8,395.82
Lake LaVerne	\$ 68,307.61
Library Building:	\$ 66.67
Contract	\$ 200,624.84
Heating and plumbing	32,432.31
Labor	6,672.48
Lighting	1,519.79
Plans	3,182.87
Sculptured panels	1,000.00
Sundry supplies	229.61
Public Grounds, Maintenance and Improvement:	\$ 225,672.90
Salaries	\$ 2,996.64
Labor	13,160.14
Sundry supplies	2,819.10
Rent of West Farm:	\$ 19,975.88
Dairy farm fencing	\$ 386.65
Repairs and Improvements to Barns, Pavilions and Fences:	\$ 61.80
Animal husbandry fences	467.15
Dairy farm fences	1,354.79
Horticultural farm fences	\$ 1,883.74
Repairs and Minor Improvements:	\$ 14,582.75
Salaries	2,312.21
Agricultural Hall	1,185.32
Old Agricultural Hall	115.86
Agricultural engineering laboratory	87.74
Animal husbandry laboratory	33.81
Armory	799.05
Central building	3,311.88
Chemistry	374.23
Dairy	164.45
Dormitories	4,216.92
Engineering Hall	2,240.70
Engineering buildings	679.23
Fire protection	2,621.27
Farm buildings	1,789.06
Central heating plant	1,769.93
General buildings	1,773.72
Gymnasium	4,281.71
Home economics	1,044.87
Horticulture	52.60
Military	1,336.65
Hospital	1,763.73
Horse and auto upkeep	1,848.10
Morrill Hall	5,882.85
Residences on campus	729.93
Science building	253.12
Sewer maintenance	498.64
Storeroom	229.76
Physics	1,581.22
Veterinary buildings	2,729.32
Tools and machinery	\$ 65,252.63
Less cancelled checks	32.35
Room Rent	\$ 65,220.28
Salaries	Total
Birch Hall	\$ 1,100.00
East Hall	2,377.50
Dean of Men's Cottage	1,932.70
Four Apartment House	1,067.97
General Fund	27.42
Gray Cottage	1,713.14
The Knoll	396.27
Lincoln Way Cottage	720.77
Current Expenses	\$ 50.00
Rent	424.50
Refunded	\$ 1,911.82
Total	4,735.70
	1,967.97
	212
	3,480.44
	597.22
	1.87
	1,388.28

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT

179

Lodges	3,924.00	6,793.82	553.81	11,281.63
Margaret Hall		450.42		450.42
Office Building	2,699.88	2,555.91	245.00	5,500.79
Osborne Cottage	78.34	198.25	10.00	386.59
Post Office and Book Store		37.05		37.05
South Hall	1,762.50	2,326.82	130.00	4,219.32
West Gate Cottage	534.40	776.98	30.00	1,341.38
West Hall	2,408.15	2,077.68	323.00	4,808.83
Birch Hall Construction		6,619.37		6,619.37
Totals	\$ 17,779.11	\$ 28,287.03	\$ 1,851.47	\$ 47,917.61

SUMMARY OF BUILDING IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURES

Additional construction and equipment	\$ 27,803.74
Armory	103,709.49
Books and periodicals	25,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of land	155,390.97
Equipment of buildings and departments	31,407.19
Extension of heating system and plant	68,307.61
Lake LaVerne	66.67
Library Building	225,672.90
Public grounds M. & I.	19,975.88
Rent of west farm	286.65
R. and I. of barns, pavilions and fences	1,883.74
Repairs and minor improvements	65,220.28
Room rent	47,917.61
	\$ 772,742.73

VI. EXTENSION FUND EXPENDITURES

Agricultural and Home Economics Extension:	Federal	State
Salaries	\$ 152,369.21	\$ 127,253.46
Labor		16,915.58
Supplies, Materials, Stationery, etc.		12,005.52
Communication service		4,853.80
Traveling expenses	18,227.22	26,433.45
Transportation of things		1,423.62
Printing, binding and distribution of public		20,964.57
Heat, light, water and power		1,800.00
Equipment		6,844.64
Miscellaneous		1,323.08
	\$ 170,596.43	\$ 219,987.72
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.		3,554.23
	\$ 170,596.43	\$ 216,433.49
Apiary Inspection:		
Salaries		\$ 1,047.65
Traveling expenses		452.35
		\$ 1,500.00
Engineering Extension:		
Salaries		\$ 26,850.15
Labor		6,228.80
Office supplies		3,907.27
Sundry supplies		5,716.13
Travel		3,854.02
Freight and express		875.91
Printing of publications		870.29
Heat, light, water and power		353.38
Equipment		608.40
		\$ 49,264.35
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.		8,404.63
		\$ 40,859.67

SUMMARY OF EXTENSION EXPENDITURES

Agricultural extension, federal	\$ 170,596.43
Agricultural extension, state	216,433.49
Apiary inspection	1,500.00
Engineering extension	40,859.67
	\$ 429,389.59

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Agricultural Experiment Station:

	State	Hatch	Adams	Total
Ag. Econ. and Fm. Mgt.	\$ 31,345.32			\$ 31,345.32
Ag. engineering	11,306.69			11,306.69
Animal husbandry	22,292.36	\$ 4,079.92	\$ 2,570.02	29,942.31
Bacteriology	1,870.19			1,870.19
Botany & plant pathology	14,816.08	56.70		14,872.78
Bulletin	12,772.77	1,637.10		14,409.87
Chemistry	8,582.66	1,200.00	1,299.31	11,082.97
Dairy	12,109.62	1,000.00		13,109.62
Dairy husbandry	7,129.40		1,901.75	9,031.15
Director	4,463.87	632.38		5,096.25
Entomology	9,982.10			9,982.10
Farm crops	18,692.37		5,114.71	23,807.08
Forestry	3,619.45	300.00		3,919.45
General expenses	8,625.41			8,625.41
Genetics	2,298.52			2,298.52
Landscape architecture	692.46			692.46
Photography	2,616.51	300.00		2,916.51
Pomology	14,517.41	1,438.26	4,114.21	20,069.88
Poultry husbandry	4,517.61	548.01		5,065.62
Rural sociology	4,539.00			4,539.00
Soils	11,043.62	3,206.62		14,250.24
Soil survey	35,997.62			35,997.62
Truck crops	10,676.13	600.00		11,276.13
	\$256,504.10	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$286,504.10
1 Salaries	\$174,527.50	\$ 8,415.00	\$ 9,395.00	\$192,337.50
2 Labor	28,820.85	864.12	2,675.20	32,360.17
3 Office supplies	4,562.72	134.39	35.06	4,732.17
4 Scientific supplies	4,838.77	12.59	1,069.48	5,920.84
5 Feeding stuffs	13,216.96	3,321.56	915.59	17,454.11
6 Sundry supplies	11,682.79	679.59	527.44	12,889.82
7 Fertilizers	587.11	43.75	5.25	636.11
8 Communication service	1,876.48		1,876.50	3,752.98
9 Travel expense	14,156.87		154.25	14,311.12
10 Transportation of things	2,250.40	54.33	13.78	2,318.51
11 Publications	15,499.84	1,327.10		16,826.94
12 Heat, light, water and power	7,631.82	29.69	114.71	7,776.22
13 Furniture and fixtures	1,575.00		1,575.00	3,150.00
14 Library	1.00		5.25	6.25
15 Scientific equipment	226.64		103.32	329.96
16 Live stock	5,998.24		2.63	6,000.87
17 Tools, machinery, etc.	3,460.57	98.07	82.66	3,641.20
18 Buildings and land	2,121.85			2,121.85
	\$293,036.05	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$323,036.05
Less sales	26,531.95			26,531.95
	\$266,504.10	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$286,504.10

Engineering Experiment Station:

Salaries	\$ 27,386.96
Labor	2,681.34
Office supplies	633.24
Sundry supplies	1,782.67
Travel	427.44
Freight and express	357.28
Printing of publications	74.82
Heat, light and water	243.66
Equipment	3,632.87
	\$37,226.28
Less sales, testing, fees, etc.	1,042.29
Total	\$ 36,183.99
Good Roads Experimentation:	
Salaries	\$ 3,508.32
Labor	1,630.90
Office supplies	298.32
Sundry supplies	941.25
Travel	975.12
Freight and express	143.00
Printing of publications	330.98
Heat, light, water and power	823.40
Equipment	2,801.95
Miscellaneous	1,649.95
Total	\$ 13,083.19

Veterinary Investigations:

Salaries	\$ 14,984.99
Labor	362.73
Office supplies	119.07
Sundry supplies	5,044.58
Travel	56.19
Freight and express	35.31
Heat, light and water	933.95
Equipment	945.50
	\$ 23,043.32
Less sales	814.87
Total	\$ 22,228.45

BOG CHOLERA SERUM FUND

Salaries	\$ 180.00
Office supplies	8.27
Sundry supplies and serum	5,022.52
Freight and express	3.25
	\$ 5,214.04
Less serum sales	7,366.50
	\$ —2,152.46

VIII. GENERAL FUND

Birch Hall addition	\$ 65,693.78
Home economics building	2,674.55
Horse stable	490.50
Hospital addition	28,704.37
Kimble acreage	12,500.00
Laundry building	10,321.74
Lee farm	16,250.00
Lloyd-Jones tract	4,150.00
McDowell property	11,000.00
New paving	787.59
Old Ag. Hall elevator	2,538.31
Resurfacing campus roads	15,151.86
T. L. Rice lots	4,316.79
Ruth B. Safford house	5,700.00
Searle farm	21,750.00
	\$ 211,928.49

Engineering Experiment Station:

Labor	\$ 3,303.31
Office supplies	732.31
Sundry supplies	1,204.17
Travel expense	375.78
Freight and express	84.30
Printing of publications	226.32
Heat, light and power	497.56
Equipment	3,576.12
	\$ 9,999.67

Equipment:

Agricultural engineering	\$ 25.00
Animal husbandry	439.80
Bacteriology	150.47
Buildings and grounds	398.70
Chemical engineering	16.70
Chemistry	371.13
Dairy	850.00
Dormitories	3.27
Engineering dean	78.30
Engineering extension	5.00
Electrical engineering	436.64
History	18.00
Home economics	606.88
Hospital	30.50
Horticulture	18.03
Landscape architecture	53.98
Library	27.17
Mathematics	902.53
Military	9.63
Music	61.10
Non-collegiate poultry	270.75
Physical education	2.12
Physics	1.06
Western Union clock	

Zoology	7.82
Inventory	197.50
Physical training	246.72
President's residence	33
Veterinary surgery	22.15

Grand total general fund..... \$ 227,230.72

SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Agricultural Experiment Station:

State Fund	\$ 256,504.10
Hatch Fund	15,000.00
Adams Fund	15,000.00
Engineering Experiment Station	\$ 286,504.10
Good Roads Experimentation	36,178.08
Veterinary Investigations	13,083.19
Hog Cholera Serum Fund	22,328.45
	<u>2,152.48</u>

\$ 355,841.36

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Educational:

I. Collegiate	\$ 1,482,095.19
II. Non-Collegiate	115,679.56
III. Income Fund	366,117.89
IV. Vacation Courses	32,128.98
V. Buildings, Improvement and Equipment	772,742.73

Total Educational Work..... \$ 2,768,764.35

Industrial Service and General:

VI. Extension Funds	\$ 429,389.59
VII. Experimental Funds	355,841.36
VIII. General Funds	227,230.72

Total Industrial Service and General..... \$ 1,012,461.67

Grand Total Expenditures..... \$ 3,781,226.02

Summary of Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds for the Biennial Period Showing Balance in the Hands of the College Treasurer at the Beginning and at the End of the Period.

	Balance July 1, '21	Receipts 1922-23	Total Receipts	Expenditures 1922-23	Expenditures 1923-24	Total Expenditures	Balance June 30, '24
Educational Funds:							
Collegiate Support Fund	\$ 19,670.59	\$1,597,982.79	\$1,617,653.38	\$1,624,794.95	\$1,624,005.19	\$2,006,679.54	\$ 4,312.99
Non-Collegiate Support Fund	4,988.74	259,796.06	264,784.80	114,733.27	86,117.59	200,850.76	198,535.01
Summer Session	30,751.00	138,725.53	169,476.53	117,984.44	115,679.56	233,664.00	19,639.53
Winter Short Course	2,278.82	40,425.00	42,703.82	42,703.82	30,000.00	72,703.82	62,703.82
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	5,082.39	9,500.00	14,582.39	14,582.39	9,500.00	24,132.39	66.00
Building and Equipment Funds:							
Additional Construction and Equipment	600.38	2,500.00	3,100.38	3,258.89	2,575.08	5,833.97	5,833.97
Armory	871.19	55,000.00	55,871.19	55,813.23	27,800.74	83,613.97	254.28
Recreation	48.52	12,000.00	12,048.52	48.52		48.52	
Public Buildings	7,038.71	300,000.00	307,038.71	19,754.01	102,700.49	122,454.50	30.50
Construction of Buildings and Purchase of Land	734.00	275,000.00	275,734.00	314,528.78	135,367.55	450,896.33	19,867.55
Enlargement of Buildings	—000.00	300,000.00	300,000.00	—000.00	31,467.19	31,467.19	—000.00
Equipment of Buildings and Departments	2,048.50	55,000.00	57,048.50	46,401.53	68,397.61	114,799.14	501.88
Extension of Heating System and Plant	1,068.31	4,000.00	5,068.31	5,068.31	68,397.61	73,465.92	735.80
Extension of Heating System and Plant	4,900.00	255,000.00	259,900.00	74,134.00	255,000.00	509,134.00	66.57
Library Building	4,900.00	20,000.00	24,900.00	31,246.10	19,975.89	51,221.99	41,221.99
Public Grounds, M. & I.	1,222.04	20,000.00	21,222.04	1,130.79	389.65	1,520.44	—000.00
Rent of West Farm	1,139.79	—000.00	1,139.79	1,139.79	—000.00	1,139.79	—000.00
Repairs and Improvements to Dairy Bldg., etc.	6,097.00	50,000.00	56,097.00	5,043.89	1,882.74	6,926.63	6,926.63
Repairs and Minor Improvements	3,868.82	50,000.00	53,868.82	40,015.85	6,230.28	46,246.13	1,706.28
Sewer Construction	2,021.00	5,000.00	7,021.00	7,021.00	—000.00	7,021.00	—000.00
Special Building Fund	131.00	—000.00	131.00	131.00	—000.00	131.00	—000.00
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory	30,019.75	60,384.35	90,404.10	40,376.77	47,977.61	88,354.38	62,878.54
Room Rent	—000.00	—000.00	—000.00	—000.00	—000.00	—000.00	—000.00
Industrial Service Funds:							
Agricultural, Home Economics Extension	20,423.90	369,982.50	390,406.40	397,810.23	357,029.22	754,839.45	27.44
Dairy Inspection	14.85	1,500.00	1,514.85	1,514.85	—000.00	1,514.85	—000.00
Art Extension	9,622.64	24,640.73	34,263.37	34,263.37	40,500.00	74,763.37	2,484.54
Agricultural Experiment Station	25,267.37	25,000.00	50,267.37	86,759.89	40,500.00	127,259.89	2,484.54
Engineering Experiment Station	55.44	10,000.00	10,055.44	279,725.76	96,504.10	376,230.86	26,060.08
Good Roads Experimentation	219.20	18,500.00	18,719.20	13,883.16	13,883.16	27,766.32	134.78
Veterinary Investigations	219.20	18,500.00	18,719.20	13,883.16	13,883.16	27,766.32	219.20
Hog Cholera Serum	2,417.00	—000.00	2,417.00	15,717.13	22,258.45	38,975.58	219.20
General Fund	\$114,173.49	\$5,300,124.05	\$5,414,297.54	\$5,300,124.05	\$5,300,124.05	\$5,300,124.05	\$5,300,124.05

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE BIENNIAL ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Salary Budget for the Fiscal Year 1922-1923 as approved by the Board of Education, showing salary rates in effect at the close of the year.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Dean:

C. F. Curtiss, dean and director (part time)	\$ 3,250.00
Amey Moads, secretary (part time)	1,020.00
Judson H. Zentmire, assistant (part time)	800.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, head and professor (part time)	3,700.00
E. M. Mervine, associate professor	3,300.00
C. C. Ayers, associate professor	2,800.00
F. C. Fenton, associate professor	2,700.00
H. F. Heriz, instructor	1,700.00
H. Z. Ryerson, instructor (part time)	400.00
Lew Wallace, instructor	1,800.00
Darrell B. Lucas, fellowship	540.00
Arthur L. Young, fellowship	540.00
A. B. White, mechanician (part time)	1,110.00
Clifford Marlow, toolkeeper (part time)	810.00
Gladys Sparks, stenographer	1,140.00
Harry Cameron, farrier and mech. (part time)	600.00

Agricultural Journalism:

F. W. Beckman, head and professor (part time)	3,025.00
Blair Convers, assistant professor	2,850.00
H. G. Bryson, instructor (part time)	1,200.00
Clara F. Lawrence, assistant editor (part time)	1,140.00
Mabel G. Lahart, stenographer (part time)	510.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, head and professor (part time)	3,300.00
J. M. Evard, professor (part time)	1,000.00
P. S. Shearer, professor (part time)	3,350.00
M. D. Helser, professor (part time)	2,500.00
A. B. Calne, associate professor (part time)	3,000.00
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor	3,000.00
Carl F. Thompson, assistant professor (part time)	1,467.00
R. G. Anderson, instructor (part time)	3,200.00
Kenneth A. Clark, fellowship	540.00
Erwin C. Stillwell, fellowship	540.00
Walter F. Wood, scholarship	270.00
Donald M. Swarthout, scholarship	270.00
Douglas J. Cannon, scholarship	270.00
Pedro Lim, scholarship	270.00
Ruby Noel, stenographer	1,200.00
Alice Mae Ogg, stenographer (part time)	420.00
J. G. Hammer, farm superintendent	2,750.00
George Edwards, cattle herdsman	1,600.00
Albert Wilkins, horseman	1,800.00
Edward Uhl, shepherd	1,800.00
Harold Williams, swine herdsman	1,680.00
Elmer Koons, teamster	1,020.00

(Dairy Husbandry):

Earl Weaver, professor (part time)	1,625.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time)	1,200.00
James Waddell, instructor (part time)	1,150.00
George Cooper, scholarship	270.00
S. G. Myers, herdsman (part time)	600.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time)	720.00

(Poultry Husbandry):

H. A. Hittenbender, professor (part time)	1,900.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant professor (part time)	1,720.00
C. W. Knox, instructor (part time)	800.00
M. L. Jones, farm superintendent (part time)	800.00
Marjorie Walsh, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:

A. H. Kimball, head and professor	4,800.00
C. H. Cowgill, associate professor	3,000.00

R. M. Ballie, associate professor	2,400.00
H. G. Sprague, instructor	1,800.00
Mrs. C. H. Cowgill, instructor (part time)	450.00
Mrs. W. H. E. Dunnam, stenographer (part time)	540.00
George H. White, instructor (part time)	255.25

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, head and professor (part time)	4,000.00
Max Levine, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
J. C. Weldin, instructor (part time)	1,950.00
Clarissa Clark, instructor	1,600.00
C. H. Werkman, graduate assistant	750.00
John H. Watkins, assistant	750.00
Clair S. Linton, fellowship	540.00
A. G. Rayness, technician	1,380.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Botany:

L. H. Pammel, head and professor (part time)	3,850.00
I. E. Melhus, professor (part time)	2,000.00
J. N. Martin, professor (part time)	3,200.00
A. L. Bakke, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
E. F. Castetter, instructor	2,100.00
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor	2,400.00
Eda Hayden, assistant professor	1,800.00
W. S. Cook, instructor	1,800.00
R. J. Becraft, graduate assistant	750.00
Kenneth Reeves, fellowship	540.00
Mrs. Lois Catlin, fellowship	1,080.00
R. I. Cratty, curator	1,020.00
Oliver Miller, storekeeper (part time)	350.00
Ralph Rothacker, greenhouse assistant (part time)	1,080.00
Elizabeth Tiernan, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Dorothy Gibson, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Ceramic Engineering:

Paul E. Cox, acting head and associate professor	3,000.00
D. A. Moulton, assistant professor (part time)	1,350.00
Ethel J. Bouffleur, instructor	2,500.00

Chemical Engineering:

O. R. Sweeney, head and professor	5,000.00
H. V. Wright, assistant professor	2,000.00
D. V. Moses, instructor	2,000.00
Mrs. W. H. E. Dunnam, stenographer (part time)	540.00

Chemistry:

W. F. Coover, head and professor	6,000.00
J. A. Wilkinson, professor (part time)	3,900.00
F. E. Brown, associate professor (part time)	3,450.00
E. I. Fulmer, associate professor (part time)	3,250.00
Y. E. Nelson, associate professor (part time)	3,250.00
Henry Gilman, associate professor	3,500.00
Ruth O'Brien, associate professor	3,500.00
Anson Hayes, associate professor	3,250.00
J. H. Buchanan, associate professor	3,000.00
Norman A. Clark, assistant professor	3,000.00
Marie Farnsworth, instructor	2,250.00
Otto N. Smith, assistant professor	2,970.00
J. A. Burrows, instructor	2,000.00
H. M. McLaughlin, instructor	2,000.00
H. L. Maxwell, instructor	2,000.00
C. W. Saunders, instructor	2,000.00
W. W. Deucker, instructor	1,800.00
W. V. Chapman, instructor	1,650.00
O. W. Fishel, instructor	1,650.00
L. C. Hecker, instructor	1,650.00
H. A. Hill, instructor	1,650.00
R. B. Waite, instructor	1,650.00
J. J. Canfield, instructor	1,600.00
H. W. Wright, instructor	1,600.00
Ruth Cesna, instructor	1,500.00
Elizabeth McKim, instructor	1,500.00
Y. G. Heller, technician	1,800.00
Glen Naudain, graduate assistant	800.00
O'Neal Mason, graduate assistant	750.00
B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant	800.00
G. N. Quam, graduate assistant	800.00
Howard O. Smith, graduate assistant	800.00

Franz D. Abbott, graduate assistant.....	750.00
C. A. Adams, graduate assistant.....	750.00
N. J. Beaber, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Loren C. Hand, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Noble Hines, graduate assistant.....	700.00
C. M. McCay, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Mikkel Frankert, graduate assistant.....	750.00
R. M. Pickens, graduate assistant.....	750.00
R. W. Borgeson, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Emery Roller, graduate assistant.....	750.00
John C. Queen, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Frank S. Alimuth, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Kenneth Bird, graduate assistant.....	700.00
R. E. Cramer, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Wilbur Hoff, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Roy McCracken, graduate assistant.....	700.00
C. H. Meyers, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Lloyd E. Smith, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Paul A. Zook, graduate assistant.....	700.00
C. E. Irion, technician (part time).....	1,650.00
Fay Griffith, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Civil Engineering:	
A. H. Fuller, head and professor (part time).....	4,500.00
T. R. Agg, professor (part time).....	2,600.00
C. S. Nichols, professor.....	3,600.00
J. H. Griffith, professor.....	3,000.00
J. S. Dodds, associate professor.....	4,900.00
R. A. Caughy, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Frank Kerekes, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
C. M. Fisher, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
R. V. Newcomb, instructor.....	2,000.00
Orville T. Upp, instructor.....	1,700.00
N. J. Cook, instructor.....	2,000.00
L. W. Mahone, instructor.....	1,800.00
L. J. Murphy, instructor.....	1,800.00
R. A. Moyer, instructor.....	1,800.00
Harold S. Carter, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Waldo R. Stegenga, graduate assistant.....	800.00
P. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time).....	750.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time).....	440.00
Verna Knutson, stenographer.....	960.00
Dairying:	
M. Mortensen, head and professor (part time).....	2,250.00
B. W. Hammer, professor (part time).....	2,400.00
A. Iverson, associate professor (part time).....	2,800.00
E. P. Goss, associate professor (part time).....	300.00
F. C. Hinz, instructor (part time).....	2,200.00
R. L. Heasham, instructor.....	2,250.00
L. Spencer Hyde, instructor.....	1,800.00
D. R. Theophilus, assistant.....	1,500.00
Arthur H. White, fellowship.....	540.00
Norman James, fellowship.....	540.00
F. L. Battell, bookkeeper (part time).....	1,700.00
Leona Kirschner, stenographer.....	540.00
Economics:	
John E. Brindley, head and professor.....	4,500.00
E. G. Nourse, professor (part time).....	2,000.00
G. H. VonTungen, professor (part time).....	2,100.00
C. L. Holmes, associate professor (part time).....	2,000.00
G. M. Fuller, associate professor.....	3,600.00
J. A. Hopkins, Jr., assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
C. L. Benner, assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
Knute Bjork, assistant professor (part time).....	1,400.00
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor.....	2,250.00
Frank Robotka, assistant professor (part time).....	825.00
D. A. Pomeroy, instructor (part time).....	1,800.00
Marjorie Schults, stenographer.....	960.00
Mrs. B. M. Shippey, stenographer.....	480.00
Electrical Engineering:	
F. A. Fish, head and professor.....	4,500.00
F. B. Paine, professor.....	3,600.00
F. H. McClain, associate professor.....	3,000.00
L. E. Wood, associate professor.....	2,700.00
Edwin Kurtz, assistant professor.....	2,400.00

Harmon H. Deal, instructor.....	2,100.00
L. F. Hickerevell, instructor.....	2,000.00
L. J. Dunlap, instructor.....	2,000.00
E. R. McKee, instructor.....	1,800.00
R. R. Clem, mechanician.....	1,700.00
Corra B. Willey, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Arthur Eschbach, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Engineering Dean:	
Anson Marston, dean and director (part time).....	5,300.00
W. E. Duckering, professor.....	2,600.00
Elmer H. Willimarth, instructor.....	2,400.00
Io Morrow, secretary (part time).....	1,260.00
Margaret Scofield, stenographer.....	480.00
English:	
A. B. Noble, head and professor (part time).....	3,225.00
W. R. Raymond, professor.....	2,800.00
John M. Thurber, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Dora G. Tompkins, associate professor.....	2,700.00
A. Starbuck, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
J. H. Atkinson, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
P. H. J. Lange, instructor.....	2,500.00
Karl Brown, instructor.....	1,900.00
Melvin Van Denbark, instructor.....	1,700.00
R. L. Howard, instructor.....	1,800.00
F. W. Lorch, instructor.....	1,800.00
Sarah Comfort, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mary Elizabeth Craig, instructor.....	1,800.00
Ruth B. Safford, instructor.....	1,650.00
Jessie MacArthur, instructor.....	1,650.00
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor.....	1,650.00
Clarence M. Mitchell, instructor.....	1,600.00
John C. Larmore, instructor.....	800.00
Maude McCormick, instructor.....	1,500.00
Edith M. Whiting, instructor (part time).....	400.00
Euphemia Johnson, instructor (part time).....	400.00
Leah Bonnell, stenographer.....	960.00
Mrs. Beulah N. Ellis, instructor.....	1,800.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, head and professor (part time).....	1,800.00
(Farm Crops):	
H. D. Hughes, professor (part time).....	2,500.00
John E. Wents, associate professor (part time).....	3,250.00
J. C. Eldredge, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Edwin R. Henson, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Stuart N. Smith, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ian A. Briggs, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Dana G. Sturkie, fellowship.....	540.00
Ethel McGriff, stenographer.....	960.00
(Soils):	
P. E. Brown, professor (part time).....	2,000.00
D. R. Johnson, associate professor.....	2,750.00
H. W. Johnson, associate professor (part time).....	300.00
Paul Emerson, assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
B. J. Firkin, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Samuel B. Lee, instructor.....	2,250.00
O. E. Overseth, fellowship.....	540.00
Arthur D. McKinley, fellowship.....	540.00
Marie Larkins, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
D. C. Thayer, instructor.....	2,000.00
Genetics:	
E. W. Lindstrom, professor (part time).....	3,300.00
Wm. A. Carver, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Mary Weeks, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Geology:	
S. W. Beyer, head and professor (part time).....	1,500.00
S. L. Galpin, associate professor.....	2,300.00
J. E. Smith, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Gertrude Eaton, stenographer (part time).....	270.00
Graduate College:	
R. E. Buchanan, dean (part time).....	1,200.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time).....	540.00

History and Psychology:

(Psychology):

J. E. Evans, head and professor (part time).....	2,850.00
O. H. Cesana, professor (part time).....	2,000.00
T. P. Vance, associate professor.....	1,150.00
Bernice Woodward, stenographer (part time).....	350.00

(History):

L. B. Schmidt, professor.....	3,500.00
A. B. Moore, associate professor.....	2,000.00
H. C. Nixon, instructor.....	2,100.00
Bernice Woodward, stenographer (part time).....	350.00

Horticulture:

S. A. Beach, vice-dean, head and professor (part time).....	2,500.00
H. W. Richey, professor.....	2,500.00
Emil C. Vois, associate professor (part time).....	2,825.00
W. B. Ward, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
T. R. Hall, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ora Smith, graduate assistant.....	800.00
J. C. Schiller, fellowship.....	540.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time).....	700.00
John Reardon, gardener.....	1,200.00
Carl S. Fox, greenhouse assistant.....	1,300.00
Joe Phyllis, greenhouse assistant.....	1,440.00
Wm. Jeffrey, greenhouse assistant.....	1,440.00
Charles Stull, teamster.....	960.00
Reva Clay, stenographer.....	1,200.00
Hazel Hoff, clerk (part time).....	450.00

(Landscape Architecture):

Frank H. Culley, professor (part time).....	3,150.00
E. A. Plester, associate professor.....	2,500.00
M. E. Bottomley, instructor.....	2,000.00
Pearl Nunemaker, stenographer.....	960.00

(Forestry):

G. B. MacDonald, professor (part time).....	3,000.00
G. C. Morbeck, associate professor.....	2,700.00
H. J. Andrews, assistant professor.....	2,700.00
Perkins Coville, instructor.....	2,250.00
D. C. Poshusta, fellowship.....	540.00
Willen Fish, stenographer.....	570.00

Home Economics Dean:

Anna E. Richardson, dean.....	5,500.00
Edna E. Walls, vice dean and professor.....	3,600.00
Elizabeth Miller, professor.....	4,250.00
Ruth Meyer, assistant.....	1,000.00
Edith Pearson, secretary.....	1,500.00
Gladys McKibben, stenographer.....	960.00
E. Lucile Grove, stenographer.....	960.00
Mrs. A. Russell, housekeeper.....	1,080.00
Mrs. E. A. Ersland, janitress.....	700.00
Mrs. A. M. Mears, janitress.....	700.00
Tomas Serrano, janitor.....	135.00

Applied Art:

Joanna M. Hansen, head and professor (part time).....	2,650.00
Anna M. Henderson, assistant professor.....	1,925.00
Mabel Russell, assistant professor.....	1,925.00
Edith Palmer, assistant professor.....	1,800.00
Alice Dodge, instructor.....	1,850.00
Marjorie Willis, instructor.....	1,800.00
Irma Camp, instructor.....	1,800.00
Ruth H. Cook, instructor.....	1,800.00
Marion Gardner, instructor.....	1,650.00
Catherine Doolittle, instructor.....	1,550.00
Mary Eck, instructor (part time).....	1,050.00
Pearl Amland, fellowship.....	540.00
Ruth Spencer, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Grace Dewey, graduate assistant.....	750.00

Household Art:

Iva L. Brandt, head and professor.....	2,550.00
Katherine Cranor, professor.....	2,500.00
Susan L. Bates, associate professor.....	2,100.00
Lilias Knappenberger, associate professor.....	1,950.00

Marie Stephens, assistant professor.....	1,900.00
Florence Faust, instructor.....	1,600.00
Mary Gabrielson, instructor.....	1,600.00
Maeford C. McKenzie, instructor.....	1,600.00
Hazel Baker, instructor.....	1,550.00
Jane V. Rice, instructor (part time).....	800.00
Ruth H. Middlekauff, fellowship.....	540.00

Household Science:

Florence E. Busser, head and professor (part time).....	3,150.00
Julia L. Hurd, professor (part time).....	1,150.00
Edna Lord Murphy, associate professor.....	2,350.00
Marcia Turner, associate professor.....	2,200.00
N. Beth Bailey, associate professor.....	2,100.00
Belle Lowe, associate professor.....	2,000.00
Viola M. Bell, associate professor.....	2,000.00
Eloise Davison, instructor.....	2,000.00
Lydia O. Jacobson, instructor.....	1,800.00
Alma Riemenschneider, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Ida A. Anders, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Blanche Ingersoll, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Wilhelmina Moore, instructor.....	1,800.00
Katherine Howells, instructor.....	1,700.00
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor.....	1,800.00
Margaret Stewart, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Anna Gertrude Riggs, fellowship.....	540.00
Pauline Drollinger, fellowship.....	540.00

Hygiene:

Dr. J. F. Edwards, head and professor.....	6,000.00
Dr. Wm. C. Henske, assistant professor (part time).....	1,000.00
Dr. Geo. G. McKhann, assistant professor (part time).....	1,000.00
Dr. Mary J. Sheldon, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
Emily Nichols, stenographer.....	900.00

Industrial Science Dean:

S. W. Beyer, dean and professor (part time).....	4,000.00
Gertrude Eaton, secretary (part time).....	810.00

Library:

Charles H. Brown, librarian.....	5,000.00
Gladys Rush Gouwens, assistant librarian (part time).....	1,200.00
Anna Jacobson, library assistant.....	2,000.00
Olive M. Ryder, library assistant.....	1,800.00
Edith H. John, library assistant.....	1,800.00
Nell V. Archer, library assistant.....	1,800.00
Gail Stahl, library assistant.....	1,800.00
S. Louise Smith, library assistant.....	1,200.00
Mary F. Cox, library assistant.....	1,500.00
Maud Montgomery, library assistant.....	1,500.00
Mary Battell, library assistant.....	1,200.00
Margaret Morrow, library assistant.....	1,500.00
Mary E. Clyde, library assistant.....	1,200.00
Mrs. L. M. Best, library assistant.....	960.00
Margaret C. Brown, library assistant.....	1,080.00
Fay Francis Stahl, library assistant.....	1,080.00
Edith R. Wilson, library assistant.....	1,080.00
Mary L. Heald, library assistant (part time).....	500.00
Mrs. Ethel Toulouse, order assistant.....	960.00
Gilberta Luke, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

Mathematics:

Edwin R. Smith, head and professor.....	5,000.00
Maria M. Roberts, professor (part time).....	1,000.00
J. R. Sage, associate professor (part time).....	600.00
Edward S. Allen, associate professor.....	3,100.00
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor.....	2,800.00
G. W. Snedecor, associate professor.....	2,750.00
J. V. McKelvey, associate professor.....	2,800.00
A. Helen Tappan, associate professor.....	2,500.00
E. C. Kiefer, assistant professor (part time).....	1,466.66
J. S. Turner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Cornelius Gouwens, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
P. G. Robinson, instructor.....	2,200.00
Howard P. Doole, instructor.....	1,800.00
Marion Daniels, assistant professor.....	1,750.00
Martha M. McKelvey, instructor.....	1,750.00
Helen Smith, instructor.....	1,750.00
Fae Farnum, instructor.....	1,750.00

Fred A. Brandner, instructor.....	2,000.00
Alberta Wolfe, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Henry A. Hoover, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Myra Wasser, stenographer.....	1,150.00

Mechanical Engineering:

W. H. Meeker, head and professor.....	5,500.00
M. P. Cleghorn, professor.....	3,600.00
R. A. Norman, professor.....	3,600.00
J. G. Hummel, associate professor.....	2,700.00
C. C. Major, associate professor.....	2,700.00
F. W. Eells, associate professor.....	2,700.00
W. J. Diedericks, associate professor.....	2,700.00
John Hug, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
O. A. Olson, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
F. C. Miller, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
C. E. Hanson, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
L. O. Doerr, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
T. B. Hines, instructor.....	1,700.00
W. Maitland, instructor.....	1,700.00
A. Maitland, instructor.....	1,500.00
E. C. Potter, instructor.....	1,500.00
O. W. Reinholz, instructor.....	1,500.00
John Sawin, instructor.....	1,500.00
E. M. Spangler, instructor.....	1,500.00
H. O. Wheeler, instructor.....	1,500.00
Geo. Bessmer, instructor.....	1,500.00
E. A. Swanson, student assistant.....	900.00
Martin Osam, engineer.....	1,620.00
Allen Cox, toolroom assistant (part time).....	900.00
Hester Crosby, stenographer.....	1,080.00

Military:

Col. Pearl M. Shaffer, head and professor.....	500.00
Major J. K. Eales, associate professor.....	300.00
Major E. E. Gesler, associate professor.....	300.00
Major Arthur Boettcher, associate professor.....	300.00
Lt. F. D. Renshaw, associate professor.....	150.00
A. S. McClay, clerk.....	150.00
H. B. White, property clerk.....	150.00
Mildred Koontz, stenographer.....	960.00

Mining Engineering:

A. K. Friedrich, acting head and associate professor.....	3,000.00
---	----------

Modern Languages:

Louis DeVries, head and professor (part time).....	2,900.00
Mrs. D. A. Arville, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
J. G. Fuellin, instructor.....	2,200.00
Nathaniel Sage, instructor.....	1,800.00
Ingeborg Lommen, instructor.....	1,600.00

Music:

Tolbert MacRae, head and professor.....	1,500.00
O. H. Hawley, assistant professor.....	1,800.00
Rosalind Cook, instructor (part time).....	300.00

Physical Education:

Winifred R. Tilden, head and professor.....	2,700.00
Agnes K. Murphy, assistant professor.....	1,850.00
Mae L. Kelley, assistant professor.....	1,750.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor.....	1,000.00
Marie Haberman, instructor.....	1,500.00
Ruth P. Springer, instructor.....	1,500.00
Mrs. J. P. Reid, janitress.....	300.00

Physical Training:

Charles W. Mayser, head and professor.....	3,000.00
S. S. Williams, professor (part time).....	1,500.00
Frank R. Williams, assistant professor (part time).....	600.00
W. S. Chandler, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
A. N. Smith, assistant professor.....	1,200.00
H. Ottopalik, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
E. E. Mylin, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time).....	300.00
Merl Ross, clerk.....	900.00

Physics:

L. B. Spinney, head and professor.....	4,500.00
Jay W. Woodrow, professor.....	4,000.00
G. E. Thompson, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Harold Siles, associate professor.....	2,700.00
William Kumerth, associate professor.....	2,700.00
H. J. Plazge, associate professor.....	2,700.00
A. A. Benedict, assistant professor.....	2,250.00
L. H. Wilson, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
L. W. Butler, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
G. B. Davis, instructor.....	2,250.00
Don M. Smith, instructor.....	1,800.00
V. E. Heaton, instructor.....	1,800.00
L. V. Crum, assistant.....	2,000.00
J. T. Baughman, mechanician.....	1,320.00
Dorothy Havlic, stenographer.....	260.00

Public Speaking:

Fredrica V. Shattuck, head and professor.....	3,300.00
Geo. R. Pfiaum, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Howard A. Bradley, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mildred I. Throne, instructor.....	1,600.00
Helene E. Wilson, instructor.....	1,800.00
Lester Raines, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
H. N. Bonzo, stenographer (part time).....	250.00

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time).....	1,950.00
G. I. Mitchell, assistant professor (part time).....	1,300.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time).....	900.00

Veterinary Dean:

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time).....	4,600.00
C. H. Covault, associate professor.....	3,600.00
F. E. Walsh, assistant professor (part time).....	2,000.00
Nellie Taylor, secretary (part time).....	1,050.00
Anna Yates, stenographer (part time).....	660.00

Veterinary Anatomy:

H. S. Murphy, head and professor.....	4,400.00
W. A. Aitkin, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
G. W. McNutt, instructor.....	2,200.00
Clarence J. Dodsworth, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Edward U. Janssen, technician.....	1,200.00

Veterinary Pathology:

E. A. Benbrook, head and professor.....	3,700.00
C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time).....	2,700.00
Geo. E. Jacobi, instructor.....	1,800.00
F. H. Stoddard, technician.....	1,200.00

Veterinary Physiology:

H. D. Bergman, head and professor.....	4,200.00
H. H. Dukes, instructor.....	2,000.00
George Judisch, instructor (part time).....	500.00
J. H. Yarbrough, fellowship.....	540.00

Veterinary Surgery:

H. E. Bemis, head and professor (part time).....	4,300.00
W. P. Quaid, associate professor (part time).....	3,900.00
D. F. Anderson, hospital assistant.....	1,800.00
G. W. Swank, groom.....	1,200.00
L. G. Vickery, janitor and helper.....	1,020.00

Vocational Education:

W. H. Lancelot, assistant head and associate professor (part time).....	3,400.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor (part time).....	2,700.00
W. H. Bender, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
H. M. Hamlin, assistant professor.....	2,900.00
H. B. Swanton, instructor (part time).....	1,800.00
J. A. Starrak, instructor.....	2,500.00
Lucinda Foster, stenographer.....	960.00
Leona Ridgway Deal, stenographer.....	900.00
Paul I. Baker, graduate assistant.....	400.00
Ida M. Yates, instructor (part time).....	500.00
Mamie Lister, instructor (part time).....	600.00

Zoology and Entomology:	
Carl J. Drake, head and professor (part time).....	2,650.00
J. E. Guthrie, professor.....	2,400.00
F. M. Baldwin, professor.....	2,000.00
F. B. Paddock, associate professor.....	1,950.00
F. A. Fenton, associate professor (part time).....	2,800.00
W. H. Wellhouse, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
B. M. Harrison, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Ivan L. Ressler, instructor.....	1,500.00
R. L. Parker, instructor.....	750.00
Sara Hoke, instructor.....	750.00
Philip Spong, graduate assistant.....	450.00
Barton C. V. Ressler, graduate assistant.....	450.00
E. W. Dunham, graduate assistant.....	375.00
Marion Cooper, stenographer (part time).....	750.00
Elizabeth Appel, stenographer (part time).....	750.00
Stewart M. Farr, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Harold B. Cook, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Marjorie Cunningham, graduate assistant.....	750.00

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

President:	
R. A. Pearson, president.....	\$ 12,000.00
Clarence Pickard, assistant to the president.....	2,700.00
H. E. Pride, special assistant (part time).....	1,350.00
May Kenyon, secretary to president.....	1,800.00
Norma Haverly, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Business Manager:	
Herman Knapp, business manager (part time).....	4,400.00
Doris Ackerman, stenographer.....	1,140.00
Treasurer:	
Herman Knapp, treasurer (See Bus. Mg.).....	1,500.00
Eather Bowen, bookkeeper.....	1,200.00
Lois Russell, cashier.....	1,080.00
Mrs. Ida Moore, clerk.....	960.00
Mrs. A. M. Kirby, stenographer.....	
Purchasing Agent:	
G. P. Bowdish, purchasing agent (part time).....	2,250.00
A. A. Smith, inventory clerk.....	1,800.00
Rose Reusser, stenographer.....	1,200.00
Hattie L. Adams, clerk.....	960.00
Secretary:	
E. M. Effler, auditor and secretary.....	2,750.00
J. F. Hall, bookkeeper.....	1,800.00
Hazel Eckberg, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Dean of Men:	
John E. Foster, dean of men.....	3,750.00
Ruth Carlisle, assistant.....	1,080.00
Louis DeVries, adv. of foreign students (part time).....	350.00
Dean of Women:	
Hazel M. Harwood, dean of women.....	2,500.00
Fay J. Mack, assistant.....	1,200.00
Dean of Junior College:	
Maria M. Roberts, dean and professor (part time).....	3,000.00
J. R. Sage, vice-dean (part time).....	400.00
Myra White, assistant to dean.....	1,620.00
Marian Wentch, assistant.....	1,200.00
Edith Doe, stenographer.....	1,140.00
Mrs. W. C. Calvert, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time).....	300.00
Margaret I. Liston, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
Registrar:	
J. R. Sage, registrar (part time).....	2,000.00
Grace Campbell, clerk.....	1,500.00
Jessie M. Kelly, clerk.....	1,500.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time).....	1,200.00
Hazel Selover, clerk.....	1,300.00
Julia Nordholm, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Zella Ulum, stenographer.....	1,080.00

Mary Haehner, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Marjorie J. Stokka, clerk.....	840.00
Irma McDowell, clerk.....	960.00
Winifred Raymond, clerk.....	960.00
Buildings and Grounds:	
Thomas Sloss, superintendent of buildings (part time).....	1,500.00
L. W. Van Patten, clerk (part time).....	750.00
Mrs. M. A. Phillips, bookkeeper.....	1,320.00
Grace Carberry, clerk.....	960.00
G. A. Campbell, chief engineer.....	2,000.00
S. C. Edwards, first engineer.....	1,800.00
C. N. Vickery, second engineer.....	1,500.00
S. P. Ross, third engineer.....	1,500.00
Sam Hagen, boilerman.....	1,920.00
D. H. Belmer, filerman.....	1,200.00
Nate Heglund, watchman.....	1,200.00
W. O. Day, watchman.....	1,140.00
Janitors, 34 averaging \$1,020.00.....	34,880.00

NON-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Administration:	
Stenographer.....	900.00
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:	
W. L. Harter, associate professor (part time).....	2,850.00
Millard Peck, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mrs. B. W. Shippey, stenographer (part time).....	100.00
Agricultural Engineering:	
A. W. Turner, associate professor.....	2,600.00
H. Z. Ryerson, instructor (part time).....	1,800.00
W. T. Ackerman, instructor.....	1,500.00
A. R. White, mechanic (part time).....	350.00
Clifford Marlow, toolkeeper (part time).....	300.00
Zeda M. Mason, stenographer (part time).....	300.00
Animal Husbandry:	
W. F. LaGrange, professor.....	3,300.00
M. D. Heiser, associate professor (part time).....	500.00
R. S. Bottorf, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Chas. A. Burge, instructor.....	1,800.00
W. M. Vernon, instructor.....	1,800.00
P. L. Patsch, instructor.....	1,500.00
Chas. W. Knox, instructor (part time).....	800.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time).....	700.00
Hazel Callen, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Chemistry:	
L. T. Anderegg, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Anne White, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Dairying:	
E. F. Goss, associate professor (part time).....	2,500.00
Edmund G. Riel, instructor.....	1,500.00
Mrs. H. W. Priem, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
English:	
Esther L. Cooper, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Mrs. E. F. Goss, instructor.....	1,700.00
Mrs. J. F. Kirkman, instructor.....	1,800.00
Lula C. Daniel, instructor.....	1,700.00
Helen Younker, instructor.....	1,700.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Russell M. Viquain, associate professor.....	3,300.00
E. T. Erickson, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
F. K. Dubbert, instructor.....	1,700.00
Home Economics:	
Julia L. Hurd, professor and supervisor (part time).....	1,000.00
Louise McIntosh, instructor.....	1,800.00
Electa G. Dyer, instructor.....	1,700.00
Mary Eck, instructor (part time).....	700.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor (part time).....	500.00

Fern Bovenmeyer, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
Mrs. Thos. Fultz, janitress.....	350.00
Mrs. Florence Hayworth, janitress.....	350.00

Horticulture:

J. C. Cunningham, professor (part time).....	3,800.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Ralph Rothacker, instructor (part time).....	1,740.00
Marcella E. Roche, stenographer.....	1,080.00

Mathematics:

Gertrude Herr, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Florence Catlin, instructor.....	1,750.00
Iva Ernberger, instructor.....	1,750.00
Harold G. Cutright, graduate assistant.....	750.00

Physical Training:

C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time).....	1,800.00
--	----------

Public Speaking:

T. A. Shipley, instructor (part time).....	540.00
--	--------

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time).....	1,800.00
R. L. McFarland, assistant professor (part time).....	2,700.00
C. M. Mitchell, assistant professor (part time).....	1,300.00
James M. Early, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
H. J. Nethken, instructor.....	2,300.00
R. C. Riedesel, instructor.....	2,100.00
W. T. Elder, instructor.....	2,000.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time).....	900.00
L. E. Puth, instructor.....	1,800.00
E. C. Flynn, instructor.....	1,800.00
H. E. Howell, instructor.....	1,300.00
R. J. Farquarson, instructor.....	1,700.00
Virgil Gunder, instructor.....	1,700.00
Wm. M. Alsin, instructor.....	1,700.00
J. H. Lysinger, toolkeeper.....	840.00
Corella England, stenographer.....	840.00

Veterinary Pathology:

C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time).....	500.00
--	--------

Veterinary Surgery:

W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time).....	200.00
---	--------

Zoology and Entomology:

John G. Jessup, instructor.....	1,800.00
---------------------------------	----------

U. S. Veteran's Bureau Students:

W. F. Cramer, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Anna M. Carr, instructor.....	1,900.00
Wilbur F. Douglass, instructor.....	1,600.00
E. O. Slater, instructor.....	1,925.00
Walter F. Nussbaum, instructor.....	1,350.00
Henry G. F. Hamman, instructor.....	1,350.00
Howard J. Annis, student assistant.....	540.00
John M. Shaw, student assistant.....	540.00
I. S. Graham, student assistant.....	540.00
Alfred Mahaney, student assistant.....	540.00
Grover C. Lytle, student assistant.....	540.00
Mrs. Ed. Rutherford, clerk.....	860.00

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time).....	600.00
H. E. Bemis, professor (part time).....	500.00
Nelle Taylor, secretary (part time).....	450.00

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
(State Funds)**

Director:	
C. F. Curtiss, director (part time).....	1,650.00
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time).....	300.00
Amy Moats, secretary (part time).....	800.00
Judson H. Zentmire, clerk.....	800.00

Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:

E. C. Nourse, chief (part time).....	3,000.00
C. L. Holmes, assistant chief (part time).....	2,000.00
Knute Bjorka, assistant (part time).....	1,400.00
C. L. Benner, assistant (part time).....	1,500.00
John A. Hopkins, Jr., assistant (part time).....	1,500.00
C. W. Crickman, assistant.....	2,000.00
C. C. Taylor, assistant.....	2,500.00
Elmer J. Working, assistant.....	2,000.00
W. H. Youngman, assistant.....	2,000.00
Frank Robotka, assistant (part time).....	1,650.00
Lawrence Myers, fellowship.....	540.00
Albert T. Mighell, scholarship.....	270.00
Vernon C. Pinkham, scholarship.....	270.00
Adrian H. Lindsey, scholarship.....	270.00
Elizabeth Oughton, stenographer.....	960.00
Mrs. B. M. Shippey, stenographer (part time).....	440.00
Hilma Paulson, clerk.....	960.00
Mrs. W. F. Wood, clerk (part time).....	420.00
Mrs. R. M. Smith, clerk (part time).....	105.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. E. Davidson, chief (part time).....	1,900.00
E. V. Collins, assistant chief.....	3,000.00
W. A. Foster, assistant chief.....	2,900.00
Vern W. Stambaugh, fellowship.....	540.00
Zeda Mason, stenographer (part time).....	720.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, chief (part time).....	1,700.00
J. M. Evvard, chief (part time).....	4,000.00
P. S. Shearer, assistant chief (part time).....	300.00
M. D. Helser, assistant chief (part time).....	300.00
A. B. Caine, assistant chief (part time).....	300.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant chief (part time).....	1,250.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time).....	1,800.00
W. E. Hammond, superintendent of experiment.....	1,900.00
M. D. Farnsworth, assistant superintendent.....	1,225.00
Q. W. Wallace, assistant.....	1,800.00
Homer V. Foster, fellowship.....	540.00
C. L. Glasbrook, farm foreman.....	960.00
F. L. Turpin, assistant herdsman.....	1,020.00
Esther Olson, stenographer.....	1,200.00
Mary Barnes, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Thelma Gaston, stenographer.....	840.00
Florence Key, Computer.....	1,020.00

(Dairy Husbandry):

Earl Weaver, chief (part time).....	725.00
James Waddell, assistant chief (part time).....	1,150.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant (part time).....	300.00
R. E. Johnson, fellowship.....	540.00
S. G. Myers, herdsman (part time).....	600.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time).....	840.00
Alice Wilcox, computer.....	300.00

(Poultry Husbandry):

H. A. Bittenbender, chief (part time).....	1,750.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant chief (part time).....	550.00
M. L. Jones, superintendent of experiment (part time).....	550.00
Marjorie Walsh, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, chief (part time).....	800.00
Buford H. Butcher, graduate assistant.....	900.00

Botany and Plant Pathology:

L. H. Pammel, chief (part time).....	300.00
I. E. Melhus, chief (part time).....	2,000.00
Charlotte M. King, assistant chief.....	1,800.00
L. W. Durrell, assistant chief.....	2,400.00
A. L. Bakke, assistant (part time).....	300.00
J. N. Martin, assistant (part time).....	800.00
F. P. Sipe, fellowship.....	540.00
Karl F. Petsch, field assistant.....	1,080.00
Gladya Bales, stenographer.....	960.00
Ray C. Crawford, assistant.....	1,800.00
O. H. Elmer, assistant.....	1,000.00

Bulletin Office:

F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time).....	900.00
Clara F. Lawrence, assistant editor (part time).....	1,125.00
Mabel LaHart, stenographer (part time).....	519.00

Chemistry:

W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time).....	1,250.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time).....	650.00
Edith Wilson, assistant.....	1,800.00
J. A. Schulz, assistant.....	1,800.00
Alice Johnson, stenographer (part time).....	300.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, chief (part time).....	1,650.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time).....	1,200.00
F. F. Sherwood, assistant chief.....	2,150.00
M. P. Baker, assistant.....	1,800.00
Michael Grimes, fellowship.....	540.00
C. N. Vander Rect, fellowship.....	540.00
Leona Patsey, stenographer (part time).....	540.00

Entomology:

Carl J. Drake, chief (part time).....	1,000.00
F. A. Fenton, assistant chief (part time).....	2,150.00
Wallace Park, assistant.....	2,400.00
Wallace Coleman, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Marian Cooper, stenographer (part time).....	420.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

(Farm Crops):

H. D. Hughes, chief (part time).....	1,900.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time).....	1,600.00
F. S. Wilkins, assistant chief.....	3,000.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of experiment (part time).....	1,900.00
Johannes W. Nielsen, fellowship.....	540.00
Herbert Sugg, fellowship.....	540.00
Elmer Reed, farm superintendent.....	1,300.00
A. A. Schmitt, field foreman.....	1,500.00
Ruth Terrill, stenographer.....	840.00
Vera Alice Parks, stenographer.....	950.00

(Soils):

W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time).....	400.00
P. E. Brown, chief (part time).....	1,500.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time).....	2,600.00
H. W. Johnson, assistant chief (part time).....	800.00
Paul Emerson, assistant chief (part time).....	1,500.00
Frederick B. Smith, fellowship.....	540.00
Noble C. Shiver, fellowship.....	540.00
Marie Larkins, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

(Soils Survey):

W. H. Stevenson, in charge (part time).....	1,700.00
P. E. Brown, associate in charge (part time).....	800.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time).....	900.00
A. M. O'Neal, Jr., surveyor.....	2,600.00
T. H. Benton, surveyor.....	2,400.00
D. S. Gray, surveyor.....	2,400.00
C. L. Orrben, surveyor.....	2,000.00
P. E. Nordaker, surveyor.....	2,000.00
W. G. Baker, assistant field exp.....	2,000.00
J. L. Boatman, assistant field exp.....	2,000.00
J. T. Auten, soil analyst.....	2,350.00
Francis McGivern, stenographer.....	1,200.00

Genetics:

E. W. Lindstrom, chief (part time).....	1,500.00
Wm. A. Craft, graduate assistant.....	800.00

Horticulture:

(Pomology):

S. A. Beach, chief (part time).....	900.00
T. J. Maney, chief (part time).....	1,200.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time).....	2,200.00
H. H. Piage, assistant.....	2,200.00
Ward D. Reinke, graduate assistant.....	750.00

J. S. Bailey, graduate assistant.....	750.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time).....	800.00
Clara Reusser, stenographer.....	960.00

(Forestry):

G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time).....	1,200.00
Lloyd A. Wall, fellowship.....	540.00
Willien Fish, stenographer (part time).....	570.00

(Landscape Architecture):

F. H. Culley, chief (part time).....	300.00
--------------------------------------	--------

(Truck Crops):

A. T. Erwin, chief (part time).....	2,900.00
W. C. Calvert, assistant chief.....	2,250.00
Almond M. Blinkley, fellowship.....	540.00
John Reardon, gardener (part time).....	300.00
Gladys Groth, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

(Southeastern Iowa Cucumber Experiments):

Glenn C. Randall, graduate assistant.....	800.00
---	--------

Photography:

E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time).....	1,950.00
L. L. Connell, assistant.....	1,200.00

Rural Sociology:

G. H. VonTungeln, chief (part time).....	1,500.00
Harlin G. Loomer, graduate assistant.....	750.00
W. W. Weaver, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Frances Nelson, stenographer (part time).....	420.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

(Hatch Fund)

Director:

C. F. Curtiss, director (part time).....	600.00
--	--------

Animal Husbandry:

C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time).....	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time).....	615.00

Bulletin Office:

F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time).....	300.00
---	--------

Chemistry:

W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time).....	1,200.00
---	----------

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, chief (part time).....	600.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time).....	400.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time).....	600.00
H. D. Hughes, chief (part time).....	600.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time).....	200.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of Experiment (part time).....	900.00

Horticulture:

(Pomology):

T. J. Maney, chief (part time).....	600.00
-------------------------------------	--------

(Forestry):

G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time).....	300.00
---	--------

(Truck Crops):

A. T. Erwin, chief (part time).....	600.00
-------------------------------------	--------

Photography:

E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time).....	300.00
---	--------

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

(Adams Fund)

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildes, chief (part time).....	500.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time).....	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time).....	615.00

(Dairy Husbandry):	
Earl Weaver, chief.....	900.00
Chemistry:	
W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time).....	400.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time).....	600.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time).....	500.00
P. E. Brown, chief (part time).....	200.00
H. W. Johnson, assistant chief (part time).....	1,700.00
Ernest Abbott, fellowship.....	540.00
R. N. Gourd, fellowship.....	540.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology):	
T. J. Maney, chief (part time).....	1,600.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time).....	400.00
Erwin Kreft, orchard superintendent (part time).....	300.00

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Anson Marston, director, (part time).....	800.00
Robley Winfrey, bulletin editor (part time).....	1,050.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time).....	3,200.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time).....	2,400.00
C. H. Glester, assistant chemical engineer.....	1,500.00
Max Levine, bacteriologist (part time).....	300.00
Lulu C. Soppeland, assistant bacteriologist.....	1,800.00
C. J. Myers, electric and mechanical engineer.....	2,700.00
D. A. Moulton, ceramic engineer (part time).....	1,350.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time).....	2,200.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanic (part time).....	450.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time).....	440.00
Jo Morrow, secretary (part time).....	120.00
Elizabeth Kooser, stenographer (part time).....	780.00
H. E. Pride, bulletin editor (part time).....	900.00

GOOD ROAD EXPERIMENTATION

Anson Marston, director (part time).....	400.00
T. R. Agg, highway engineer (part time).....	1,400.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time).....	550.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time).....	300.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time).....	300.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanic (part time).....	600.00
Elizabeth Kooser, stenographer (part time).....	420.00

VETERINARY INVESTIGATIONS

C. H. Stange, director (part time).....	800.00
Charles Murray, professor.....	4,400.00
S. H. McNutt, assistant professor.....	2,700.00
Paul Purwin, assistant.....	1,800.00
Joe Hain, animal caretaker.....	1,200.00
John Inglis, farm superintendent.....	1,020.00
Anna Yates, stenographer (part time).....	300.00
H. E. Biester, associate.....	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE

Project 1—Administration:	Federal	State
R. K. Bliss, director.....	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time).....	2,350.00	
W. L. Harper, secretary.....	2,500.00	
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time).....		300.00
Clarice H. Berdin, secretary to director.....		1,350.00
Katie Miller, office supervisor.....		1,350.00
Mabel Barber, bookkeeper.....		1,080.00
Mrs. M. Van Patten, report clerk.....		1,020.00
Mary Christ, filing clerk.....		960.00
Lillian Brendland, stenographer.....		1,200.00
Annabel Douglas, bulletin clerk.....		900.00
Edith Sutter, office clerk.....		840.00
Evelyn Sauvain, stenographer.....		960.00
Mrs. Beulah Johnson, clerk.....		840.00

Project 2—County Extension Agent Work:

Muri McDonald, assistant director (part time).....	3,500.00
Don E. Fish, district extension agent (part time).....	2,400.00
E. F. Graff, district extension agent (part time).....	2,200.00
Grant Chapman, district extension agent (part time).....	1,300.00
I. W. Van Nice, district extension agent (part time).....	1,300.00
Henry L. Eichling, district extension agent (part time).....	2,300.00
Elva Gardner, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Jennie Erickson, clerk.....	900.00

Project 3—County Extension Agent Work in Home Economics:

Neale S. Knowles, professor (part time).....	2,300.00
Avis Talcott, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
County extension agents in home economics, salaries.....	13,200.00
Lova Van Benthusen, stenographer.....	960.00

Project 5—Boys and Girls Club Work:

P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time).....	2,350.00
J. S. Quist, agent in club work (part time).....	2,200.00
Josephine Arnquist, agent in club work (part time).....	1,600.00
F. P. Reed, agent in club work.....	2,700.00
Ida V. Ahrens, agent in club work.....	2,500.00
Extension agents in club work, salaries.....	5,000.00
Mrs. Maude McDowell, stenographer.....	1,080.00

Project 6—Farm Management:

S. H. Thompson, professor (part time).....	1,575.00
J. C. Galloway, associate professor (part time).....	1,800.00
L. G. Allbaugh, assistant professor.....	1,300.00
Guy W. Renshaw, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
Ethel Jorgenson, stenographer.....	960.00

Project 7—Agricultural Engineering:

A. W. Clyde, associate professor.....	3,100.00
H. H. Sunderlin, associate professor.....	2,800.00

Project 8—Farm Crops and Soils:

M. A. Hauser, professor.....	2,800.00
F. G. Churchill, professor.....	3,200.00
H. W. Warner, associate professor.....	3,000.00
B. E. Heltman, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
E. M. Brown, assistant professor.....	1,800.00
Velma Kingsbury, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 9—Dairy Production:

C. B. Finley, associate professor.....	2,700.00
D. D. Offringa, associate professor.....	1,800.00
Mary Fox, stenographer.....	1,020.00

Project 10—Dairy Manufacture:

A. W. Rudnick, professor.....	3,500.00
J. J. Brunner, assistant professor.....	2,400.00

Project 11—Prevention of Animal Diseases:

K. W. Stouder, professor veterinary medicine.....	4,200.00
---	----------

Project 12—Horticulture—Pomology Work:

C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time).....	1,350.00
H. E. Nichols, associate professor.....	2,900.00
W. J. Kocken, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
C. S. Holland, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Mary Petty, stenographer.....	960.00

Project 13—Poultry Husbandry:

W. H. Lapp, professor.....	3,500.00
J. J. Warren, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Gordon W. Johnson, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
J. L. Gordon, assistant.....	1,800.00
S. W. Henn, assistant.....	1,800.00
Sena Hendrickson, stenographer.....	1,020.00

Project 14A—Home Economics:

Margaret M. Baker, professor.....	3,000.00
Florence Imlay, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Dorothy M. Taylor, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Mabel Rockhill, instructor.....	1,800.00

Project 14B—Clothing:

Inez B. Swan, associate professor.....	2,300.00
Alma P. Jones, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Martha E. Foster, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Elsie Richardson, instructor.....	1,800.00
Alma Heiner, instructor.....	1,800.00

Project 14C—House Furnishings:

Allie M. Smith, associate professor.....	2,300.00
--	----------

Project 14D—Home Management:

Gertrude Lynn, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Louise Griffith, stenographer.....	500.00

Project 15—Animal Husbandry:

Rex Berensford, professor.....	3,400.00
C. W. McDonald, associate professor.....	2,900.00
E. L. Quafe, associate professor.....	2,800.00
R. W. Snyder, assistant.....	2,000.00
Mary Petty, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 16—Truck Crops:

C. L. Fitch, professor.....	2,700.00
C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time).....	1,850.00

Project 17—Apilary Work:

N. I. Lyle, assistant apilary work (part time).....	500.00
Orley Ryan, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 18—Visual Aids:

Charles Roach, visual instructor (part time).....	1,300.00
Ethel M. Dawson, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 19—Plant Diseases:

R. H. Porter, associate professor.....	2,700.00
--	----------

Project 20—Marketing:

S. H. Thompson, professor (part time).....	1,575.00
Frank I. Obothka, associate professor (part time).....	825.00
C. W. Hammons, assistant professor.....	2,800.00
T. M. Deal, assistant professor.....	2,700.00
E. L. Cadby, assistant professor.....	2,000.00

Project 21—Information Service:

H. J. Metcalf, extension information service.....	2,800.00
Orley Ryan, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 22—Landscape Architecture:

H. H. Cornell, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
---	----------

Project 23—Injurious Insects:

F. D. Butcher, extension entomology.....	1,800.00
--	----------

Project 24—Rural Organizations:

W. H. Stacy, associate professor.....	3,900.00
---------------------------------------	----------

Project 25—Forestry:

I. T. Bode, associate professor.....	2,000.00
--------------------------------------	----------

Apilary Inspection Fund:

N. I. Lyle, assistant apilary work (part time).....	500.00
---	--------

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

D. C. Faber, director.....	4,500.00
R. S. Wallis, professor municipal engineering.....	3,600.00
J. V. Lynn, associate professor (part time).....	3,425.00
V. L. Hein, assistant professor electrical engineering.....	2,400.00
R. L. Holbrook, combustion engineering.....	2,700.00
Robley Winfrey, bulletin editor (part time).....	750.00
Charles Roach, assistant professor (part time).....	1,300.00
Earl J. Reeder, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
Doris D. Gray, stenographer.....	840.00

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT

Ethel M. Dawson, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
Ferna McLeary, film inspector.....	900.00
Loreen Ragdale, stenographer.....	300.00
L. G. Rayness, chief clerk.....	1,500.00

REPAIRS AND MINOR IMPROVEMENTS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of buildings (part time).....	2,000.00
L. W. Van Patten, clerk (part time).....	750.00
Fred Stocker, foreman.....	1,100.00
John Hamilton, carpenter.....	1,580.00
J. P. Reid, painter.....	2,040.00
A. R. Peel, plumber.....	2,100.00
Tom Fultz, teamster.....	900.00

MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC GROUNDS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of grounds (part time).....	500.00
F. H. Culley, landscape architect (part time).....	650.00
Swan Eekberg, landscape gardener.....	1,680.00
J. C. Gordon, foreman.....	1,400.00

SUMMER SESSION

Director:	
R. E. Buchanan, director.....	100.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, professor.....	75.00
F. C. Fenton, associate professor.....	542.86
Q. C. Ayres, associate professor.....	350.00
A. W. Turner, associate professor.....	535.71
E. M. Mervine, associate professor.....	350.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor.....	532.14
H. F. Hertz, instructor.....	250.00

Agricultural Journalism:

P. W. Beckman, professor.....	175.00
Blair Converse, assistant professor.....	401.79

Animal Husbandry:

P. S. Shearer, professor.....	175.00
W. F. LaGrange, professor.....	585.71
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor.....	914.29
A. B. Caine, associate professor.....	175.00
Earl Weaver, associate professor.....	175.00
M. D. Helsar, associate professor.....	175.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor.....	407.14
A. L. Anderson, assistant professor.....	628.57
R. S. Bortor, assistant professor.....	471.43
R. G. Anderson, instructor.....	250.00
F. S. Schneider, instructor.....	250.00
C. A. Burge, instructor.....	250.00

Architectural Engineerings:

C. H. Cowgill, associate professor.....	214.29
---	--------

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, professor.....	175.00
Clarissa Clark, instructor.....	250.00
J. C. Weidin, assistant.....	325.00
C. H. Werkman, assistant.....	137.50

Botany:

L. H. Pammel, professor.....	175.00
J. N. Martin, professor.....	420.24
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor.....	235.71

Ceramic Engineering:

Paul Cox, associate professor.....	350.00
------------------------------------	--------

Chemistry:

J. A. Wilkinson, professor.....	250.00
E. I. Fulmer, associate professor.....	175.00
Henry Gilman, associate professor.....	600.00
E. E. Brown, associate professor.....	175.00

Anson Hayes, associate professor.....	582.14
V. E. Nelson, associate professor.....	175.00
H. M. McLaughlin, graduate assistant.....	60.00
W. P. Fishel, graduate assistant.....	125.00
J. A. Burrows, graduate assistant.....	185.00
Ruth Cessna, graduate assistant.....	125.00
H. L. Maxwell, graduate assistant.....	185.00
Roy McCracken, graduate assistant.....	125.00
W. W. Duecker, graduate assistant.....	125.00
L. T. Anderegg, graduate assistant.....	125.00
Glen Naudain, graduate assistant.....	60.00
H. E. Planders, graduate assistant.....	60.00
O. W. Chapman, graduate assistant.....	310.00
Elizabeth McKim, graduate assistant.....	185.00
B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant.....	310.00
J. J. Canfield, graduate assistant.....	60.00
Mikkel Frankert, graduate assistant.....	60.00
H. A. Hill, graduate assistant.....	125.00
Lillian B. Storms, graduate assistant.....	250.00
C. W. Sanders, graduate assistant.....	125.00
Wilbur Hoff, graduate assistant.....	125.00
J. B. Shumaker, graduate assistant.....	62.50

Civil Engineering:

C. C. Wiley, professor.....	250.00
C. C. Albright, professor.....	1,000.00
Quincy Ayres, professor.....	200.00
C. E. Williams, professor.....	400.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor.....	171.43
E. M. Fisher, assistant professor.....	157.14
J. N. Cook, instructor.....	392.86
R. V. Newcomb, instructor.....	171.43
R. A. Moyer, instructor.....	128.57

Dairying:

C. A. Iverson, associate professor.....	332.50
E. F. Goss, associate professor.....	175.00

Economics:

W. L. Harter, associate professor.....	175.00
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor.....	460.71
E. J. Workong, instructor.....	642.86
Millard Peck, instructor.....	302.57

Engineering Problems:

W. E. Duckering, professor.....	350.00
E. H. Willmarth, assistant professor.....	171.43

English:

A. B. Noble, professor.....	87.50
J. M. Thurber, associate professor.....	350.00
E. L. Cooper, associate professor.....	350.00
A. Starbuck, assistant professor.....	164.29
C. M. Mitchell, instructor.....	112.29
Lulu C. Daniels, instructor.....	121.43
Helen Younker, instructor.....	121.43
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor.....	117.86
P. H. Lange, instructor.....	250.00
Mrs. C. C. Stevens, instructor.....	125.00
Maudie L. Barr, instructor.....	250.00
Mabel Fleming, instructor.....	250.00
Ruth B. Safford, instructor.....	250.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

J. B. Wentz, associate professor.....	175.00
D. R. Johnson, associate professor.....	546.43
R. M. Viguin, associate professor.....	585.71
J. C. Eldredge, assistant professor.....	478.57
C. S. Dorchester, assistant professor.....	300.00
B. J. Finkins, assistant professor.....	300.00
E. T. Erickson, assistant professor.....	300.00
D. C. Thayer, instructor.....	392.86
S. N. Smith, instructor.....	142.86
S. B. Lee, instructor.....	250.00
E. R. Henson, graduate assistant.....	125.00

Forestry:

D. S. Jeffers, associate professor.....	792.86
Perkins Coville, instructor.....	160.71
H. J. Andrews, instructor.....	500.00

Geology:

S. L. Galpin, associate professor.....	585.71
--	--------

History:

L. B. Schmidt, professor.....	648.00
-------------------------------	--------

Home Economics:

Joanna M. Hansen, professor.....	175.00
Florence B. Busse, professor.....	250.00
Iva L. Brandt, professor.....	311.66
Julia C. Hurd, professor.....	175.00
Susan L. Bates, associate professor.....	150.00
Rosamond Cook, associate professor.....	437.50
N. Beth Bailey, associate professor.....	500.00
Belle Lowe, associate professor.....	500.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor.....	192.86
Katherine Cranor, associate professor.....	350.00
Blanche Ingersoll, assistant professor.....	142.86
Marie Stephens, assistant professor.....	456.00
Eda Lord Murphy, assistant professor.....	200.00
Alma Riemenschneider, assistant professor.....	300.00
Florence Faust, instructor.....	114.29
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor.....	250.00
Electa Gibson, instructor.....	121.43
Irma Camp, instructor.....	85.73
Mary Bok, instructor.....	125.00
Mrs. Neil Johnson, instructor.....	62.50
Eloise Davison, instructor.....	142.86
Jessie McCorkindale, instructor.....	175.00
Mabel Campbell, instructor.....	150.00
Lola Beem, instructor.....	125.00
Marion Gardner, instructor.....	250.00
Blanche Ingersoll, instructor.....	125.00
Jane V. Rice, graduate assistant.....	125.00
Ruth Spencer, graduate assistant.....	125.00
Mrs. H. E. Pride, graduate assistant.....	125.00

Horticulture:

E. C. Volz, professor.....	116.67
H. W. Richter, professor.....	800.00
J. C. Cunningham, professor.....	350.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor.....	478.57

Mathematics:

G. W. Snedecor, associate professor.....	250.00
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor.....	200.00
Julia Colpitts, associate professor.....	250.00
J. W. McKelvey, associate professor.....	196.43
E. S. Allen, associate professor.....	671.43
Gertrude Horr, assistant professor.....	478.57
Marian Daniels, assistant professor.....	300.00
E. C. Kiefer, assistant professor.....	300.00
Fay Farnum, instructor.....	125.00
Helen Smith, instructor.....	250.00
M. M. McKelvey, instructor.....	232.34
Iva Ernberger, instructor.....	250.00

Mechanical Engineering:

John Hug, assistant professor.....	478.57
F. C. Miller, assistant professor.....	682.14
E. M. Spangler, instructor.....	362.50
A. Maitland, instructor.....	612.50
W. Maitland, instructor.....	121.43
R. A. Norms, instructor.....	175.00
W. A. Wilson, instructor.....	500.00

Modern Language:

Louis DeVries, professor.....	175.00
Mrs. D. A. Arville, assistant professor.....	457.14

Physical Education:

Winifred R. Tilden, professor.....	347.86
Agnes K. Murphy, assistant professor.....	382.14
D. Cook, assistant.....	160.00
Myrtle B. Gausler, assistant.....	100.00
Jeannette Beyer, assistant.....	100.00

Physical Training:

C. E. Daubert, instructor..... 592.86

Physics:

Harold Stiles, associate professor..... 542.86
H. J. Plagge, associate professor..... 542.86
Wm. Kumerth, associate professor..... 446.43
Vincent E. Heaton, instructor..... 114.29

Psychology:

O. H. Cessna, professor..... 475.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor..... 350.00
J. E. Evans, associate professor..... 250.00

Public Speaking:

Frederica V. Shattuck, professor..... 935.71
Lester Raines, assistant professor..... 157.14
Helen Wilson, instructor..... 128.57
H. A. Bradley, instructor..... 250.00

Trades and Industries:

J. V. Lynn, associate professor..... 87.50
J. M. Early, assistant professor..... 742.86
R. L. McFarland, assistant professor..... 150.00
P. Arduer, instructor..... 628.57
H. E. Howell, instructor..... 128.57
W. T. Elder, instructor..... 642.86
L. E. Puth, instructor..... 375.00
H. E. Howell, instructor..... 375.00
Virgil Gunder, instructor..... 375.00

Vocational Education:

E. Laurence Palmer, professor..... 500.00
J. A. Starkweather, associate professor..... 250.00
W. H. Lancelot, associate professor..... 175.00
W. H. Bender, assistant professor..... 214.29
H. M. Hamlin, assistant professor..... 357.14
L. W. Case, assistant professor..... 150.00
Eva Lewers, instructor..... 51.43
J. A. Starrak, instructor..... 478.57
H. E. Swanson, instructor..... 78.57
D. W. Hamilton, instructor..... 175.00
Ida M. Yates, instructor..... 57.14

Zoology:

F. M. Baldwin, professor..... 389.29
E. B. Paddock, associate professor..... 410.71
W. H. Wellhouse, assistant professor..... 200.00
I. L. Ressler, instructor..... 296.43
R. L. Parker, instructor..... 250.00

Chimes Ringer:

Alfred E. Mahany..... 72.50

IOWA STATE COLLEGE INVENTORY REPORT FOR THE YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

SUMMARY

Buildings..... \$4,265,022.89
Furniture..... 388,483.97
Equipment..... 1,464,893.76
Stock..... 8,540.00
Supplies..... 248,892.71
Land, 1,904.80 acres..... 625,865.07

Grand Total College Estate..... \$7,071,188.40

BUILDINGS

Armory (incomplete)..... \$116,266.82
Agricultural Hall..... 340,000.00
Agricultural Hall (old)..... 195,000.00
Agricultural Engineering laboratory..... 73,972.74
Agricultural Engineering shop and shed..... 2,457.14
Animal Husbandry abattoir..... 50,906.00
Animal Husbandry Experimental Laboratory..... 1,625.00
Aplary..... 187.00

Barn, cattle..... 10,000.00
Barn, beef cattle (incomplete)..... 404.86
Barn, horse..... 8,000.00
Barn, horse (north, new 1923)..... 11,558.72
Barn, horticultural..... 5,500.00
Barn, sheep..... 1,000.00
Barn, sheep (north, new 1923)..... 18,774.07
Barn, hog and pavilion..... 22,632.16
Barn, hog (A. H. section farm)..... 3,773.67
Barn, public grounds (incomplete)..... 490.50
Bee house (at poultry farm)..... 1,591.52
Bookstore..... 6,980.40
Carpenter shop and storeroom..... 2,500.00
Central..... 381,425.09
Central heating plant..... 71,989.09
Chemistry..... 3,082,217.75
Corn crib and granary (north of exp. sta. barn)..... 1,450.00
Dairy..... 61,088.00
Dairy farm barn, cattle..... 15,750.00
Dairy farm barn, horse..... 4,313.00
Dairy farm barn, new..... 19,911.50
Dairy farm (pavilion)..... 9,428.91
Dairy farm house..... 2,250.00
Dormitory, West Hall..... 60,439.18
Dormitory, East Hall..... 63,035.00
Dormitory, South Hall..... 59,000.00
Dormitory, Margaret Hall..... 59,000.00
Dormitory, Beardshear House..... 8,000.00
Dormitory, Margaret Hall Annex..... 10,455.84
Dormitory, Elm and Oak Lodges..... 162,453.70
Dormitory, Birch Hall (incomplete)..... 10,293.23
Engineering Hall..... 195,000.00
Engineering Annex and Ceramics..... 80,103.75
Feed storage shed..... 767.75
Fertilizer shed..... 3,004.79
Fire department (north of book store)..... 150.00
Forge shop..... 4,500.00
Foundry..... 4,500.00
Garage (north of old Agricultural Hall)..... 1,000.00
Garage auto laboratory..... 15,045.15
Greenhouse, old..... 18,000.00
Gray Cottage..... 19,381.80
Gymnasium..... 150,000.00
Hog house, Iowa Sunlit..... 1,409.00
Home Economics..... 75,000.00
Home Economics annex..... 12,565.50
Home Economics new (incomplete)..... 2,674.55
Art Studio, north (formerly Y. M. C. A. hut)..... 1,300.00
Art Studio, south (formerly Emergency)..... 2,000.00
Horticultural Laboratory (old Hort. Lab.)..... 8,000.00
Horticultural fruit shed..... 594.60
Horticultural machinery shed..... 466.50
Hospitals, old..... 7,500.00
Hospital, new..... 86,319.71
Hospital addition (incomplete)..... 38,704.37
Laundry and fire station (incomplete)..... 10,321.74
Library (incomplete)..... 409,064.71
Machine shop..... 18,000.00
Machine shed, agronomy farm..... 1,540.62
Mechanical Laboratory..... 52,105.00
Military stables..... 3,042.47
Military powder magazine..... 322.22
Military forage shed..... 1,375.33
Morrill Hall..... 35,000.00
Music Hall..... 5,000.00
Office Building..... 6,000.00
Pattern shop..... 6,000.00
Pavilion No. 1..... 4,000.00
Pavilion No. 2..... 12,000.00
Pavilion No. 3..... 12,500.00
Physics..... 268,512.52
Poultry farm building..... 5,250.00
Poultry laboratory (east of cattle barn)..... 5,826.33
Poultry laboratory (at farm)..... 17,218.59
Practice house (Knapp)..... 8,000.00
Home Management (Beach)..... 5,250.00
President's Garage..... 972.90
Propagation laboratory and greenhouse..... 58,186.75
Rendering plant..... 2,500.00
Science..... 65,901.39
Serum plant..... 11,821.00

Shelter shed at dairy farm.....	355.00
Shed, farm crops (north field).....	450.00
Shed, feeding.....	3,659.00
Shed, in field (Horticulture).....	250.00
Shed, storage (N. Eng. A., formerly shg. gal.).....	500.00
Structural and Hydraulic Laboratory.....	25,000.00
Tool shed, Charles City.....	633.00
Tower for Chimney.....	6,650.00
Transportation.....	65,072.00
Veterinary Hospital Group.....	150,000.00
	\$ 4,187,567.27

RESIDENCES

President.....	\$ 15,329.37
The Maples.....	6,000.00
Dean of Agriculture.....	5,000.00
Dean of Engineering.....	5,250.00
Dean of Men.....	5,500.00
Dean of Men Garage.....	200.00
Dean of Women.....	2,000.00
Head of Dairy Department.....	2,250.00
Head of English Department.....	2,750.00
Farm superintendent.....	2,000.00
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	6,500.00
Head of Animal Husbandry Department.....	4,750.00
Boarding Club.....	800.00
Experiment Station Foreman.....	1,200.00
Farm laborer.....	700.00
Herdsmen.....	1,200.00
Duplex.....	5,245.50
Public Grounds Foreman.....	1,200.00
Horticultural Cottage.....	2,097.00
Four Apartment.....	10,802.75
	\$ 81,455.62

Grand Total for Buildings including Residences
FURNITURE

Dean of Women.....	\$ 367.47
Dean of Men.....	275.43
Agricultural Dean and Director.....	5,276.16
Agricultural Assembly and General.....	3,196.00
Agricultural Library.....	927.50
Vocational Education.....	1,519.13
Agricultural Engineering.....	4,977.71
Agricultural Extension.....	7,672.99
Printing.....	261.91
Agricultural Journalism.....	1,958.88
Animal Husbandry.....	5,840.72
Animal Husbandry meat laboratory.....	1,522.19
Animal husbandry farm.....	553.33
Architectural Engineering.....	2,235.00
Bacteriology.....	4,972.16
Botany.....	8,813.86
Chemical Engineering.....	1,560.53
Chemistry.....	45,122.35
Civil Engineering, Engineering Hall.....	6,127.42
Civil Engineering, Engineering Annex.....	2,158.63
Civil Engineering Structures and Hydraulics.....	1,501.93
Transportation.....	1,032.53
Engineering Dean, office.....	2,203.65
Engineering Dean, General.....	5,399.18
Dairy.....	4,497.57
Dairy husbandry.....	307.70
Economic Science.....	2,059.88
Electrical Engineering.....	2,627.41
Engineering Extension.....	2,627.41
Trades and Industries.....	1,771.26
English.....	4,312.94
Farm Crops.....	12,667.19
Forestry.....	577.77
Genetics.....	1,530.91
History and Psychology.....	1,685.75
Home Economics.....	19,181.47
Home Economics (Practice Cottage—Knapp).....	2,632.10
Home Economics (Home Management—Beach).....	2,543.72
Horticulture.....	8,357.08
Horticulture Propagation Building.....	2,145.51
Landscape architecture.....	72.40
Hospital.....	5,698.58
Industrial Science Dean.....	1,036.91
Library.....	5,654.21

\$ 4,263,222.89

Mathematics.....	3,964.22
Mechanical Engineering, office.....	4,080.78
Mechanical Engineering, drawing room.....	2,915.96
Mechanical Engineering, steam and gas lab.....	1,309.84
Mechanical Engineering pattern shop.....	465.50
Military.....	2,895.09
Mining Engineering.....	1,059.75
Ceramic Engineering.....	1,702.80
Geology.....	2,739.10
Music.....	4,474.31
Modern Languages.....	1,501.22
Physical Education.....	1,642.94
Physical Training.....	9,165.11
Physics.....	21,256.38
Poultry.....	1,294.93
President's Office.....	2,775.47
President's Residence.....	2,797.25
Public Speaking.....	1,159.38
Purchasing.....	274.06
Inventory.....	2,203.04
Registrar.....	4,523.73
Serum.....	410.65
Soils.....	8,487.08
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.....	1,048.11
Chapel.....	1,064.50
Margaret Hall.....	4,081.24
West Gate Cottage.....	1,743.13
Lincoln Way Cottage.....	1,006.37
West Hall.....	6,872.07
East Hall.....	8,259.20
South Hall.....	6,052.86
Gray Cottage.....	1,442.69
Oak and Elm Lodges.....	27,020.84
Birch Hall.....	5,283.83
Business Manager.....	6,116.87
Veterinary Dean.....	3,286.85
Veterinary Anatomy.....	2,710.45
Veterinary Investigation.....	428.00
Veterinary Pathology.....	2,535.40
Veterinary Physiology.....	1,752.03
Veterinary Surgery.....	989.25
Zoology.....	7,060.47

Total Furniture for Departments.....	\$ 369,577.68
Agricultural Engineering.....	\$ 240.30
Animal Husbandry.....	565.62
Chemistry (Agricultural Experiment Station).....	2,904.73
Engineering Experiment Station.....	2,032.41
Engineering Experiment Station (Good Roads).....	297.43
Farm Crops.....	825.93
Farm Management.....	1,387.52
Genetics.....	21.10
Pomology.....	556.81
Truck Crops.....	82.28
Photographic.....	488.61
Poultry.....	18.00
Soils Survey.....	499.24
Entomology.....	705.42

Total Furniture for Sections.....	\$ 10,610.46
Agricultural Engineering.....	\$ 1,340.94
Animal Husbandry.....	907.09
Chemistry.....	792.99
Dairy.....	117.02
English.....	1,078.19
Home Economics.....	1,267.06
Horticulture and Botany.....	187.26
Mathematics.....	38.75
Poultry.....	1,793.87
Agromony.....	

Total Furniture for Two-Year.....	\$ 8,295.65
EQUIPMENT	
Agricultural Engineering.....	\$ 12,280.28
Agricultural Extension.....	14,016.93
Printing.....	3,241.75
Agricultural Journalism.....	1,529.23
Animal Husbandry.....	1,552.27
Animal Husbandry Farm.....	4,938.08

Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	4,656.55
Bacteriology	9,348.00
Botany	5,779.07
Chemical Engineering	14,573.02
Chemistry	48,764.94
Civil Engineering, Engineering Hall	15,554.20
Civil Engineering Surveying	15,308.78
Civil Engineering Structural and Hydraulics	7,437.07
Transportation	18,310.95
Dairy	20,002.24
Dairy Husbandry	2,019.05
Electrical Engineering	24,885.30
Electrical Engineering Telephone	935.29
Electrical Engineering Wireless	1,937.10
Engineering Extension	2,760.84
Trades and Industries	14,080.61
Farm Crops	2,552.95
Forestry	5,887.45
Genetics	1,089.30
History and Psychology	956.64
Horticulture	7,334.06
Landscape Architecture	1,362.34
Hospital	11,837.35
Library	1,666.10
Library (Books and pamphlets)	335,993.92
Mechanical Engineering (foundry)	1,853.85
Mechanical Engineering (steam and gas lab.)	45,042.43
Mechanical Engineering (machine shops)	14,023.80
Mechanical Engineering (pattern shop)	3,636.54
Mechanical Engineering (forge shop)	1,563.50
Military	1,066.81
Mining Engineering	2,551.25
Ceramic Engineering	2,797.78
Geology	5,294.40
Physical Training	5,978.42
Physics (cabinet room)	5,400.97
Physics (apparatus room)	4,604.09
Physics (lecture room)	523.00
Physics (physical laboratory)	6,656.35
Physics (junior laboratory)	6,164.41
Physics (illumination laboratory)	3,358.00
Physics (battery room)	702.00
Physics (shop)	7,038.42
Physics (storeroom)	266.00
Physics (research)	4,964.54
Physics (office)	323.75
Physics (home economics laboratory)	179.00
Poultry	9,576.78
Registrar	1,117.81
Serum	5,518.69
Soils	8,204.70
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	8,698.09
Janitors	206.10
Central Heating Plant	2,684.14
Electricians	2,128.80
Public Grounds	4,066.16
Carpenters	1,554.45
Plumbers	244.00
Post Office	2,591.58
Business Manager	2,838.07
Veterinary Dean	4,321.97
Veterinary Anatomy	1,412.31
Veterinary Investigation	4,304.58
Veterinary Pathology	6,003.39
Veterinary Physiology	3,082.64
Veterinary Surgery	6,370.09
Zoology	27,151.95
Total Equipment for Departments	\$ 821,246.99
Agricultural Engineering	2,597.66
Animal Husbandry	7,872.50
Bacteriology	278.03
Botany	1,044.67
Chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station	9,451.60
Engineering Experiment Station	13,028.84
Engineering Experiment Station (Chemistry)	5,155.99
Engineering Experiment Station (Good Roads)	5,550.06
Dairy	1,988.70
Dairy Husbandry	480.83
Farm Crops	2,871.27
Farm Management	1,984.72

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT

Forestry	46.00
Genetics	2,706.27
Pomology	1,237.91
Truck Crops	2,046.65
Photographic	594.00
Poultry	7,610.17
Soils	1,693.57
Soils Survey	2,758.75
Entomology	
Total Equipment for Sections	\$ 70,044.99
Agricultural Engineering	1,031.45
Chemistry	1,197.68
Dairy	514.63
History	75.47
Home Economics	2,084.22
Horticulture and Botany	3,625.29
Poultry	140.53
Agromony	1,229.40
Total Equipment for Two-Year	\$ 9,899.18
STOCK	
Animal Husbandry	\$ 52,648.00
Dairy	15,520.00
Poultry	2,494.00
Veterinary Investigation	660.00
Total Stock for Departments	\$ 71,262.00
Animal Husbandry	8,734.50
Dairy	850.00
Poultry	915.50
Total Stock for Sections	\$ 10,500.00
Poultry	\$ 2,778.00
Waterworks, including water tower, deep well, pumping machinery, reservoir, filtration plant, fire pump, and piping system	\$ 110,152.79
Pump and two boilers from old power plant	3,781.13
Heating station, including new chimneys with foundations, mechanical stokers and induced draft apparatus, one 250 H. P. Corliss engine directly connected with generator, two 250 H. P. boilers, eight 500 H. P. boilers, four boiler feed pumps, feed water heater and piping system, coal and ash handling machinery, scales, vacuum system, coal hoppers, exciter set, car mover, air compressor, turbine set, and other power plant apparatus	172,862.37
Electric light, including switchboard appliances pole line, transformers and high tension line	29,542.55
Heating tunnel with steam and return main	166,845.40
Sewage system	27,197.01
Sewage disposal system	46,071.35
Fire department	1,000.00
Gas mains	1,750.00
Total General Equipment	\$ 553,202.60
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	
Animal Husbandry	\$ 4,597.56
Agricultural Extension Service	7,119.70
Agricultural Journalism	205.76
Architectural Engineering	46.27
Agricultural Dean's Office	456.94
Bacteriology	4,440.45
Botany	2,510.81
Buildings, Grounds and Construction	17,043.73
Business Manager and Treasurer	323.54
Chemical Engineering	799.39
Ceramic Engineering	726.20
Civil Engineering	65.83
Chemistry	63,730.55
Dean of Men	140.84
Dean of Women	96.13
Dairy Farm	1,637.30
Dairy	3,538.41
Document Room	2,771.95
English	118.46
Economic Science	123.47

Electrical Engineering	1,071.88
Engineering Dean's Office	99.77
Engineering Extension	10,952.41
Forestry	184.73
Farm Crops	415.70
Genetics	706.75
General Publicity Committee	285.79
General Stores	13,555.11
Geology	426.86
History	36.99
Home Economics	1,591.78
Hospital	6,429.09
Horticulture	3,449.59
Industrial Science	106.55
Junior Dean	303.56
Library	460.18
Landscape Architecture	4,781.59
Mathematics	163.57
Mechanical Engineering	5,830.97
Mining Engineering	194.48
Modern Language	33.46
President's Office	312.30
Public Speaking	31.40
Purchasing	186.71
Physics	3,724.04
Physical Training	1,975.31
Poultry	1,391.62
Psychology	53.14
Registrar	880.67
Soils	5,284.15
Trades and Industries	5,041.05
Vocational Education	139.69
Veterinary Dean's Office	96.04
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	337.51
Veterinary Anatomy	1,201.47
Veterinary Investigation	2,363.61
Veterinary Pathology	2,220.37
Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology	1,858.94
Veterinary Surgery	605.78
Zoology and Entomology	6,502.16

Total Miscellaneous Supplies, Departments..... \$ 262,355.53

SUPPLIES SECTION

Animal Husbandry	4,281.66
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	75.18
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management	325.44
Agricultural Experiment Station	3,970.95
Botany and Plant Pathology	993.37
Chemistry	9,631.56
Dairy	3,538.41
Dairy Farm	1,686.16
Engineering Experiment Station and Good Roads	917.41
Engineering Experiment Station (Chemistry)	1,180.99
Entomology	306.98
Farm Crops	1,427.95
Forestry	83.35
Photographic	9,151.56
Pomology	1,361.45
Rural Sociology	114.63
Soils	5,565.14
Truck Crops	73.50
Total Miscellaneous Supplies, Sections.....	\$ 44,794.60
Meat Laboratory	29.60
English	64.85
Farm Crops and Soils	698.06
Horticulture and Botany	539.52
Home Economics	191.19
Poultry	219.36
Total Miscellaneous Supplies, Two-Year.....	\$ 1,742.58

LAND

Farm Proper and Campus	Acres	
Animal Husbandry Farm	978.38	\$244,595.00
Veterinary Investigation Farm	182.065	74,751.81
Agronomy Experimental Farm	80.00	22,000.00
Dairy and Poultry Farm	165.50	49,650.00
	202.90	50,725.00

West Farm (Hircock)	80.00	28,000.00
McDonald Farm	80.00	26,000.00
State Fruit Breeding Farm	17.00	10,000.00
Stanton Acreage	10.00	8,500.00
Lee Acreage	18.00	15,000.00
Cole Acreage	10.00	8,000.00
Kimble Acreage	10.00	3,750.00
Kimble Acreage with buildings	10.00	12,500.00
Lee and Schleiter Acreage	50.00	16,250.00
Searle Acreage	20.00	21,750.00
Rice Acreage	1.75	4,215.79
Lloyd-Jones, Fisher, McDowell Acreage	8.75	15,150.00
Lot 214 Lincoln Way	1.00	3,000.00
Sigma Nu Lot	.685	6,967.47
Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way	.02	500.00
Waltmire Lot	.75	550.00
Totals	1,904.800	\$ 625,855.07

LAND DESCRIPTIONS

FARM PROPER AND CAMPUS

	Acres	
West 1/2 of section 3-83-24	258.69	
East 1/2 of section 4-83-24	259.23	
East 1/2 of section 12-83-24	129.96	
4.96 chains, 20.16 chains in N E corner of the W 1/2 of NW 1/4 4-83-24	10.00	
South 1/2 of SW 1/4 sec 34-84-24	80.00	
SE 1/4 of SE 1/4 sec 33-84-24	40.00	
West 1/2 of SE 1/4 sec 33-84-24	80.00	
East 1/2 of SW 1/4 sec 33-84-24	80.00	
East 1/2 of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 sec 33-84-24	20.00	
Part of lots 2 in SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 sec 33-84-24	15.50	
Part of SW 1/4 south of R.R. sec 33-84-24	5.90	
	978.38	\$244,595.00

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY FARM

All of that part of the NW 1/4 of sec. 10 lying West of Squaw Creek sec. 10-83-24	151.008	
The NW 1/4 of N 1/2 sec. 10-83-24 and N 1/2 sec. 10-83-24 except the east side of 45 acres above described, being 409 ft. east and west by 1485 ft. north and south	31.057	
	182.065	74,751.81

VETERINARY INVESTIGATION FARM

The S 1/2 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of sec. 10-83-24	20.00	
The NW 1/4 of NW 1/4 of sec. 15-83-24	40.00	
	60.00	22,000.00

AGRONOMY EXPERIMENTAL FARM

All that part of the N 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of sec. 20 lying south and east of the right of way of the P.L.D.D.M.&S.R.R.Co. the S 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of sec. 17 except the right of way of the P.L.D.D.M.&S.R.R.Co. the NW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of sec. 21, lot 2 in the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of sec. 16, all that part of the N 1/2 of the SW 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of sec. 17 lying south and east of the right of way of the P.L.D.D.M.&S.R.R.Co., all in Township 83 north, range 24 west of the 5th P.M. Story County, Iowa, containing 165 1/2 acres more or less	165.5	49,650.00
--	-------	-----------

DAIRY AND POULTRY FARM

SW 1/4 of sec. 9, Tp. 84, Range 24	160.00	
N 1/2 of N 1/2 of NW 1/4 sec. 15-84-24	40.00	
Lots 1 and 9 inclusive or lot 1 Frandens Sub to Ames, Iowa, sec. 9-84-24	2.90	
	202.90	50,725.00

WEST FARM (HIRCOCK)

N 1/2 of SE 1/4 sec. 8-83-24	80.00	28,000.00
------------------------------	-------	-----------

MCDONALD FARM

S 1/2 of SE 1/4 sec. 8-83-24	80.00	26,000.00
------------------------------	-------	-----------

STATE FRUIT BREEDING FARM

S 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of sec. 12 T. 95 R. 16 W. 5th P.M. in Floyd County, Iowa, except a strip of land off the north side heretofore sold to the Charles City Western Ry. Co. for right of way	17.00	10,000.00
--	-------	-----------

STANTON ACREAGE		
E½ of S½ of SW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24.....	10.00	\$,500.00
LEE ACREAGE		
North 16 A of W½ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24.....	16.00	15,000.00
COLE ACREAGE		
SE¼ of NE¼ of NE¼ sec. 8-83-24.....	10.00	\$,000.00
KIMBLE ACREAGE		
NE¼ of SE¼ of NE¼ of sec. 8-83-24.....	10.00	3,750.00
KIMBLE ACREAGE WITH BUILDINGS		
SW¼ of NW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24.....	10.00	12,500.00
LEE AND SCHLEITER ACREAGE		
S½ of S½ of NE¼ sec. 8-83-24; SE¼ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 8-83-24.....	50.00	16,250.00
SEALE ACREAGE		
N½ of SW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24.....	20.00	21,750.00
RICE ACREAGE		
7 lots—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 in T. L. Rice's sub-division of Ames; SW¼ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24.....	1.75	4,215.79
LLOYD-JONES, FISHER, McDOWELL ACREAGE		
10 acres located in SW¼ of SW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24 less 5 lots or 1¼ acres.....	8.75	15,150.00
LOT 2154 LINCOLN WAY		
Lot 1 in the NE corner of NW¼ of NE¼ of sec. 9-84-24.....	1.00	3,000.00
SIGMA NU LOT		
East ½ of lot 1 of NE¼ of NE¼ of Grey's sub-division. Frontage 86.62, sec. 9-83-24.....	.685	6,967.47
LOT LYNN AVENUE AND LINCOLN WAY		
East 100 ft. of the north 208 ft. of lot 24 Parkers Addition to Ames, Iowa, being 100 ft. east and west by 208 ft. north and south except that portion lying east and north of a curved line having a radius of about 73 ft. which curved line is tangent to the west line of Lynn Avenue at the point 73 ft. south, and intersects the south line of Lincoln Way at a point 51½ feet west from the point of intersection of the west line of Lynn Avenue and the south line of Lincoln Way and, except the right of way of the Ft.D.D.M. & S.Ry. being about 0.2.....	0.2	500.00
WALTMIRE LOT		
No 11 in T. L. Rice Sub-division of Ames, SW¼ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24.....	.75	550.00
Grand Total acres.....	1,904.80	\$625,855.07

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE BIENNIAL ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Salary Budget for the Fiscal Year 1923-1924 as approved by the Board of Education, showing salary rates in effect at the close of the Biennial Period.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Dean:		
C. F. Curtiss, dean and director (part time).....	\$	3,000.00
Amey Moats, secretary (part time).....		1,020.00
J. H. Zentmire, assistant (part time).....		800.00
Agricultural Engineering:		
J. B. Davidson, head and professor (part time).....		3,850.00
E. M. Mervine, professor.....		3,750.00
C. C. Ayres, associate professor.....		2,800.00
F. C. Fenton, associate professor.....		2,800.00
H. F. Hertz, instructor.....		1,700.00
H. Z. Ryerson, instructor (part time).....		400.00

Lew Wallace, instructor.....	2,000.00
Edward C. Gordon, fellowship.....	240.00
Carl D. Gross, fellowship.....	540.00
A. R. White, mechanician (part time).....	1,110.00
Harry Cameron, farrier (part time).....	750.00
E. E. Gray, toolkeeper (part time).....	810.00
Lyllis Lunde, stenographer.....	840.00

Agricultural Journalism:

F. W. Beckman, head and professor (part time).....	3,600.00
Blair Converse, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
C. R. Smith, instructor.....	2,000.00
Mrs. Royal Alcox, assistant (part time).....	200.00
Dorcas Parks, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, head and professor (part time).....	3,550.00
J. M. Evvard, professor (part time).....	1,000.00
P. S. Shaefer, professor (part time).....	4100.00
M. D. Helser, professor (part time).....	3,700.00
A. B. Caine, associate professor (part time).....	3,350.00
II. S. Stephenson, associate professor.....	3,500.00
A. L. Anderson, associate professor.....	3,200.00
R. G. Anderson, instructor.....	2,400.00
J. C. Holbert, instructor.....	1,800.00
W. E. Beanblossom, instructor.....	1,800.00
Laurence C. Brown, fellowship.....	540.00
Fred J. Beard, fellowship.....	540.00
Chas. B. Cain, scholarship.....	270.00
W. D. Finney, scholarship.....	270.00
P. R. Edwards, scholarship.....	270.00
Alick C. B. Smith, scholarship.....	270.00
Ruby Noel, stenographer.....	1,200.00
Yvonne Vontress, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
J. G. Hammer, farm superintendent.....	2,750.00
George Edwards, cattle herdsman.....	1,800.00
Robert Brown, assistant herdsman.....	1,200.00
Albert Wilkins, horseman.....	1,800.00
Edward Uhl, shepherd.....	1,800.00
Harold Williams, swine herdsman.....	1,800.00
Elmer Koons, teamster.....	1,020.00
Austin Tanner, teamster.....	1,140.00
Glen Lend, teamster.....	1,140.00

(Dairy Husbandry)

Earl Weaver, professor (part time).....	1,975.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
John M. Shaw, instructor (part time).....	1,150.00
W. J. S. Pye, scholarship.....	270.00
David L. Taylor, farm foreman (part time).....	750.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time).....	720.00

(Poultry Husbandry)

H. A. Bittenbender, professor (part time).....	2,250.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant professor (part time).....	2,250.00
C. W. Knox, instructor (part time).....	1,000.00
M. L. Jones, farm superintendent (part time).....	850.00
Marjorie Walsh, stenographer.....	960.00
Iva Robinson, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:

A. H. Kimball, head and professor.....	4,800.00
C. H. Cowgill, associate professor.....	3,000.00
R. M. Baile, associate professor.....	2,400.00
H. G. Sprague, instructor.....	2,500.00
Mrs. C. H. Cowgill, instructor (part time).....	450.00
Marjorie Garretson, stenographer (part time).....	420.00
Geo. H. White, instructor (part time).....	800.00
Ralph E. Lindsey, graduate assistant.....	800.00

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, head and professor (part time).....	4,500.00
Max Levine, associate professor (part time).....	3,000.00
J. C. Weldin, instructor.....	2,400.00
Charles Clark, instructor.....	1,600.00
C. H. Werkman, instructor.....	2,400.00
John H. Watkins, assistant.....	750.00
Clair S. Linton, fellowship.....	540.00
A. G. Raynes, technician.....	1,200.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

Botany:

L. H. Hammel, head and professor (part time).....	4,200.00
L. E. Melhus, professor (part time).....	2,000.00
J. N. Martin, professor (part time).....	2,200.00
A. L. Bakke, associate professor (part time).....	2,700.00
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor.....	2,750.00
Ada Hayden, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
E. F. Castetter, instructor.....	2,100.00
Clarence C. Bausman, instructor.....	1,800.00
Charles Rogers, instructor (part time).....	900.00
Frank C. Trenk, graduate assistant.....	750.00
L. E. Yocum, fellowship.....	540.00
Alice M. Crozier, fellowship.....	540.00
S. J. Dunn, fellowship.....	540.00
R. I. Crafty, curator.....	1,080.00
Oliver Miller, storekeeper.....	1,200.00
Ralph Rothacker, greenhouse assistant (part time).....	360.00
Elizabeth Tiernan, stenographer (part time).....	1,980.00
Isabelle Ames, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Ceramic Engineering:

Paul E. Cox, acting head and associate professor.....	3,300.00
D. A. Moulton, assistant professor (part time).....	1,350.00
Ethel J. Bouffier, instructor.....	2,500.00

Chemical Engineering:

O. R. Sweeney, head and professor.....	5,000.00
H. V. Wright, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
D. Y. Moses, instructor.....	2,000.00
Marjorie Garretson, stenographer (part time).....	420.00
H. A. Webber, graduate assistant.....	800.00

Chemistry:

W. F. Coover, head and professor.....	6,000.00
J. A. Wilkinson, professor.....	4,250.00
F. E. Brown, professor.....	3,800.00
B. I. Fulmer, professor.....	4,000.00
V. E. Nelson, professor.....	4,000.00
Henry Gilman, professor.....	4,400.00
Anson Hayes, professor.....	4,000.00
Ruth O'Brien, associate professor.....	3,200.00
J. H. Buchanan, associate professor.....	3,200.00
Norman A. Clark, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
Nellie Naylor, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
R. H. Hixon, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
J. A. Burrows, instructor.....	2,000.00
H. M. McLaughlin, instructor.....	2,000.00
H. L. Maxwell, instructor.....	2,000.00
C. W. Saunders, instructor.....	2,000.00
W. W. Duecker, instructor.....	1,850.00
O. W. Chapman, instructor.....	1,700.00
Emery Roller, instructor.....	1,700.00
L. C. Heckert, instructor.....	1,700.00
J. B. Shumaker, instructor.....	1,700.00
R. B. Waite, instructor.....	1,700.00
J. J. Canfield, instructor.....	1,700.00
H. W. Wright, instructor.....	1,600.00
M. Barr, instructor.....	1,700.00
C. E. Adams, graduate assistant.....	800.00
B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant.....	850.00
O. E. Lowman, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Georgian Adams, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Harold W. Coles, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Harry P. Evans, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Milo J. Stuntman, graduate assistant.....	750.00
N. J. Beaber, graduate assistant.....	800.00
C. Chyus Scott, graduate assistant.....	750.00
H. E. Flanders, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Margaret House, graduate assistant.....	750.00
E. F. Pollard, graduate assistant.....	750.00
E. E. Moore, graduate assistant.....	800.00
G. H. Brodie, graduate assistant.....	750.00
T. B. Parks, graduate assistant.....	750.00
W. Bernard King, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Wanda Daggott, graduate assistant.....	750.00
R. W. Borgeson, graduate assistant.....	750.00
A. P. Hoelscher, graduate assistant.....	750.00
A. W. Ralston, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Fern Pring, graduate assistant.....	750.00
E. Peterson, graduate assistant.....	700.00

E. H. Wallace, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Noble Hines, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Kenneth Bird, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Ruth Gerber, graduate assistant.....	1,500.00
James B. Allison, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Emerson Bird, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Roy McCracken, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Ferdinand Schulze, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Benjamin Van Evera, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Harold Parker, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Ether Peterson, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Roma Elmer, graduate assistant.....	700.00
Leo M. Christensen, graduate assistant.....	800.00
W. H. Jennings, Jr., graduate assistant.....	750.00
C. E. Irion, technician (part time).....	1,750.00
V. G. Heller, technician.....	2,000.00
Ethla E. Jorgeson, stenographer.....	1,980.00

Civil Engineering:

A. H. Fuller, head and professor (part time).....	4,500.00
T. R. Agg, professor (part time).....	3,300.00
C. S. Nichols, professor.....	3,600.00
J. H. Griffith, professor.....	3,000.00
J. E. Dodge, associate professor.....	3,000.00
W. L. Foster, associate professor.....	3,750.00
R. A. Caughey, associate professor.....	3,300.00
Frank Kerekes, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
M. M. Fisher, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
H. C. Carter, instructor.....	1,800.00
J. N. Cook, instructor.....	2,000.00
L. W. Mahone, instructor.....	1,800.00
L. J. Murphy, instructor.....	1,800.00
R. A. Moyer, instructor.....	1,600.00
Chauncey N. Morse, instructor.....	1,800.00
Edwin A. Finney, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Edward H. Schmidtman, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Harry Neyenesch, graduate assistant.....	800.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time).....	900.00
W. E. Palky, utility man (part time).....	440.00
Verna Knutson, stenographer.....	960.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, head and professor (part time).....	2,250.00
R. W. Hammer, professor (part time).....	2,400.00
C. E. Iverson, associate professor.....	2,200.00
C. E. Iverson, associate professor (part time).....	500.00
F. C. Hinze, instructor (part time).....	2,200.00
R. L. Neasham, instructor.....	2,250.00
L. S. Hyde, instructor.....	2,000.00
Geo. G. DeBor, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
R. J. Quirle, fellowship.....	540.00
F. G. Martin, fellowship.....	540.00
F. L. Battell, bookkeeper (part time).....	600.00
A. Mabel Waters, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Economics:

John E. Brindley, head and professor.....	4,750.00
Paul I. Miller, professor (part time).....	3,000.00
A. F. O'Donnell, professor.....	4,500.00
G. H. VonTungen, professor (part time).....	2,100.00
L. Holmes, professor (part time).....	2,500.00
G. M. Fuller, associate professor.....	3,600.00
J. A. Hopkins, Jr. (part time).....	1,600.00
F. L. Garlock, assistant professor (part time).....	1,250.00
Knute Bjorka, assistant professor (part time).....	1,400.00
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Frank Robotka, assistant professor (part time).....	875.00
Elmer A. Hiler, instructor.....	2,700.00
Horace S. Kern, instructor.....	1,500.00
Ruth Freeland, stenographer.....	960.00
Mrs. W. B. Shippy, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

Electrical Engineering:

F. A. Fish, head and professor.....	4,500.00
F. D. Paine, professor.....	4,200.00
H. McClain, associate professor.....	2,800.00
L. F. Wood, associate professor.....	2,700.00
Edwin Kurtz, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Harmon B. Deal, instructor.....	2,400.00

Donald L. Boyd, instructor.....	2,000.00
O. D. Smalley, instructor.....	2,000.00
E. R. McKee, instructor.....	2,000.00
Charles H. Kraus, instructor.....	2,000.00
R. R. Clem, mechanician.....	1,800.00
Cora B. Willey, stenographer.....	1,000.00

Engineering Dean:

Anson Marston, dean and director (part time).....	5,550.00
Forrest C. Dana, assistant professor.....	3,600.00
E. H. Willmarth, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
Lo Morrow secretary (part time).....	1,800.00
Burnetta Burton, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

English:

A. B. Noble, head and professor.....	3,500.00
W. R. Raymond, professor.....	3,000.00
John M. Thurber, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Dora G. Tompkins, associate professor.....	2,700.00
A. Starbuck, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
J. H. Atkinson, instructor.....	2,100.00
John M. DeHaan, instructor.....	2,000.00
P. H. J. Lange, instructor.....	2,250.00
F. A. Flood, instructor.....	2,000.00
F. W. Lorch, instructor.....	2,000.00
Clarence M. Mitchell, instructor.....	2,000.00
Martin D. Peterson, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ethel Macmillan, instructor.....	1,800.00
Hanna L. Drexel, instructor.....	1,800.00
Ruth B. Safford, instructor.....	1,800.00
Jessie McArthur, instructor.....	1,800.00
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor.....	1,800.00
Ralph H. Singleton, instructor.....	1,800.00
Maude McCormick, instructor.....	1,800.00
Clair C. Olson, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ira S. Bryant, instructor (part time).....	400.00
Euphemia Johnson, instructor (part time).....	400.00
Leora Starkey Dickenson, stenographer.....	840.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, head and professor (part time).....	2,050.00
--	----------

(Farm Crops)

H. D. Hughes, professor (part time).....	2,500.00
John B. Wentz, associate professor.....	3,600.00
J. C. Eldredge, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Edwin R. Henson, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Charles Dorchester, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Robt. G. Reeves, graduate assistant.....	800.00
C. F. Behrens, fellowship.....	540.00
Ethel McGriff, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Frances Nelson, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

(Soils)

P. B. Brown, professor (part time).....	2,000.00
D. R. Johnson, associate professor.....	2,750.00
Paul Emerson, associate professor.....	3,500.00
H. J. Harper, associate professor (part time).....	300.00
L. W. Erdman, assistant professor (part time).....	1,400.00
R. J. Firkin, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
O. E. Overath, instructor.....	2,000.00
D. C. Thayer, instructor.....	2,000.00
Charles C. Prouty, fellowship.....	540.00
J. P. Saunders, fellowship.....	540.00
Letha Seymour, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Genetics:

E. W. Lindstrom, head and professor (part time).....	3,300.00
W. V. Lambert, instructor.....	2,000.00
W. A. Carver, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Mildred Christ, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

Geology:

S. W. Beyer, head and professor (part time).....	1,500.00
S. L. Galpin, associate professor.....	3,300.00
J. E. Smith, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Hugh P. Nicholson, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Lena B. McCulley, stenographer (part time).....	270.00

Graduate Dean:

R. E. Buchanan, dean (part time).....	1,200.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time).....	540.00

History and Psychology:

J. E. Evans, head and professor.....	4,000.00
--------------------------------------	----------

(Psychology)

O. H. Cessna, professor (part time).....	2,500.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor.....	3,300.00
Clayton C. Ross, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
It. L. Howard, instructor.....	2,250.00
Violet Hall, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

(History)

L. B. Schmidt, professor.....	4,200.00
Earle D. Ross, associate professor.....	3,000.00
H. C. Nixon, instructor.....	2,400.00
John E. Nordskog, instructor.....	2,000.00
Violet Hall, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Horticulture:

B. S. Pickett, head and professor.....	5,700.00
H. W. Richey, acting head and professor.....	3,750.00
Emil C. Voiz, associate professor.....	4,000.00
W. B. Ward, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
J. C. Schiller, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ora Smith, assistant.....	1,800.00
H. A. Bowers, fellowship.....	540.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time).....	800.00
John Beardon, gardener (part time).....	1,200.00
Carl S. Fox, greenhouse assistant.....	1,500.00
J. H. Bechtel, greenhouse assistant.....	1,320.00
William Jeffrey, greenhouse assistant.....	1,440.00
Charles Stull, teamster.....	960.00
Thera Angell, stenographer.....	1,140.00
Hazel Hoff, clerk (part time).....	450.00

(Landscape Architecture)

P. H. Elwood, professor (part time).....	3,600.00
Henry F. Kenney, instructor.....	1,800.00
M. E. Bottomley, instructor.....	2,400.00
Pearl Nunemaker, stenographer.....	960.00
Mateal Cox, scholar.....	270.00

(Forestry)

G. R. MacDonald, professor (part time).....	3,000.00
D. S. Jeffers, associate professor.....	2,700.00
H. J. Andrews, assistant professor.....	2,700.00
Perkins Denville, instructor.....	2,250.00
Paul M. Dunn, fellowship.....	540.00
Mrs. L. E. Stanton, stenographer (part time).....	670.00

Home Economics Dean:

Anna E. Richardson, dean.....	5,500.00
Edna E. Wallis, vice dean and professor.....	600.00
Julia Hurd, acting vice dean and professor (part time).....	1,300.00
P. Mabel Nelson, associate professor.....	3,500.00
Pearl Aplan, instructor and assistant.....	1,500.00
Mrs. Lulu R. Lancaster, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Ruth M. Lindquist, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Edith Pearson, secretary.....	1,500.00
Edna Gertsch, stenographer.....	1,000.00
Gladys McKibben, stenographer.....	960.00
Edna Armstrong, stenographer (part time).....	420.00
Gertrude Murray, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Mrs. A. Russell, housekeeper.....	1,000.00
Mrs. E. A. Erland, janitress.....	700.00
Mrs. A. M. Mears, janitress.....	700.00

Applied Art:

Joanna M. Hansen, head and professor.....	3,250.00
Anna M. Henderson, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Mabel Russell, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Mabel Fisher, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Ruby Aronson, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Amanda Jacobson, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Elizabeth Johnson, instructor.....	1,800.00

Agnes Broemil, instructor.....	1,800.00
Marion H. Gardner, instructor.....	1,700.00
M. Arlyn Ellert, instructor.....	1,800.00
Irma Camp, instructor (part time).....	900.00
Ruth Spencer, instructor.....	1,550.00
Wilma B. Keyes, instructor.....	1,600.00
Mabel B. Richardson, instructor (part time).....	750.00
Grace Dewey, graduate assistant.....	750.00

Household Art:

Iva L. Brandt, head and professor.....	2,900.00
Katherine Cranor, Professor.....	2,500.00
Susan L. Bates, associate professor.....	2,400.00
Lillis Knappenberger, associate professor.....	2,100.00
Marie Stephens, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Florence Faust, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mary Gabrielson, instructor.....	1,800.00
Maeford C. McKenzie, instructor.....	1,800.00
Anna Marie Sattler, instructor.....	1,800.00
Olive Settles, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Mildred Briggs, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Marian Abbie Juarie, fellowship.....	540.00

Household Science:

Florence E. Busse, head and professor.....	3,500.00
Viola Bell, associate professor.....	2,100.00
Linda S. Brown, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Lucy Magee, assistant professor (part time).....	1,200.00
Alma Rehmenschneider, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Rueta T. Day, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Eloise Davison, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Ida May Shilling, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Willette Moore, instructor.....	1,800.00
Katherine Howells, instructor.....	1,800.00
Anna G. Riggs, instructor.....	800.00
Emma Louise Samuel, instructor (part time).....	800.00
Ruth Pohlman, fellowship.....	540.00

Teacher Training:

Marcia Turner, associate professor.....	2,400.00
Ida A. Anders, associate professor.....	2,100.00
Regina Josephine Friant, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Lydia O. Jacobson, instructor.....	2,000.00
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor.....	2,000.00
Mrs. Daley H. Kigore, instructor.....	2,000.00
Mary S. Lyle, fellowship.....	540.00

Hygiene:

Dr. J. F. Edwards, head and professor.....	6,000.00
Dr. Erwin W. Johns, assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
Dr. Mary J. Sheldon, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
Dr. Theodore F. Foster, assistant professor (part time).....	1,000.00
Dr. Benj. A. Dvorak, assistant professor (part time).....	1,800.00
Loretta Campbell, stenographer (part time).....	900.00

Industrial Science Dean:

S. W. Beyer, dean and professor (part time).....	4,500.00
Lena B. McCulley, secretary (part time).....	810.00

Library:

Charles H. Brown, librarian.....	5,000.00
Ralph M. Dunbar, assistant librarian.....	3,000.00
Anna Jacobson, library assistant.....	2,100.00
Caroline Orvis, library assistant.....	1,800.00
Frances Warner, library assistant.....	2,100.00
Gertrude Davis, library assistant.....	1,500.00
Bess Lowry, library assistant.....	1,800.00
Grace Oberhelm, library assistant.....	1,500.00
Margaret Morrow, library assistant.....	1,800.00
Mary Battell, library assistant.....	1,380.00
Mary E. Clyde, library assistant.....	1,320.00
Margaret Brown, library assistant.....	1,200.00
Mildred Edwards, library assistant.....	1,200.00
Edith R. Wilson, library assistant.....	1,140.00
Mrs. Anna F. Davis, library assistant.....	1,080.00
Gilberta Luke, library assistant.....	1,080.00
S. Louise Smith, library assistant.....	1,200.00
Viola Eltrem, library assistant (part time).....	500.00
Alice Kirchoff, stenographer.....	840.00

Mathematics:

Edwin R. Smith, head and professor.....	5,000.00
Maria M. Roberts, professor (part time).....	1,000.00
J. R. Sage, associate professor (part time).....	600.00
E. S. Allen, associate professor.....	3,100.00
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor.....	3,000.00
G. W. Snedecor, associate professor.....	2,000.00
J. V. McKelvey, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Julia Colpitts, associate professor.....	3,000.00
A. Helen Tappan, associate professor.....	2,500.00
J. S. Turner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Cornelius Gouwens, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Annie Fleming, assistant professor.....	1,800.00
Bruce Rogers, instructor.....	1,500.00
Howard P. Doole, instructor.....	2,000.00
Marion Daniels, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Martha M. McKelvey, instructor.....	1,500.00
Fred A. Brandner, instructor.....	2,000.00
Helen Smith, instructor.....	1,750.00
J. P. Smith, instructor.....	1,800.00
William J. Harris, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Ralph P. Agnew, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Inez Hussong, stenographer.....	840.00

Mechanical Engineering:

W. H. Meeker, head and professor.....	5,500.00
M. C. Cleghorn, professor.....	1,600.00
R. A. Norman, professor.....	3,600.00
J. G. Hummel, associate professor.....	3,300.00
C. C. Major, associate professor.....	2,700.00
F. W. Eells, associate professor.....	3,000.00
W. J. Diedricks, associate professor.....	2,700.00
John Hug, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
O. A. Olson, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
F. C. Miller, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
C. E. Hansen, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
L. O. Doerr, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
T. B. Hiner, instructor.....	1,700.00
W. Maitland, instructor.....	1,700.00
A. Maitland, instructor.....	1,500.00
E. C. Potter, instructor.....	1,500.00
O. W. Reinhold, instructor.....	1,500.00
Carl Gesser, instructor.....	1,500.00
E. M. Spangler, instructor.....	1,500.00
W. R. Haines, instructor.....	1,500.00
George Bessmer, instructor.....	1,500.00
Frank O. Paulson, student assistant.....	900.00
Dirk Dekker, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Dale Roeder, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Martin Osam, engineer.....	1,800.00
Edward J. Bono, toolroom assistant.....	900.00
Vivian Griffith, stenographer.....	900.00

Military:

Col. Pearl M. Shaffer, head and professor.....	600.00
Maj. John E. Mort, associate professor.....	300.00
Maj. E. E. Gesler, associate professor.....	300.00
Maj. A. Boettcher, associate professor.....	300.00
Lt. S. B. Renshaw, associate professor.....	150.00
Capt. W. P. Schwatel, supply officer.....	150.00
Sergt. G. R. Siewert, horseman.....	300.00
Sergt. A. S. McClay, chief clerk.....	150.00
Harold B. White, property clerk.....	1,800.00
Ruth Miller Critz, stenographer.....	950.00

Mining Engineering:

A. K. Friedrich, acting head and associate professor.....	3,300.00
---	----------

Modern Languages:

Louis DeVries, head and professor (part time).....	3,250.00
Mrs. D. A. Arville, associate professor.....	2,500.00
W. A. Willbrand, instructor.....	2,000.00
Nathaniel Saxe, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ingeborg Lommen, instructor.....	1,000.00

Music:

Tolbert MacRae, head and professor (part time).....	1,800.00
O. H. Hawley, assistant professor (part time).....	1,800.00
Rosalind Cook, instructor (part time).....	400.00
Student bandmaster and librarian.....	100.00
Student band members.....	500.00

Physical Education:

Winifred Tilden, head and professor.....	2,700.00
Agnes Murphy, assistant professor.....	1,850.00
Mae L. Kelley, instructor.....	1,900.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor (part time).....	1,200.00
Matilda Shelby, instructor.....	1,800.00
Ruth B. King, instructor.....	1,700.00
Ruth P. Springer, instructor.....	1,600.00
Mrs. J. P. Reid, janitress.....	300.00

Physical Training:

S. S. Williman, professor (part time).....	1,500.00
L. S. Chandler, associate professor (part time).....	1,500.00
Dr. B. A. Dvorak, assistant professor (part time).....	1,200.00
H. Otopalik, assistant professor (part time).....	2,800.00
Wm. H. Thompson, assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
E. R. Williman, assistant professor (part time).....	600.00
C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time).....	1,750.00
Meri Ross, secretary (part time).....	1,000.00

Physics:

L. B. Spinney, head and professor.....	4,750.00
J. W. Woodrow, professor.....	4,000.00
G. E. Thompson, associate professor.....	2,200.00
Harold Stiles, associate professor.....	2,700.00
William Kuerth, associate professor.....	3,000.00
H. J. Plagge, associate professor.....	2,700.00
A. A. Benedict, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
L. H. Wilson, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
L. W. Butler, assistant professor.....	2,250.00
G. E. Davis, instructor.....	2,250.00
D. M. Smith, instructor.....	2,250.00
L. V. Crum, instructor.....	2,000.00
V. E. Heaton, instructor.....	1,800.00
Arthur C. Bailey, graduate assistant.....	750.00
L. M. Best, student assistant.....	375.00
J. M. Clifton, student assistant.....	375.00
F. H. Hayes, mechanician.....	2,000.00
J. T. Baughman, mechanician.....	1,320.00
Velma Chittenden, stenographer.....	900.00

Public Speaking:

Fredrica Shattuck, head and professor.....	4,000.00
Russell Wagner, assistant professor.....	2,800.00
Lester Raines, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Marian L. Colcord, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Helene B. Wood, instructor.....	2,000.00
Helene E. Wilson, instructor.....	1,600.00
Mildred I. Throne, instructor.....	1,600.00

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time).....	2,000.00
G. I. Mitchell, associate professor (part time).....	1,500.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time).....	1,250.00

Veterinary Dean:

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time).....	4,600.00
C. H. Covault, associate professor.....	3,800.00
F. E. Walsh, assistant professor (part time).....	2,000.00
Nellie Taylor, secretary (part time).....	1,050.00
Doris P. Gray, stenographer.....	900.00

Veterinary Anatomy:

H. S. Murphy, head and professor.....	4,400.00
W. A. Aitk, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
G. W. McNutt, instructor.....	2,400.00
Benjamin A. Zupp, graduate assistant.....	800.00
E. U. Janssen, technician.....	1,200.00

Veterinary Pathology:

E. A. Benbrook, head and professor.....	4,000.00
C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time).....	2,900.00
Casper Larson, instructor.....	1,600.00
Margaret Sloss, technician.....	1,200.00

Veterinary Physiology:

H. D. Bergman, head and professor.....	4,400.00
H. H. Dukes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
George Judisch, instructor (part time).....	500.00
W. J. Bishop, fellowship.....	540.00

Veterinary Surgery:

H. E. Bemis, head and professor (part time).....	4,200.00
W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time).....	3,500.00
Duran H. Summers, scholarship.....	270.00
D. F. Anderson, hospital assistant.....	1,800.00
G. W. Swank, groom.....	1,390.00
Lester Williams, janitor.....	1,020.00

Vocational Education:

W. H. Lancelot, head and professor.....	4,250.00
H. M. Hamlin, associate professor.....	3,200.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor.....	3,000.00
W. H. Bender, assistant professor.....	3,200.00
J. A. Starrak, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
Barton Morgan, instructor.....	2,500.00
H. B. Swanson, instructor (part time).....	1,570.00
Paul I. Barker, instructor (part time).....	1,470.00
Lucinda Foster, stenographer.....	980.00
Bertha L. Lawson, stenographer.....	900.00

Zoology and Entomology:

Carl J. Drake, head and professor (part time).....	3,650.00
J. E. Guthrie, professor.....	3,500.00
F. M. Baldwin, professor.....	3,000.00
F. B. Paddock, associate professor.....	3,500.00
F. A. Fenton, associate professor (part time).....	1,050.00
W. H. Wellhouse, associate professor.....	3,000.00
E. M. Harrison, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Ivan B. Reesler, graduate assistant.....	2,400.00
Hoyt S. Hopkins, assistant professor.....	2,750.00
Sara Hoke, instructor.....	1,600.00
Frederick Chas. Hottes, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Henry A. Stabe, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Thoebe Mentzer, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Harvey L. Sweetman, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Halbert M. Harris, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Winford A. Ruffin, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Dorothy Beam, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Luca M. Hejlinian, graduate assistant.....	750.00
Hazel Olson, instructor (part time).....	1,050.00

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

President:

R. A. Pearson, president.....	\$ 12,000.00
Clarence Pickard, assistant in office.....	2,700.00
H. E. Pride, special assistant (part time).....	1,350.00
May Kenyon, secretary to president.....	2,000.00
Norma Haverly, stenographer.....	1,020.00

Business Manager:

Herman Knapp, business manager (part time).....	5,400.00
Eva Petrie, stenographer.....	1,020.00

Treasurer:

Herman Knapp, treasurer (See Bus. Mgr.).....	
Esther Bowen, bookkeeper.....	1,600.00
Lola Russell, cashier.....	1,320.00
Mrs. Ida Moore, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Emma Corey, stenographer.....	960.00

Purchasing Agent:

G. P. Bowdish, purchasing agent (part time).....	2,500.00
Rose Reusser, stenographer.....	1,320.00
A. A. Smith, clerk.....	1,860.00
Hattie L. Adams, clerk.....	1,080.00
C. S. Jackson, storekeeper.....	1,500.00
Emma Cory, clerk (part time).....	450.00

Secretary:

E. M. Effler, auditor and secretary.....	3,000.00
J. F. Hall, bookkeeper.....	2,060.00
Mrs. A. M. Kirby, stenographer.....	1,080.00

Dean of Men:

John E. Foster, dean of men.....	4,150.00
Mrs. R. E. Winfree, assistant.....	1,080.00
Louis DeVries, adviser of foreign students (part time).....	350.00

Dean of Women:

Julia W. Stanton, dean of women.....	2,400.00
Louise Wiese, assistant	1,200.00

Dean of Junior College:

Maria M. Roberts, dean and professor (part time).....	3,000.00
J. R. Sage, vice-dean (part time).....	400.00
Myra Whited, assistant to dean.....	1,800.00
Ruth Fotsch, assistant.....	1,200.00
Edith Doe, stenographer	1,200.00
Gladys Scott, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Margaret Liston, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time).....	300.00

Registrar:

J. R. Sage, registrar (part time).....	2,250.00
Grace Campbell, clerk	1,800.00
Jessie M. Kelley, clerk	1,500.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time).....	1,300.00
Hazel Selover, clerk	1,400.00
Mrs. Adelba Cooper, stenographer.....	960.00
Zella Ulum, stenographer	1,140.00
Eva Lampman, stenographer	900.00
Mrs. Esther Overman, clerk	900.00
Irma McDowell, clerk	900.00
Ruth Parsons, clerk	900.00

Buildings and Grounds:

Thomas Sless, superintendent (part time).....	1,750.00
L. W. Van Patten, chief clerk (part time).....	900.00
Gertrude Monroe, clerk	840.00
Grace Carberry, clerk	900.00
G. A. Campbell, chief engineer	2,000.00
S. C. Edwards, first engineer	1,500.00
C. N. Vickery, second engineer.....	1,500.00
S. P. Ross, third engineer.....	1,500.00
Sam Hagen, boilerman	1,920.00
D. H. Belmer, filterman	1,200.00
Nute Hegland, watchman	1,200.00
W. O. Day, watchman	1,140.00
Louis Roe, head janitor	1,380.00
Janitors, 24 averaging \$1,020.00.....	24,480.00

NON-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Administration:

Merle Harker, stenographer	\$ 960.00
----------------------------------	-----------

Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:

W. L. Harter, associate professor.....	3,200.00
Millard Peck, instructor	1,800.00
Mrs. B. W. Shipley, stenographer (part time).....	100.00

Agricultural Engineering:

A. W. Turner, associate professor	2,800.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor (part time).....	1,800.00
Truman E. Henton, fellowship	540.00
A. R. White, machanician (part time).....	390.00
E. E. Gray, toolkeeper (part time).....	300.00
Anna Berg, stenographer (part time).....	240.00

Animal Husbandry:

W. F. LaGrange, professor	3,300.00
Charles H. Burge, instructor	2,500.00
W. M. Vernon, instructor	2,500.00
J. R. Redditt, instructor	1,500.00
C. W. Knox, instructor (part time).....	1,000.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time).....	1,000.00
Yvonne VonTrees, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Chemistry:

L. T. Anderegg, assistant professor	2,500.00
Anne White, graduate assistant	750.00

Dairying:

E. F. Goss, associate professor (part time).....	2,850.00
Porter Henderson, instructor	1,500.00
Ethel Alcott, stenographer	450.00

English:

Esther L. Cooper, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Mabel A. Fleming, instructor	1,900.00
Mrs. J. F. Kirkman, instructor	1,800.00
Heleen Younker, instructor	1,800.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

Russell M. Vifquain, associate professor.....	3,300.00
E. T. Erickson, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
F. K. Dubbert, instructor	2,000.00

Home Economics:

Julia L. Hurd, professor and supervisor (part time).....	1,700.00
Emma L. Samuel, instructor (part time).....	1,100.00
Electa Gibson, instructor	1,750.00
Mrs. Henry Ness, instructor	500.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor (part time).....	500.00
Fern Bovenmeyer, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
Mrs. Thomas Fultz, janitress	350.00
Mrs. Florence Hayworth, janitress.....	350.00

Horticulture:

J. C. Cunningham, professor	4,150.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor	2,500.00
Ralph Rothacker, instructor (part time).....	1,740.00
Marcella Roche, stenographer	1,020.00

Mathematics:

Gertrude Herr, assistant professor	2,700.00
Florence Catlin, instructor	1,800.00
Iva Ernberger, instructor	1,800.00
Stanley Bolks, graduate assistant	750.00

Physical Training:

C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time).....	1,500.00
--	----------

Public Speaking:

L. F. Kahle, instructor (part time).....	540.00
--	--------

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time).....	2,000.00
G. I. Mitchell, associate professor (part time).....	1,500.00
H. J. Nethken, instructor	2,500.00
R. C. Riedesel, instructor	2,100.00
L. P. Ardure, instructor (part time).....	1,250.00
W. T. Elder, assistant professor	2,300.00
E. C. Flynn, assistant professor	2,100.00
L. E. Puth, instructor	1,800.00
H. E. Howell, instructor	1,800.00
Virgil Gander, instructor	1,700.00
Wm. M. Alsln, instructor	1,800.00
Maude Doran, stenographer	960.00

Veterinary Pathology:

C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time).....	500.00
--	--------

Veterinary Surgery:

W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time).....	300.00
---	--------

Zoology and Entomology:

John G. Jessup, instructor	2,000.00
----------------------------------	----------

U. S. Veterans' Bureau Students:

W. F. Cramer, associate professor	3,000.00
Anna M. Carr, instructor	1,900.00
Wilbur P. Douglass, instructor	1,800.00
E. O. Slater, instructor	1,250.00
W. F. Nussbaum, instructor	1,750.00
Mrs. Ed. Rutherford, clerk	1,020.00
Frank W. Wesco, instructor	1,500.00

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time).....	\$ 600.00
H. E. Bemis, professor (part time).....	500.00
Nelle Taylor, secretary (part time).....	450.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

STATE FUNDS

Director:

C. F. Curtiss, director (part time)	\$ 2,400.00
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time)	300.00
Amy Mosia, secretary (part time)	600.00
J. H. Zentmire, clerk (part time)	800.00

Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:

C. L. Holmes, chief (part time)	2,500.00
Paul L. Miller, assistant chief (part time)	1,000.00
Knute Bjork, assistant (part time)	1,400.00
Fred L. Garlock, assistant (part time)	1,250.00
John A. Hopkins, Jr., assistant (part time)	1,600.00
C. W. Crickman, assistant	2,200.00
Harlin Loomer, assistant	1,800.00
Edgar B. Hurd, assistant	1,500.00
W. H. Youngman, assistant	2,000.00
Frank Robotka, assistant (part time)	1,750.00
William G. Finn, fellowship	540.00
John A. Winslow, scholarship	270.00
J. L. Dunaway, scholarship	270.00
Gladys Draper, assistant	1,400.00
Frances Elliott, stenographer	900.00
Elizabeth Oughton, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. B. W. Shippy, stenographer (part time)	500.00
Myrtle Larson, clerk	840.00
Bertha Van Epps, clerk	900.00
Lila Morris, clerk	840.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, chief (part time)	1,900.00
E. V. Collins, assistant chief	3,200.00
Henry Glese, assistant	2,750.00
Walter L. Moore, fellowship	540.00
Anna Berg, stenographer	640.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, chief (part time)	1,700.00
J. M. Eward, chief (part time)	4,000.00
P. S. Shearer, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
M. D. Helser, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
A. B. Caine, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant chief (part time)	1,375.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	2,100.00
W. E. Hammond, superintendent of exper.	1,225.00
M. D. Farnsworth, assistant superintendent	2,600.00
Q. W. Wallace, assistant	540.00
K. K. Hennessy, fellowship	960.00
C. L. Glasbeek, farm foreman	1,020.00
W. W. Garmon, assistant herdsman	900.00
Velma R. Sterns, stenographer	1,080.00
Mary Barnes, stenographer	900.00
Thelma Gaston, stenographer	1,100.00
Florence Key, computer	

(Dairy Husbandry)

Earl Weaver, chief (part time)	725.00
John M. Shaw, assistant chief (part time)	1,150.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant (part time)	300.00
Burton S. Ockerkirk, fellowship	540.00
David S. Taylor, farm foreman (part time)	750.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time)	300.00
Alice W. Fowler, computer	900.00

(Poultry Husbandry)

H. A. Bittenbender, chief (part time)	1,750.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant chief (part time)	750.00
M. L. Jones, superintendent of exper. (part time)	550.00
Iva Robison, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, chief (part time)	200.00
Buford H. Butcher, graduate assistant	900.00

Botany and Plant Pathology:

L. H. Pammel, chief (part time)	300.00
I. E. Melhus, chief (part time)	2,000.00
Charlotte M. King, assistant chief	1,300.00

L. W. Darrell, assistant chief	2,700.00
A. L. Bakke, assistant (part time)	300.00
J. N. Martin, assistant (part time)	300.00
Christine M. Berkhout, fellowship	540.00
Frank Van Haltern, field assistant	1,080.00
Gladys Ross, stenographer	960.00
Ray F. Crawford, assistant	1,800.00
O. H. Elmer, assistant	1,800.00
Wm. T. H. Ho, graduate assistant	540.00
M. A. Smith, fellowship	540.00

Bulletin Office:

F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time)	900.00
Mrs. Royal Alcox, assistant editor (part time)	1,000.00
Dorcas Parks, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Chemistry:

W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	1,600.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time)	775.00
O. H. Gerhardt, assistant	1,800.00
J. A. Schulz, assistant	2,100.00
Eleanor Mears, stenographer	300.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, chief (part time)	1,650.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time)	1,700.00
F. P. Sherwood, assistant chief	2,150.00
M. P. Baker, assistant	2,000.00
H. L. Neethling, fellowship	540.00
Charles N. Shepardson, fellowship	540.00
A. Mabel Waters, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Entomology:

Carl J. Drake, chief (part time)	1,060.00
F. A. Fenton, assistant chief (part time)	2,150.00
R. L. Parker, assistant	2,400.00
L. L. English, graduate assistant	850.00
Hazel Eckberg, stenographer (part time)	720.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, vice-director and chief (part time)	400.00
--	--------

(Farm Crops)

H. D. Hughes, chief (part time)	1,900.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time)	1,600.00
E. S. Wilkins, assistant chief	3,000.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of exper. (part time)	1,900.00
S. N. McKinsey, fellowship	540.00
H. B. Riley, fellowship	540.00
Virgil Law, farm superintendent	1,200.00
Elmer Olson, field foreman	1,200.00
Ruth Terrill, stenographer	900.00
Vera A. Parks, stenographer	900.00

(Soils)

P. E. Brown, chief (part time)	1,500.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time)	2,600.00
L. W. Erdman, assistant chief (part time)	1,400.00
H. J. Harper, assistant chief (part time)	1,000.00
G. G. Pohlman, fellowship	540.00
Henry G. M. Jacobsen, fellowship	540.00
Letha Seymour, stenographer (part time)	450.00

(Soil Survey)

W. H. Stevenson, in charge (part time)	1,700.00
P. E. Brown, associate in charge (part time)	800.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time)	1,000.00
A. M. O'Neal, Jr., surveyor	2,600.00
T. H. Benton, surveyor	2,400.00
D. S. Gray, surveyor	2,400.00
C. L. Orrben, surveyor	2,200.00
W. G. Baker, assistant field exp.	2,200.00
J. L. Boatman, assistant field exp.	2,600.00
Bryant Boatman, assistant field exp.	1,900.00
Frances McGivern, stenographer	1,200.00

Genetics:

E. W. Lindstrom, chief (part time)	1,500.00
------------------------------------	----------

Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	1,200.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time)	2,200.00
H. H. Plagge, assistant	2,200.00
W. D. Reineke, graduate assistant	750.00
Francis M. Coe, graduate assistant	750.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time)	800.00
Marjorie Nichols, stenographer	960.00
(Forestry)	
G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time)	1,200.00
E. W. Watkins, fellowship	540.00
Willien Fish, stenographer (part time)	570.00
(Landscape Architecture)	
P. H. Elwood, chief (part time)	300.00
(Truck Crops)	
A. T. Erwin, chief (part time)	3,000.00
W. C. Calvert, assistant chief	2,250.00
Joseph B. Edmonds, fellowship	540.00
John Reardon, gardener (part time)	300.00
Alice M. Hansen, stenographer	480.00
Emery M. Emmert, graduate assistant	800.00
Photography:	
E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time)	2,100.00
E. Luke Dearing, assistant	1,400.00
Rural Sociology:	
G. H. Von Tungeln (part time)	1,900.00
J. F. Thaden, assistant	2,000.00
Mrs. Alice M. Hansen, stenographer	450.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION MATCH FUND

Director:	
C. F. Curtiss, director (part time)	\$ 600.00
Animal Husbandry:	
W. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time)	615.00
Bulletins:	
E. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time)	300.00
Chemistry:	
W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	1,200.00
Dairying:	
M. Mortensen, chief (part time)	600.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time)	400.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	600.00
H. D. Hughes, chief (part time)	600.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time)	200.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of exper. (part time)	900.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	600.00
(Forestry)	
G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time)	300.00
(Truck Crops)	
A. T. Erwin, chief (part time)	600.00
Photography:	
E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time)	300.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION ADAMS FUND

Animal Husbandry:	
H. H. Kildee, chief (part time)	\$ 500.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time)	615.00
(Dairy Husbandry)	
Earl Weaver, chief (part time)	900.00
Chemistry:	
W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	400.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time)	600.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	500.00
P. E. Brown, chief (part time)	200.00
H. J. Harper, assistant chief (part time)	1,700.00
E. V. Abbott, fellowship	540.00
William J. Hart, fellowship	540.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	1,600.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time)	400.00
Erwin Kreft, orchard superintendent (part time)	300.00

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Anson Marston, director (part time)	800.00
H. E. Pride, bulletin editor (part time)	900.00
Robley Winfrey, assistant editor (part time)	1,350.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time)	3,200.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time)	2,700.00
Palmer B. Place, assistant chemical engineer	1,600.00
Max Levine, bacteriologist (part time)	300.00
Clair S. Linton, assistant bacteriologist	1,800.00
Merlin G. Spangler, electrical and mechanical engineer	2,700.00
D. A. Moulton, ceramic engineer (part time)	1,350.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time)	2,200.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanic (part time)	500.00
A. F. O'Donnell, economist	1,000.00
Jo Morrow, secretary (part time)	120.00
Velma Stearns, stenographer	500.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time)	440.00
J. W. Johnson, assistant engineer	2,000.00
Carl D. Gross, assistant engineer	1,800.00

GOOD ROADS EXPERIMENTATION

Anson Marston, director (part time)	400.00
T. R. Agg, highway engineer (part time)	1,200.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time)	550.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time)	300.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time)	300.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanic (part time)	600.00
Velma Stearns, stenographer (part time)	420.00

VETERINARY INVESTIGATIONS

C. H. Stange, director (part time)	800.00
Charles Murray, professor	4,400.00
S. H. McNutt, assistant professor	2,800.00
H. E. Beister, assistant professor	2,700.00
Paul Purwin, assistant	1,900.00
Joe Hain, animal caretaker (part time)	1,300.00
John Inglis, farm superintendent	1,020.00
Mrs. F. J. Beard, stenographer (part time)	300.00

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

D. C. Faber, director	4,500.00
R. S. Wallis, professor	3,600.00
J. V. Lynn, associate professor	3,600.00
Earl J. Reeder, assistant professor	3,000.00
Charles Roach, assistant professor (part time)	1,300.00
R. H. Holbrook, combustion engineer	3,000.00
Stanley Pinel, assistant engineer	2,400.00
V. L. Klein, assistant professor	2,400.00
Robley Winfrey, bulletin editor (part time)	750.00

L. G. Rayness, chief clerk.....	1,500.00
Ethel Dawson, stenographer (part time).....	450.00
Doris D. Gray, stenographer.....	900.00
Fern McCleary, clerk.....	900.00
Mrs. W. A. Tanner, stenographer.....	900.00

AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE

	Federal	State
Project 1. Administration:		
R. K. Hiles, director.....	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time).....	2,500.00	
W. L. Harper, secretary.....	2,500.00	
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time).....		300.00
Clarice H. Berdin, secretary to director.....		1,350.00
Kate Miller, office supervisor.....		1,350.00
Mrs. G. R. Alley, bookkeeper.....		1,200.00
Mrs. M. Van Patten, report clerk.....		1,050.00
Mary Ghrist, filing clerk.....		1,020.00
Mrs. Arthur Buente, stenographer.....		1,200.00
Mrs. Mabel Wright, bulletin clerk.....		900.00
Bernice Sucher, office clerk.....		900.00
Mrs. Maude McDowell, stenographer.....		900.00
Charlotte Judge, clerk.....		840.00
Lula Ford Barr, clerk.....		840.00

Project 2. County Extension Work:

Muri McDonald, assistant director (part time).....	3,500.00
Don E. Fish, dist. ext. agt. (part time).....	2,400.00
E. F. Graff, dist. ext. agt. (part time).....	2,200.00
J. W. Merrill, dist. ext. agt. (part time).....	3,000.00
H. L. Elighling, dist. ext. agt. (part time).....	2,300.00
Elva Gardner, stenographer.....	1,050.00
Jennie Erickson, clerk.....	900.00

Project 3. County Extension Agent Work in Home Economics:

Neale S. Knowles, professor (part time).....	2,550.00
Avis Talcott, assistant professor (part time).....	1,300.00
Co. ext. agts. in home ec. salaries.....	15,000.00
Lova Van Benthussen, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Marie Roberts (part time).....	1,200.00

Project 5. Boys and Girls Club Work:

P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time).....	2,350.00
J. S. Quist, agent in club work (part time).....	2,200.00
Josephine Arquis, agent in club work (part time).....	1,900.00
F. P. Reed, agent in club work (part time).....	1,700.00
Mrs. Edith Barker, agent in club work.....	2,500.00
Extension agents in club work, salaries.....	6,000.00
Mary Petty, stenographer.....	1,020.00

Project 6. Farm Management:

S. H. Thompson, professor (part time).....	1,800.00
J. C. Galloway, associate professor (part time).....	1,800.00
L. G. Allbaugh, assistant professor (part time).....	1,500.00
H. B. Rowe, assistant.....	1,800.00

Project 7. Agricultural Engineering:

A. W. Clyde, associate professor.....	3,100.00
H. H. Sunderlin, associate professor.....	3,000.00

Project 8. Farm Crops and Soils:

M. A. Hauser, professor.....	2,800.00
F. G. Churchill, professor.....	3,300.00
H. W. Warner, associate professor.....	3,000.00
E. S. Dyas, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Orley Ryan, stenographer.....	900.00

Project 9. Dairy Production:

L. C. Funk, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
C. B. Finley, associate professor.....	3,000.00
J. N. Spender, assistant.....	1,620.00
Mary Fox, stenographer.....	1,620.00

Project 10. Dairy Manufacture:

A. W. Rudnick, professor.....	3,500.00
J. J. Brunner, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
F. M. Sheldon, instructor.....	2,100.00

Project 11. Prevention of Animal Diseases:

K. W. Stouder, professor veterinary medicine.....	4,200.00
---	----------

Project 12. Horticultural Pomology Work:

C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time).....	1,350.00
H. E. Nichols, associate professor.....	2,900.00
C. S. Holland, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
Mildred Lidel, stenographer.....	900.00

Project 13. Poultry Husbandry:

W. H. Lapp, professor.....	3,500.00
J. J. Warren, assistant professor.....	2,700.00
E. J. Rood, assistant.....	2,400.00
J. H. Bardsley, assistant professor.....	2,600.00
Sena Hendrickson, stenographer.....	1,020.00

Project 14A. Home Economics:

Margaret M. Baker, professor.....	3,000.00
Florence Inlay, assistant professor.....	2,200.00
Dorothy M. Taylor, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Mrs. Alma H. Jones, instructor.....	2,200.00

Project 14B. Clothing:

Gertrude Owen, instructor.....	1,800.00
Alma Helner, instructor.....	1,800.00
Martha E. Foster, assistant professor.....	2,300.00
Ruby Kasser, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mabel Rockhill, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mildred B. Elder, instructor.....	2,000.00
Allie M. Smith, assistant professor.....	400.00

Project 14C. House Furnishings:

Elsie Richardson, instructor.....	2,100.00
-----------------------------------	----------

Project 14D. Home Management:

Gertrude Lynn, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Louise Griffith, stenographer.....	900.00

Project 15. Animal Husbandry:

Rex Bersford, professor.....	3,400.00
C. W. McDonald, associate professor.....	2,900.00
E. L. Quaff, associate professor.....	2,800.00
R. W. Snyder, assistant.....	2,300.00
Hattie Ball, stenographer.....	900.00

Project 16. Truck Crops:

C. L. Fitch, professor.....	2,900.00
C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time).....	1,350.00
Mrs. Lydia White, stenographer (part time).....	480.00

Project 17. Apilary Work:

F. B. Paddock, state apiarist.....	
A. D. Worthington, assistant apilary work.....	1,100.00
Velma Kingsbury, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 18. Visual Aids:

Charles Roach, visual instructor (part time).....	1,300.00
Ethel M. Dawson, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 19. Plant Diseases:

D. R. Porter, associate professor.....	1,000.00
--	----------

Project 20. Marketing:

S. H. Thompson, professor (part time).....	1,800.00
Frank Robotka, associate professor (part time).....	875.00
C. W. Hammans, assistant professor.....	3,200.00
E. L. Cady, assistant professor.....	2,200.00

Project 21. Information Service:

H. J. Metcalf, extension information service.....	2,800.00
Velma Kingsbury, stenographer (part time).....	450.00

Project 22. Landscape architecture:

Chas. H. Diggs, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
--	----------

Project 23. Injurious Insects:

F. D. Butcher, ext. entomol.....	2,200.00
----------------------------------	----------

Project 24. Rural Organizations:	
W. H. Stacy, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Mrs. Lydia White, stenographer (part time).....	480.00
Project 25. Forestry:	
I. T. Bode, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Aplary Inspection Fund:	
A. D. Worthington, assistant aplary work (part time).....	1,100.00
Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:	
Grant Chapman, field instructor.....	3,000.00
I. W. VanNise, field instructor.....	2,800.00

REPAIRS AND MINOR IMPROVEMENTS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of buildings (part time).....	2,900.00
L. W. Van Patten, chief clerk (part time).....	900.00
Fred Stocker, foreman.....	2,400.00
John Hamilton, carpenter.....	2,100.00
A. R. Peel, plumber.....	2,220.00
J. P. Reid, painter.....	2,100.00
A. W. Minott, electrician.....	2,100.00
Tom Fultz, teamster.....	900.00

MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC GROUNDS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of grounds (part time).....	500.00
P. H. Elwood, landscape architect (part time).....	600.00
Swan Eckberg, landscape gardener.....	1,500.00
George Bauge, foreman.....	1,320.00

SUMMER SESSION

Agricultural Engineering:	
E. M. Mervine, associate professor.....	471.42
F. C. Fenton, associate professor.....	392.85
A. W. Turner, associate professor.....	345.71
H. Z. Ryerson, instructor.....	408.57
H. P. Hertz, instructor.....	60.71

Agricultural Journalism:	
Blair Converse, assistant professor.....	316.07

Animal Husbandry:	
W. F. LaGrange, professor.....	471.43
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor.....	214.28
R. S. Bortor, assistant professor.....	371.42
A. L. Anderson, assistant professor.....	457.14
Fordyce Eby, assistant professor.....	157.14
F. W. Wesco, instructor.....	112.50
Chas. Burge, instructor.....	267.14
R. G. Anderson, instructor.....	314.28

Architectural Engineering:	
C. H. Cowgill, associate professor.....	428.56

Botany:	
J. N. Martin, professor.....	208.33
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor.....	453.56

Ceramics:	
Paul Cox, associate professor.....	225.00

Chemistry:	
Henry Gilman, associate professor.....	500.00
Anson Hayes, associate professor.....	482.14
J. H. Buchanan, associate professor.....	228.57
Nellie Naylor, associate professor.....	185.72
H. M. McLaughlin, graduate assistant.....	240.00
J. A. Burrows, graduate assistant.....	240.00
H. L. Maxwell, graduate assistant.....	60.00
W. W. Duecker, graduate assistant.....	240.00
Glen Naudain, graduate assistant.....	60.00
H. E. Flanders, graduate assistant.....	240.00
O. W. Chapman, graduate assistant.....	120.00
Elizabeth McKim, graduate assistant.....	60.00

B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant.....	120.00
J. J. Canfield, graduate assistant.....	60.00
Mikkel Frankfort, graduate assistant.....	60.00
O. N. Massengale, graduate assistant.....	60.00
Ruth Gerber, graduate assistant.....	60.00
A. P. Hoelscher, graduate assistant.....	60.00
C. W. Saunders, graduate assistant.....	120.00
L. C. Heckert, graduate assistant.....	120.00
H. W. Wright, graduate assistant.....	120.00

Civil Engineering:	
C. C. Wiley, professor.....	750.00
Quincy Ayres.....	200.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor.....	171.42
C. M. Fisher, assistant professor.....	157.14
J. N. Cook, instructor.....	285.70
R. V. Newcomb, instructor.....	171.42
L. W. Mahone, instructor.....	257.14
W. M. Alsin, instructor.....	128.57
Berry Brevik, instructor.....	142.02

Economics:	
W. L. Harter, associate professor.....	228.57
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor.....	352.14
E. J. Working, instructor.....	428.56
Millard Peck, instructor.....	128.57
H. S. Kern, instructor.....	112.50

Engineering Problems:	
F. C. Dana, associate professor.....	250.00
E. H. Willmarth, assistant professor.....	171.42

English:	
W. R. Raymond, associate professor.....	214.28
J. M. Thurber, associate professor.....	214.28
A. Starbuck, assistant professor.....	164.28
J. H. Atkinson, assistant professor.....	200.00
C. M. Mitchell, instructor.....	114.28
Maude McCormick, assistant professor.....	225.00
Lulu C. Daniels, instructor.....	121.42
Mrs. C. C. Stevens, instructor.....	125.00
Helen Younker, instructor.....	121.42
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor.....	246.42
Ethel MacMillan, instructor.....	128.57
John M. DeHaan, instructor.....	142.78

Farm Crops:	
D. R. Johnson, associate professor.....	196.42
R. M. Viquain, associate professor.....	235.71
J. C. Eldridge, assistant professor.....	321.44
B. J. Perkins, assistant professor.....	635.71
C. S. Dorchester, assistant professor.....	178.57
D. C. Thayer, instructor.....	142.85
O. E. Overseith, instructor.....	142.85
S. N. Smith, instructor.....	142.85
G. R. Rinehart, graduate assistant.....	27.50
S. N. McKinsey, graduate assistant.....	27.50
E. R. Henson, instructor.....	272.81
Jno. J. Auten, instructor.....	321.42
E. T. Erickson, instructor.....	455.71

Forestry:	
D. S. Jeffers, associate professor.....	771.41
Perkins Coville, instructor.....	642.85

Geology:	
S. L. Galpin, associate professor.....	471.42
Jno. E. Smith, assistant professor.....	85.72

History:	
L. B. Schmidt, professor.....	340.00
E. D. Ross, associate professor.....	214.28

Home Economics:	
Katherine T. Cranor, professor.....	178.57
Susan L. Bates, associate professor.....	150.00
Marcia E. Turner, associate professor.....	171.43

Rosamond Cook, associate professor.....	562.50
N. Beth Bailey, associate professor.....	150.00
Belle Lowe, associate professor.....	150.00
Lillis Knappenberger, associate professor.....	150.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor.....	150.00
Blanche Ingersoll, assistant professor.....	192.85
Marie Stephens, assistant professor.....	142.85
Florence Faust, instructor.....	271.42
Electa Gibson, instructor.....	242.85
Irma Camp, instructor.....	121.42
Mary Eck, instructor.....	214.30
Mrs. Nell Johnson, instructor.....	125.00
Eloise Davison, instructor.....	62.50
Marion Gardner, instructor.....	142.85
Ida May Shilling, associate professor.....	121.42
Willette Moore, instructor.....	157.14
Katherine Howells, instructor.....	104.78
Alma Riemenschneider, assistant professor.....	128.57
Lulu R. Lancaster, assistant professor.....	142.86
Mrs. L. S. Brown, assistant professor.....	178.58
Oliver Settles, assistant professor.....	171.43
Regina Friant, assistant professor.....	171.43
L. Grace Magee, assistant professor.....	85.71
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor.....	342.85
Ruth Staples, instructor.....	142.85
Ruth Spencer, instructor.....	150.00
Electa Gibson, instructor.....	242.00
Mrs. Henry Ness, instructor.....	114.28
Mrs. Thomas Fultz, maid.....	26.25
Horticulture:	
H. W. Richoy, professor.....	500.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor.....	357.14
Mathematics:	
G. W. Snedecor, associate professor.....	400.00
A. H. Tappan, associate professor.....	178.57
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor.....	200.00
E. S. Allen, associate professor.....	442.85
J. V. McKelvey, associate professor.....	149.70
Gertrude Herr, assistant professor.....	178.57
Cornelius Gouwens, assistant professor.....	342.85
Pay Farnum, instructor.....	125.00
Helen Smith, instructor.....	177.08
M. M. McKelvey, instructor.....	83.32
Marion Daniels, assistant professor.....	150.00
Gertrude Herr, assistant professor.....	192.85
Annie Fleming, assistant professor.....	128.57
H. P. Doole, instructor.....	257.14
Florence Catlin, instructor.....	250.00
Mechanical Engineering:	
R. A. Norman, associate professor.....	500.00
M. P. Cleghorn, associate professor.....	128.57
John Hug, assistant professor.....	357.14
F. C. Miller, assistant professor.....	214.28
E. M. Spangler, instructor.....	225.00
Andrew Maitland, instructor.....	225.00
William Maitland, instructor.....	485.70
Modern Languages:	
Mrs. D. A. Arville, assistant professor.....	335.71
Ingeborg Lommen, instructor.....	142.85
Physical Education, Women:	
Winifred R. Tilden, professor.....	385.70
Agnes K. Murphy, assistant professor.....	264.28
Grace Dewey, assistant.....	30.00
Dorothy Cook, instructor.....	300.00
Irene L. Springer, instructor.....	114.29
Mercie Carley, assistant.....	21.60
Physical Education, Men:	
C. E. Daubert, instructor.....	578.56
Physics:	
Harold Stiles, associate professor.....	337.49
H. H. Plage, associate professor.....	289.28
Wm. Kunerth, associate professor.....	492.83
V. E. Heaton, instructor.....	200.00

Psychology:

O. H. Cessna, professor.....	275.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor.....	600.00
A. L. Rhotan, associate professor.....	235.72
Nira M. Kilse, instructor.....	75.00
Marjorie French, assistant.....	15.00

Public Speaking:

Fredrica V. Shattuck, professor.....	235.71
Lester Raines, assistant professor.....	657.14
Russell Wagner, assistant professor.....	200.00
Helen Wilson, instructor.....	385.71
Mildred Throne, instructor.....	114.28
Clay Harshbarger, instructor.....	142.85

Trades and Industries:

J. M. Early, assistant professor.....	428.56
L. P. Arduser, instructor.....	385.71
H. E. Howell, instructor.....	385.71
W. T. Elder, instructor.....	585.70
E. C. Flynn, instructor.....	150.00
Virgil Gunner, instructor.....	242.85

Vocational Education:

H. M. Hamlin, assistant professor.....	773.80
W. H. Bender, assistant professor.....	814.27
Eva Lewers, instructor.....	257.12
J. A. Starrak, instructor.....	602.39
H. B. Swanson, instructor.....	202.38
D. W. Hamilton, instructor.....	175.00
Ida M. Yates, instructor.....	232.14
Barton Morgan, instructor.....	119.05
Paul I. Barker, instructor.....	114.28

Zoology:

F. M. Baldwin, professor.....	573.56
J. E. Guthrie, professor.....	280.00
F. B. Paddock, associate professor.....	485.71
W. H. Wellhouse, assistant professor.....	354.28
L. L. Ressler, instructor.....	171.42
Phoebe Mentzer, graduate assistant.....	180.00
F. C. Hottes, graduate assistant.....	60.00
H. M. Harris, graduate assistant.....	60.00
R. L. Parker, instructor.....	285.71

Ringling Chimes:

Durward Early.....	56.25
Glen Kruwell.....	37.50

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER
Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1923
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Support Fund	\$ 509.10		\$ 211.63		\$ 789.73		\$ 790.73
Vocational Education U. S. Support			9,032.88		9,032.88		9,032.88
Endowment Interest Fund			35,276.80		35,276.80		35,276.80
Interest Treasurer's Balances		\$ 744.60*	3,750.00	\$ 744.60*	3,750.00		3,015.40
Morrill Support Fund			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Collegiate Support, 1921-22			97,333.35		97,333.35		97,333.35
State Collegiate Support, 1922-23			1,364,000.00		1,364,000.00		1,364,000.00
Four Year Home Economics Support			12,500.00		12,500.00		12,500.00
Salaries		1,030,125.47		1,030,125.47		\$ 1,030,125.47	
Tuition Scholarships		2,265.00		2,265.00		2,265.00	
Agricultural Dean's Office		1,022.76		1,022.76		1,022.76	
Agricultural Engineering		5,449.04		5,449.04		5,449.04	
Agricultural Journalism		1,135.14		1,135.14		1,135.14	
Animal Husbandry		36,796.36		36,796.36		36,796.36	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		5,747.90		5,747.90		5,747.90	
Architectural Engineering		904.04		904.04		904.04	
Bacteriology		3,184.49		3,184.49		3,184.49	
Botany		3,103.49		3,103.49		3,103.49	
Botany Museum Fund		210.01		210.01		210.01	
Ceramic Engineering		1,500.96		1,500.96		1,500.96	
Chemical Engineering		1,290.57		1,290.57		1,290.57	
Chemistry		57,629.57		57,629.57		57,629.57	
Civil Engineering		4,389.62		4,389.62		4,389.62	
Dairy		121,344.69		121,344.69		121,344.69	
Dairy Husbandry Farm		11,046.47		11,046.47		11,046.47	
Economic Science		1,179.91		1,179.91		1,179.91	
Electrical Engineering		4,181.44		4,181.44		4,181.44	
Engineering Dean's Office		1,002.64		1,002.64		1,002.64	
English		500.02		500.02		500.02	
Farm Crops		2,795.90		2,795.90		2,795.90	
Forestry		1,000.62		1,000.62		1,000.62	
Genetics		1,029.32		1,029.32		1,029.32	
Geology		817.75		817.75		817.75	

*Bank Interest on Smith-Lever Funds.

Graduate Dean's Office	1,117.45		1,117.45		1,117.45		
History	200.51		200.51		200.51		
Home Economics	17,775.44	7,589.92	17,775.44	7,589.92	10,185.52		
Horticulture	10,464.80	9,964.89	10,464.80	9,964.89	500.00		
Hygiene	314.70		314.70		314.70		
Junior Dean's Office	3,067.84		3,067.84		3,067.84		
Landscape Architecture	1,217.78	125.10	1,217.78	125.10	1,092.68		
Library	4,518.51	949.74	4,518.51	949.74	3,568.77		
Mathematics	275.35		275.35		275.35		
Mechanical Engineering	10,997.90	6,018.60	10,997.90	6,018.60	4,979.30		
Military Department	3,715.83		3,715.83		3,715.83		
Mining Engineering	274.31	5.00	274.31	5.00	271.31		
Modern Languages	102.04		102.04		102.04		
Music Department	194.33		194.33		194.33		
Physical Education	3,709.64	1,572.54	3,709.64	1,572.54	2,137.10		
Physical Training	13,821.27	12,828.88	13,821.27	12,828.88	992.39		
Physics	2,857.99	1,399.73	2,857.99	1,399.73	1,458.26		
Poultry	6,856.73	2,908.47	6,856.73	2,908.47	3,948.26		
Psychology	374.35		374.35		374.35		
Public Speaking	563.42		563.42		563.42		
Research Funds	2,630.82		2,630.82		2,630.82		
Science Dean's Office	266.97		266.97		266.97		
Soils	2,680.53	786.77	2,680.53	786.77	1,893.76		
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	6,833.27	6,904.06	6,833.27	6,904.06	69.79		
Veterinary Anatomy	840.95	286.75	840.95	286.75	554.20		
Veterinary Dean's Office	904.58		904.58		904.58		
Veterinary Pathology	889.65	368.12	889.65	368.12	521.53		
Veterinary Physiology	899.20	96.50	899.20	96.50	802.70		
Veterinary Surgery	4,505.40	2,875.40	4,505.40	2,875.40	1,630.00		
Vocational Education	1,670.03		1,670.03		1,670.03		
Zoology	4,857.70	1,511.89	4,857.70	1,511.89	3,345.81		
Business Manager's Office	142.15		142.15		142.15		
Dean of Men's Office	470.82		470.82		470.82		
Dean of Women's Office	794.63		794.63		794.63		
President's Office	2,501.65		2,501.65		2,501.65		
Purchasing Agent's Office	667.28		667.28		667.28		
Registrar's Office	4,630.02	1,690.62	4,630.02	1,690.62	2,939.40		
Secretary's Office	311.43		311.43		311.43		
Treasurer's Office	1,405.31		1,405.31		1,405.31		
Alumni Bureau	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00		
Assignment Committee	2,681.36		2,681.36		2,681.36		
Campus Mail	333.70		333.70		333.70		
College Membership in Associations	85.00		85.00		85.00		
Commencement Expenses	1,064.89	5.00	1,064.89	5.00	1,059.89		
Committee for Student Classification	315.91		315.91		315.91		
Contingent Expenses	339.92		339.92		339.92		

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal	Year	Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Equipment		14,770.74	65.00	14,770.74	65.00	14,705.74	
Fund for Public Gatherings		164.54		164.54		164.54	
General Store		18,431.07	7,876.77	18,431.07	7,876.77	10,554.30	
Government Committee		645.63		645.63		645.63	
History Committee		5.50		5.50		5.50	
Motion Picture Machine Fund		111.94	20.50	111.94	20.50	91.44	
Non-Resident Lecture Fund		2,404.80	2,532.70	2,404.80	2,532.70	850.10	
Piano Rent	283.40	71.60		71.60		211.80	
President's Contingent Fund		1,524.13		1,524.13		1,524.13	
President's Special Emergency Fund		1,704.04		1,704.04		1,704.04	
Printing		9,427.47	9,300.63	9,427.47	9,300.63	36.84	
Public Grounds		20,769.02		20,769.02		20,769.02	
Publications and Printing		5,541.43	2.85	5,541.43	2.85	5,538.58	
Publicity		5,672.83	87.15	5,672.83	87.15	5,585.68	
Ringed Chimes		225.00		225.00		225.00	
Secondary School Board		147.38		147.38		147.38	
Special Contingent Fund		571.66		571.66		571.66	
Special Lecture Fund		100.00		100.00		100.00	
State Teachers Association Headquarters		5.00		5.00		5.00	
Student Repair Fund		4,380.89		4,380.89		4,380.89	
Summer Session Salary		16,337.06	5,519.80	16,337.06	5,519.80	10,817.26	
Sunday Chapel Service		1,034.08		1,034.08		1,034.08	
Telephone Service, Gen. Adm.		435.19		435.19		435.19	
Utilities Survey		2,305.06		2,305.06		2,305.06	
Y. W. C. A. Information Bureau		600.00		600.00		600.00	
Buildings and Grounds		256,949.14	50,002.17	256,949.14	50,002.17	206,946.97	
Hospital	15,525.01	36,951.36	21,426.35	36,951.36	21,426.35	35.11	
Agricultural Fellowship	145.11	229.00		229.00		228.11	
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship	66.70	426.65	400.00	426.65	400.00	26.65	
George W. Catt Scholarship		4,445.80	4,445.80	4,445.80	4,445.80	71.70	
John Clay Endowment	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00		
John Clay Scholarship		240.00		240.00		240.00	
Fleischmann Yeast Co. Fellowship		200.00		200.00		200.00	
Gypsum Ind. Ass'n Scholarship	796.50	62.45	508.00	62.45	1,004.39	701.55	
Nat. Fertilizer Ass'n Fellowship	600.00	1,000.50	1,000.00	1,000.50	1,000.00	790.47	
North Western Yeast Co. Fellowship	465.00	827.50	250.00	827.50	65.00	182.50	

Soldiers' Tuition		22,532.29	27,522.29	22,532.29	27,522.29		5,001.44
State Fair Scholarship	350.00		650.00	700.00	1,000.00		300.00
Expenses, Exhibits		1,589.99	25.00	1,589.99	25.00	1,564.99	
Balances	\$ 19,670.52	\$ 1,569,090.10	\$ 1,802,108.54	\$ 1,809,000.10	\$ 1,871,779.06	\$ 1,477,128.04	\$ 1,479,227.00
	\$ 19,670.52		\$ 1,809,000.10	\$ 1,871,779.06	\$ 1,871,779.06	\$ 1,479,227.00	\$ 1,479,227.00

The above balance being distributed as follows:

Agricultural Fellowship							\$ 55.11
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship							.04
George W. Catt Scholarship							71.70
Gypsum Industry Association Scholarship							790.47
National Fertilizer Association							790.47
North Western Yeast Association Scholarship							182.50
Piano Rent							211.80
State Fair Scholarship							300.00
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic							100.79
							\$ 2,088.96

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Non-Collegiate Support	\$ -20,751.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 20,751.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 20,501.00	
U. S. Government (\$20 Mo. per man)			45,880.78		45,880.78		45,880.78
U. S. Government (\$5 Mo. per man)			7,803.13		7,803.13		7,803.13
State Support			74,000.00		74,000.00		74,000.00
Two-Year Home Economics			7,500.00		7,500.00		7,500.00
Vocational Education			301.02		301.02		301.02
Trade School, State Support			3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00
Tuition			5,555.41		5,555.41		5,555.41
Student Fees			10,506.35		10,506.35		10,506.35
Salaries		\$ 120,450.98		120,450.98		120,450.98	
Agr. Econ. and Farm Management		38.99	139.95		139.95		100.96
Agr. Engineering		1,465.46	697.86		1,465.46		887.00
Animal Husbandry		1,008.75	1,433.95		1,008.75		474.80
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		515.09	66.20		515.09		448.89
Animal Husbandry Herdsman's Course		139.30			139.30		139.30
Animal Husbandry, Bent on Poultry Lab.		3,000.00			3,000.00		
Chemistry		99.99			99.99		99.99
Dairy		1,250.46	541.00		1,250.46		709.46
English		304.45			304.45		304.45
Farm Crops and Soils		608.13	478.25		608.13		189.88
Home Economics		971.21	464.00		971.21		607.21
Horticulture		2,071.08	940.80		2,071.08		1,430.28
Mathematics		52.07			52.07		52.07
Poultry		8,517.29	7,568.88		8,517.29		948.41
Public Speaking		19.95			19.95		19.95
Publicity		977.02			977.02		977.02
Trades and Industries		9,245.96	7,925.51		9,245.96		1,310.45
Zoology		1,768.41	345.00		1,768.41		1,418.41
U. S. Veterans' Bureau Students		309.01			309.01		309.01
Balances	\$ -20,751.00	\$ 154,267.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 154,648.25	\$ 154,648.25
	\$ -20,751.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 175,018.00	\$ 154,648.25	\$ 154,648.25

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT—Continued.

VACATION COURSES

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Summer Session	\$ 2,278.32	\$ 43,562.01	\$ 41,283.60	\$ 43,562.01	\$ 43,562.01		
Veterinary Practitioner's Course	900.93	3,285.86	2,600.00	3,285.86	3,430.93		145.07
Winter Short Course	5,092.30	14,992.86	9,910.50	14,992.86	14,992.86		
Balances	\$ 8,271.61	\$ 61,840.73	\$ 53,894.10	\$ 61,840.73	\$ 61,985.80	\$ 145.07	\$ 145.07
	\$ 8,271.61	\$ 61,840.73	\$ 61,840.73	\$ 61,985.80	\$ 61,985.80	\$ 145.07	\$ 145.07

INCOME ACCOUNT

Dairy			606.64		606.64		606.64
Horticulture			309.10		309.10		309.10
Hospital			14,222.03		14,222.03		14,222.03
Piano Rent			341.50		341.50		341.50
Printing			515.13		515.13		515.13
Student Repair Fund			900.00		900.00		900.00
Income Student Fees			105,969.61		105,969.61		105,969.61
Balances			\$ 122,591.01		\$ 122,591.01	\$ 122,591.01	\$ 122,591.01
			\$ 122,591.01		\$ 122,591.01	\$ 122,591.01	\$ 122,591.01

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment	\$ 871.19	\$ 55,313.53	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 55,313.53	\$ 55,871.19		\$ 67.06
Armory	48.52	780.82	541.00	780.82	780.82		309.10
New Armory		12,754.01	12,000.00	12,754.01	12,000.00	754.01	
Books and Periodicals	7,485.71	32,480.71	25,000.00	32,480.71	32,480.71		7,485.71
Construction of Bldgs. and Purchase of Land	734.00	314,335.78	300,000.00	314,335.78	300,734.00	4,601.78	
Enlargement of Buildings and Small Additions to Buildings	-900.06	18.38	927.44	18.38	18.38		

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT—Continued.
BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Extension of Heating System and Plant.....	1,066.31	663.79	4,140.80	663.79	5,307.30	-----	4,543.41
Equipments of Buildings and Departments.....	2,048.90	46,856.07	56,363.54	46,856.07	54,314.04	-----	7,457.97
Lake Laverne.....	68.27	1.00	-----	1.00	68.27	-----	67.27
Library Building.....	4,091.07	74,198.94	69,880.77	74,198.94	74,871.84	-----	672.90
Public Grounds M. & I.....	1,222.04	21,616.51	20,370.35	21,616.51	21,692.39	24.12	-----
Rent of West Farm.....	-----	-----	328.60	-----	328.60	-----	328.60
Repairs and Improvements to Dairy Bldg. and Old Ag. Hall.....	1,139.79	1,139.79	-----	1,139.79	1,139.79	-----	-----
Repairs and Improvements to Barns, Pavil- ions and Fences.....	6,927.00	5,047.06	3.20	5,047.06	6,930.80	-----	1,883.74
Repairs and Minor Improvements.....	2,948.32	49,114.33	53,022.87	49,114.33	60,060.80	-----	10,946.47
Room Rent.....	10,019.75	46,376.77	69,584.25	46,376.77	79,604.01	-----	33,227.24
Sewer Construction.....	58.82	60.22	1.40	60.22	60.22	-----	-----
Special Building Fund.....	2,021.69	7,021.69	5,000.00	7,021.69	7,021.69	-----	-----
Superintendent's Store Room.....	3,848.76	52,365.54	54,747.19	52,365.54	68,645.05	-----	6,280.41
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory.....	131.00	131.00	-----	131.00	131.00	-----	-----
Balances	\$ 41,676.57	\$ 730,790.03	\$ 739,179.26	\$ 730,790.03	\$ 780,855.83	\$ 5,379.31	\$ 65,445.11
	\$ 41,676.57	\$ 739,179.26	\$ 739,179.26	\$ 730,855.83	\$ 780,855.83	\$ 65,445.11	\$ 65,445.11

EXTENSION FUNDS

Federal Smith Lever.....	\$ 622.21	\$ 170,506.43	\$ 171,341.09	\$ 170,506.43	\$ 171,963.30	-----	\$ 1,506.87*
Agricultural Extension State.....	19,801.75	201,806.63	183,256.33	201,806.63	203,097.08	-----	1,290.45
Bee Inspection.....	14.85	1,514.85	1,500.00	1,514.85	1,514.85	-----	-----
Engineering Extension.....	9,625.64	45,523.14	41,410.01	45,523.14	51,022.03	-----	5,509.89
Balances	\$ 30,064.45	\$ 419,501.05	\$ 397,546.43	\$ 419,501.05	\$ 427,607.26	\$ 8,106.83	\$ 8,106.83
	\$ 30,064.45	\$ 419,501.05	\$ 419,501.05	\$ 427,607.26	\$ 427,607.26	\$ 8,106.83	\$ 8,106.83

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Adams Fund.....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Hatch Fund.....	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	\$ 22,394.80	200,612.01	200,866.25	200,612.01	223,181.14	-----	\$ 22,569.13
Engineering Experiment Station.....	247.17	35,111.04	36,146.65	35,111.04	36,363.82	-----	1,252.78
Good Roads Experimentation.....	55.44	6,972.25	10,000.00	6,972.25	10,055.44	-----	3,083.19
Veterinary Investigations.....	219.30	19,292.60	19,075.45	19,292.60	19,294.65	-----	2.05
Balances	\$ 32,816.70	\$ 381,987.50	\$ 386,108.33	\$ 381,987.50	\$ 418,925.08	\$ 36,937.18	\$ 36,937.18
	\$ 32,816.70	\$ 386,108.33	\$ 386,108.33	\$ 418,925.08	\$ 418,925.08	\$ 36,937.18	\$ 36,937.18

SERUM FUNDS

Serum.....	\$ 2,417.00	\$ 12,858.76	\$ 16,282.89	\$ 12,858.76	\$ 18,700.79	-----	\$ 5,842.03
Balance.....	-----	5,424.13	-----	5,842.03	-----	\$ 5,842.03	\$ 5,842.03
	\$ 2,417.00	\$ 16,282.89	\$ 16,282.89	\$ 18,700.79	\$ 18,700.79	\$ 5,842.03	\$ 5,842.03

*Interest for two years on bank balance.

SUMMARY BALANCES

	On Hand July 1, 1922	Overdrawn July 1, 1922	Balance June 30, 1923
Collegiate Support.....	\$ 19,670.62	-----	\$ 2,088.96
Non-Collegiate Support.....	-----	\$ 20,751.09	-----
Income Account.....	8,291.61	-----	122,361.01
Vacation Courses.....	41,676.57	-----	145.07
Buildings, Grounds and Equipment.....	30,061.45	-----	60,065.80
Extension Work.....	32,816.70	-----	8,106.83
Experimental Work.....	2,417.00	-----	36,937.18
Serum Fund.....	-----	-----	5,842.03
Total	\$ 134,994.75	\$ 20,751.09	\$ 235,776.88
	20,751.09	-----	-----
	\$ 114,243.66	\$ 20,751.09	\$ 235,776.88

REPORT OF TREASURER, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Treasurer's Report Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1924

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Support Fund			\$ 148.42		\$ 148.42		\$ 148.42
Vocational Education U. S. Support			14,845.86		14,845.86		14,845.86
Endowment Interest Fund			32,475.01		32,475.01		32,475.01
Morrill Support Fund			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Collegiate Support			1,305,000.00		1,305,000.00		1,305,000.00
Four-Year Home Economics			12,500.00		12,500.00		12,500.00
Collegiate Support-General Fund			47,687.28		47,687.28		47,687.28
Collegiate Support-Student Fees			7,337.45		7,337.45		7,337.45
Agricultural Dean's Office		\$ 5,563.25		\$ 5,563.25		\$ 5,563.25	
Agricultural Engineering		21,056.71		21,056.71		21,056.71	
Agricultural Journalism		11,216.30		11,216.30		11,216.30	
Animal Husbandry		44,999.13		44,999.13		44,999.13	
Applied Art		24,237.47		24,237.47		24,237.47	
Architectural Engineering		16,451.84		16,451.84		16,451.84	
Bacteriology		16,954.53		16,954.53		16,954.53	
Botany		28,100.00		28,100.00		28,100.00	
Botany Museum Fund		472.54		472.54		472.54	
Ceramic Engineering		6,733.30		6,733.30		6,733.30	
Chemical Engineering		10,230.00		10,230.00		10,230.00	
Chemistry		102,574.58		102,574.58		102,574.58	
Civil Engineering		46,780.92		46,780.92		46,780.92	
Dairy		19,005.00		19,005.00		19,005.00	
Dairy Husbandry		6,000.00		6,000.00		6,000.00	
Economic Science		33,000.98		33,000.98		33,000.98	
Electrical Engineering		29,284.14		29,284.14		29,284.14	
Engineering Dean's Office		14,529.57		14,529.57		14,529.57	
English		45,992.11		45,992.11		45,992.11	
Farm Crops		15,740.00		15,740.00		15,740.00	
Forestry		13,245.80		13,245.80		13,245.80	
Genetics		7,766.17		7,766.17		7,766.17	
Geology		8,230.00		8,230.00		8,230.00	
Graduate Dean's Office		2,914.66		2,914.66		2,914.66	
Home Economics Dean's Office		18,345.23		18,345.23		18,345.23	
Home Management		5,862.16		5,862.16		5,862.16	
Horticulture		26,672.81		26,672.81		26,672.81	
Household Art		22,500.00		22,500.00		22,500.00	

Household Science	27,028.41		27,028.41		27,028.41		27,028.41
History	10,919.63		10,919.63		10,919.63		10,919.63
Hygiene	13,787.85		13,787.85		13,787.85		13,787.85
Landscape Architecture	10,099.22		10,099.22		10,099.22		10,099.22
Library	30,025.05		30,025.05		30,025.05		30,025.05
Mathematics	46,561.22		46,561.22		46,561.22		46,561.22
Mechanical Engineering	55,136.06		55,136.06		55,136.06		55,136.06
Military	6,289.11		6,289.11		6,289.11		6,289.11
Mining Engineering	3,302.47		3,302.47		3,302.47		3,302.47
Modern Languages	11,844.50		11,844.50		11,844.50		11,844.50
Muscle Department	4,715.90		4,715.90		4,715.90		4,715.90
Physical Education	12,881.53		12,881.53		12,881.53		12,881.53
Physical Training	13,158.38		13,158.38		13,158.38		13,158.38
Physics	41,347.54		41,347.54		41,347.54		41,347.54
Physics-Moving	566.40		566.40		566.40		566.40
Poultry	7,512.44		7,512.44		7,512.44		7,512.44
Psychology	16,308.65		16,308.65		16,308.65		16,308.65
Public Speaking	16,066.33		16,066.33		16,066.33		16,066.33
Science Dean's Office	5,520.97		5,520.97		5,520.97		5,520.97
Soils	19,259.38		19,259.38		19,259.38		19,259.38
Teacher Training	13,440.00		13,440.00		13,440.00		13,440.00
Trades and Industries	4,499.88		4,499.88		4,499.88		4,499.88
Veterinary Dean's Office	12,833.38		12,833.38		12,833.38		12,833.38
Veterinary Anatomy	11,800.00		11,800.00		11,800.00		11,800.00
Veterinary Pathology	9,716.69		9,716.69		9,716.69		9,716.69
Veterinary Physiology	7,906.00		7,906.00		7,906.00		7,906.00
Veterinary Surgery	12,003.00		12,003.00		12,003.00		12,003.00
Vocational Education	28,054.98		28,054.98		28,054.98		28,054.98
Zoology	31,768.00		31,768.00		31,768.00		31,768.00
Business Manager's Office	6,635.67		6,635.67		6,635.67		6,635.67
Dean of Men's Office	5,889.52		5,889.52		5,889.52		5,889.52
Dean of Women's Office	5,065.47		5,065.47		5,065.47		5,065.47
Junior Dean's Office	11,765.88		11,765.88		11,765.88		11,765.88
President's Office	20,287.34		20,287.34		20,287.34		20,287.34
Purchasing Agent's Office	8,873.05		8,873.05		8,873.05		8,873.05
Registrar	17,172.09		17,172.09		17,172.09		17,172.09
Secretary's Office	6,244.06		6,244.06		6,244.06		6,244.06
Treasurer's Office	5,963.74		5,963.74		5,963.74		5,963.74
Alumni Bureau	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00
Assignment Committee	2,240.22		2,240.22		2,240.22		2,240.22
Books and Periodicals	12,380.20		12,380.20		12,380.20		12,380.20
Campus Mail Carriers	440.50		440.50		440.50		440.50
College Memberships	75.00		75.00		75.00		75.00
Commencement Exercises	1,030.26		1,030.26		1,030.26		1,030.26
Committee on Use of Equipment	313.15		313.15		313.15		313.15
Departmental Equipment	40,496.19		40,496.19		40,496.19		40,496.19
Faculty Committee on Government	543.64		543.64		543.64		543.64
International Hay and Grain Show Exhibit	223.18		223.18		223.18		223.18
Non-Resident Picture Committee	1,222.91		1,222.91		1,222.91		1,222.91

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Pedagogical Course for Faculty		229.73		229.73		229.73	
President's Contingent Fund		1,300.30		1,300.30		1,300.30	
President's Emergency Fund		1,180.32		1,180.32		1,180.32	
Printing and Publications		5,962.97		5,962.97		5,962.97	
Public Gatherings		219.00		219.00		219.00	
Public Grounds		15,687.56		15,687.56		15,687.56	
Publicity		6,169.28		6,169.28		6,169.28	
Research Funds		2,977.27		2,977.27		2,977.27	
Ringling Chimes		332.80		332.80		332.80	
Special Contingent Fund		1,199.56		1,199.56		1,199.56	
Special Fund for Motion Pictures		986.15		986.15		986.15	
Stanton Memorial		72.29		72.29		72.29	
State Fair Exhibits		1,687.49		1,687.49		1,687.49	
Student Repair Fund		.55		.55		.55	
Summer Session		10,792.29		10,792.29		10,792.29	
Sunday Chapel Services		982.94		982.94		982.94	
Telephone Service—General Offices		275.97		275.97		275.97	
Western Union Time Clock Service		606.00		606.00		606.00	
Y. M. C. A. Information Bureau		181,501.98		181,501.98		181,501.98	
Buildings and Grounds		259.00		259.00		259.00	
Agricultural Fellowship	35.11	1,908.97	270.00	1,908.97	305.11	56.11*	491.89*
Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages		332.33	400.00	332.33	400.00		367.67*
Amer. Jersey Cattle Club Scholarships		5,334.96	5,334.96	5,334.96	6,006.70		671.74*
George W. Catt Scholarship	71.70	790.22	790.00	790.22	960.00		169.78*
Digestive Ferments Co., Gift		350.77		350.77		350.77	
John Clay Scholarship		824.94	800.00	824.94	424.94		380.00
Fleischmann Yeast Co. Scholarship		701.66	1,250.00	701.66	1,951.55		1,249.89
Gypsum Industries Association Fellowship		1,102.63	900.00	1,102.63	1,000.47		587.84*
National Fertilizers' Association Fellowship		127.00	307.50	127.00	307.50		
Northwestern Yeast Co. Scholarship	-182.50	939.50	967.00	939.50	967.00		47.50*
LaVerne Noyes Scholarship		675.00	900.00	675.00	900.00		225.00*
Quaker Oats Co. Scholarship		350.39	800.00	350.39	800.00		449.74
State Fair Scholarship	300.00	18,163.00	18,163.00	18,163.00	18,163.00		
Soldiers' Tuition							
Balances		\$ 1,502,481.32	\$ 1,502,481.32	\$ 1,504,380.30	\$ 1,504,380.30	\$ 1,473,953.72	\$ 1,473,953.72
		\$ 1,716.37	\$ 2,223.33	\$ 3,939.70		\$ 8,929.70*	
		\$ 1,502,481.32	\$ 1,502,481.32	\$ 1,504,380.30	\$ 1,504,380.30	\$ 1,473,953.72	\$ 1,473,953.72

*The above balance is distributed as per starred items in right hand columns.

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
U. S. Government Veterans' Bureau			\$ 32,809.58		\$ 32,809.58		\$ 32,809.58
State Support			74,000.00		74,000.00		74,000.00
Two-Year Home Economics			7,500.00		7,500.00		7,500.00
Vocational Education		\$ 2,269.70	3,308.90	\$ 2,269.70	3,308.90		1,039.20
Administration		2,489.64		2,489.64		2,489.64	
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management		5,707.25		5,707.25		5,707.25	
Agricultural Engineering		11,285.45		11,285.45		11,285.45	
Animal Husbandry		3,230.00		3,230.00		3,230.00	
Chemistry		4,374.64		4,374.64		4,374.64	
Dairying		8,170.00		8,170.00		8,170.00	
English		7,437.34		7,437.34		7,437.34	
Farm Crops and Soils		9,409.99		9,409.99		9,409.99	
Home Economics		7,074.77		7,074.77		7,074.77	
Horticulture		1,250.00		1,250.00		1,250.00	
Mathematics		275.10		275.10		275.10	
Physical Training		22,379.03		22,379.03		22,379.03	
Public Speaking		16,381.89		16,381.89		16,381.89	
Trades and Industries		500.00		500.00		500.00	
U. S. Veterans Bureau		283.32		283.32		283.32	
Veterinary Pathology		1,777.76		1,777.76		1,777.76	
Veterinary Surgery							
Zoology							
Balances		\$ 117,979.36	\$ 137,618.48	\$ 117,979.36	\$ 137,618.48	\$ 115,679.56	\$ 135,318.78
		\$ 19,629.32		\$ 19,629.32			
		\$ 137,618.48	\$ 137,618.48	\$ 137,618.48	\$ 137,618.48	\$ 135,318.78	\$ 135,318.78

INCOME FUND

246

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—TREASURER'S REPORT

247

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Collegiate Departments Income Fund Balance	\$ 105,009.61		\$ 6.33	\$ 105,705.94		\$ 105,705.94	
Agricultural Engineering		\$ 5,815.49	\$ 3,295.87	\$ 5,815.49	\$ 3,295.87	\$ 2,519.62	
Agricultural Journalism			11.25		11.25		11.25
Animal Husbandry		38,939.31	21,482.99	38,990.31	21,482.99	17,516.32	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		6,129.44	4,322.34	6,129.44	4,322.34	1,807.12	
Applied Art		2,653.56	3.28	2,653.56	3.28	2,650.28	
Bacteriology		3,092.16	64.00	3,092.16	64.00	3,028.16	
Botany		3,596.60	37.67	3,596.60	37.67	3,472.02	
Ceramic Engineering		1,518.63	114.48	1,818.63	114.48	1,704.15	
Chemical Engineering		1,589.57		1,589.57		1,589.57	
Chemistry		60,466.27	4,081.71	60,466.27	4,081.71	56,384.56	
Civil Engineering		4,945.36	157.00	4,945.36	157.00	4,788.36	
Dairy	606.64	96,964.03	95,099.06	96,964.03	95,099.06	4,297.53	
Dairy Husbandry		15,474.59	9,437.94	15,474.59	9,437.94	4,944.15	
Economic Science		4,772.82	163.13	4,772.82	163.13	163.13	
Electrical Engineering			52.48		52.48		52.48
English			25.00		25.00		25.00
Farm Crops		2,617.20	191.31	2,617.20	191.31	2,425.89	
Forestry			18.83		18.83		18.83
Geology		476.40		476.40		476.40	
Home Economics		35.18		35.18		35.18	
Horticulture	300.10	10,885.61	8,399.52	10,885.61	8,399.52	2,486.09	
Household Art		2,968.28	27.50	2,968.28	27.50	2,940.78	
Household Science		5,129.88		5,129.88		5,129.88	
Landscape Architecture			73.68		73.68		73.68
Library		4,417.42	1,072.75	4,417.42	1,072.75	3,344.67	
Mechanical Engineering		10,888.24	4,129.93	10,888.24	4,129.93	6,758.31	
Mining Engineering		426.17		426.17		426.17	
Military			8.00		8.00		8.00
Physical Education		3,941.11	511.55	3,941.11	511.55	3,429.56	
Physical Training		14,847.35	1,755.75	14,847.35	1,755.75	13,091.60	
Physics		4,844.42	69.55	4,844.42	69.55	4,774.87	
Poultry		6,355.62	2,190.40	6,355.62	2,190.40	4,165.22	
Soils		5,833.63		5,833.63		5,833.63	
Teacher Training		459.01		459.01		459.01	
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	100.79	4,506.12	3,022.35	4,506.12	3,022.35	1,483.77	
Veterinary Anatomy		1,541.31	207.11	1,541.31	207.11	1,334.20	
Veterinary Pathology			884.58		884.58		884.58
Veterinary Physiology		774.05		774.05		774.05	
Veterinary Surgery		6,146.44	3,788.49	6,146.44	3,788.49	2,357.95	
Vocational Education			33.00		33.00		33.00
Zoology		5,309.87	81.00	5,309.87	81.00	5,228.87	
Buildings and Grounds Department		92,925.12	46,124.08	92,925.12	46,124.08	46,801.04	
Library Equipment		77,199.80		77,199.80		77,199.80	
General Stores		4,012.70	9,585.17	4,012.70	9,585.17	5,572.47	
Hospital	14,222.03	33,812.83	11,965.09	33,812.83	26,177.72	7,635.11	
Interest on Treas. Balance		370.42	4,117.97	370.42	4,117.97	3,747.55	
Lectures Committee		2,019.85	2,319.70	2,019.85	2,319.70	309.85	
Miscellaneous Refunds			3.00		3.00		3.00
Motion Picture Machine Fund		77.45	72.50	77.45	72.50	4.95	
Piano Rent		338.30	311.00	338.30	311.00	27.30	
Printing		512.13	10,041.78	10,041.78	10,021.92	19.86	
Publicity		87.50	308.27	87.50	308.27	220.77	
Registrar		1,940.39	678.56	1,940.39	678.56	1,261.83	
Student Repair Fund	900.00	915.45		915.45	900.00	15.45	
Summer Session		19,787.54	19,787.54	19,787.54		19,787.54	
Superintendent Storehouse	6,280.41	40,183.70	37,868.76	40,183.70	44,174.17	3,990.47	
Student Fees, Breakage		12,830.00	25,050.00	12,830.00	25,050.00	12,220.00	
Student Fees, Registration		6,176.66	318,327.96	6,176.66	318,327.96	312,151.30	
Student Fees, Tuition		2,427.50	19,313.40	2,427.50	19,313.40	16,885.90	
Non-Collegiate Departments—							
Agricultural Economics and Farm Mgt.		50.56		50.56		50.56	
Agricultural Engineering		1,159.99		1,159.99		1,159.99	
Animal Husbandry		2,031.35		2,031.35		2,031.35	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		487.74		487.74		487.74	
Animal Husbandry Herdman Course		73.48		73.48		73.48	
Animal Husbandry Poultry Lab. Rental		3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00	
Dairying		966.00		966.00		966.00	
Farm Crops and Soils		516.91		516.91		516.91	
Home Economics		618.70		618.70		618.70	
Horticulture		1,170.14	12.41	1,170.14	12.41	1,157.73	
Poultry		10,109.33	2,834.13	10,109.33	2,834.13	7,275.20	
Trades and Industries		7,374.21	1,228.18	7,374.21	1,228.18	6,146.03	
Trades and Industries Auto Revolving Fund		76.70		76.70		76.70	
Zoology		2,392.91	16.30	2,392.91	16.30	2,376.61	
Balances	\$ 129,244.01	\$ 656,396.73	\$ 676,692.54	\$ 785,519.74	\$ 785,519.74	\$ 463,336.17	\$ 463,336.17
	\$ 129,244.01	\$ 656,692.54	\$ 676,692.54	\$ 785,519.74	\$ 785,519.74	\$ 463,336.17	\$ 463,336.17

VACATION COURSES

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Summer Session		\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00		
Veterinary Practitioner's Course	\$ 145.07	3,066.63	3,007.65	3,066.63	3,152.72		\$ 66.09
Winter Short Course		9,550.00	9,550.00	9,550.00	9,550.00		
Balances	\$ 145.07	\$ 32,656.63	\$ 32,557.65	\$ 32,656.63	\$ 32,702.72	\$ 66.09	\$ 66.09
	\$ 145.07	\$ 32,656.63	\$ 32,557.65	\$ 32,702.72	\$ 32,702.72	\$ 66.09	\$ 66.09

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment	\$ 57.96	\$ 27,808.74	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 27,808.74	\$ 28,000.00		\$ 254.22
Armory	-754.01	103,706.49	104,500.00	104,500.00	104,500.00		36.50
Books and Periodicals		25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00		
Const. of Buildings and Purchase of Land	-4,001.18	157,309.97	179,000.00	159,922.15	179,000.00		19,077.85
Equipment of Buildings and Departments	7,450.57	31,688.94	24,781.75	31,688.94	32,241.32		591.38
Extension of Heating System and Plant	5,545.41	68,307.61	64,500.00	68,307.61	69,042.41		735.80
Lake LaVerne	66.67	66.67		66.67	66.67		
Library Building Fund	672.90	225,672.90	225,000.00	225,672.90	225,672.90		
Public Grounds M. & I.	-24.12	19,975.88	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00		
Rent of West Farm	336.65	336.65	60.00	336.65	336.65		
Repairs and Improvements to Barns, Pavilions and Fences	1,883.74	1,883.74		1,883.74	1,883.74		
Repairs and Minor Improvements	10,926.50	65,232.63	55,032.35	65,232.63	66,966.91		1,706.28
Room Rent	33,227.24	47,917.61	77,569.21	47,917.61	110,796.45		62,878.84
Balances		\$ 778,056.83	\$ 804,443.31	\$ 778,430.14	\$ 863,008.01	\$ 85,171.87	\$ 85,171.87
	\$ 53,785.39	\$ 804,443.31	\$ 804,443.31	\$ 863,008.01	\$ 863,008.01	\$ 85,171.87	\$ 85,171.87

EXTENSION FUNDS

Federal Smith Lever		\$ 170,596.43	\$ 170,596.43	\$ 170,596.43	\$ 170,596.43		
Ag. Extension State	\$ 2,507.32	219,987.72	217,417.84	219,987.72	220,615.16		\$ 27.44
Dee Inspection		1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Engineering Extension	5,509.61	49,304.85	46,339.38	49,304.85	51,748.89		2,484.54
Balances	\$ 8,106.83	\$ 441,348.50	\$ 441,348.50	\$ 443,800.48	\$ 443,800.48	\$ 2,511.98	\$ 2,511.98
	\$ 8,106.83	\$ 441,348.50	\$ 441,348.50	\$ 443,800.48	\$ 443,800.48	\$ 2,511.98	\$ 2,511.98

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Adams Fund		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		
Hatch Fund		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00		
Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 32,569.12	290,056.65	290,571.55	290,056.65	319,361.06		\$ 36,966.48
Engineering Experiment Station	1,282.78	37,220.58	36,042.30	37,220.58	37,224.98		104.70
Good Roads Experimentation	3,083.19	13,063.19	10,000.00	13,063.19	13,063.19		
Veterinary Investigation	2.08	23,943.32	23,314.87	23,943.32	23,314.65		273.63
Balances	\$ 36,927.18	\$ 306,382.84	\$ 306,382.84	\$ 306,382.84	\$ 322,826.20	\$ 26,443.36	\$ 26,443.36
	\$ 36,927.18	\$ 306,382.84	\$ 306,382.84	\$ 322,826.20	\$ 322,826.20	\$ 26,443.36	\$ 26,443.36

SERUM FUND

Serum	\$ 5,842.03	\$ 5,214.04	\$ 7,396.50	\$ 5,214.04	\$ 13,208.53		\$ 7,994.49
Balances		\$ 2,132.46		\$ 7,994.49		\$ 7,994.49	
	\$ 5,842.03	\$ 7,396.50	\$ 7,396.50	\$ 13,208.53	\$ 13,208.53	\$ 7,994.49	\$ 7,994.49

GENERAL FUND

General Fund		\$ 227,230.72	\$ 227,230.72	\$ 227,230.72	\$ 227,230.72		
--------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--	--

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

	On Hand July 1, 1923	On Hand June 30, 1924
Collegiate Support	\$ 1,716.37	\$ 3,930.70
Non-Collegiate Support		19,629.22
Income Fund	125,344.01	108,968.20
Vacation Coorsee	145.07	66.09
Buildings, Grounds and Equipment	53,785.39	85,171.87
Extension Funds	8,106.83	2,511.98
Experimental Funds	36,937.18	25,443.36
Serum Funds	5,842.05	7,994.49
	\$ 235,776.88	\$ 254,674.91

Iowa State Teachers College

Cedar Falls

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

For the School Years 1922-1923 and 1923-1924

C. S. CORY, REGISTRAR

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
I. Students with College Degrees	30	43	73	23	40	63
II. Students meeting entrance requirements on Four-Year College Curriculum:						
Seniors	66	108	174	72	145	217
Juniors	58	171	229	91	290	381
Sophomores	60	108	177	82	126	208
Freshmen	102	218	320	100	207	307
Total	286	605	900	405	768	1,173
III. Students meeting entrance requirements on Two- or Three-Year Diploma Curricula:						
1. Third Year:						
Physical Education		1	1			
Public School Music				2	2	
2. Second Year:						
Art	3	8	11	7	7	
Commercial	3	32	35	4	32	36
Home Economics	45	45	90	15	15	30
Junior College	22	317	339	27	305	422
Kindergarten		47	47		46	46
Manual Arts	44		44	60		60
Primary		286	286		359	359
Public School Music		40	40	2	53	55
3. First Year:						
Art	1	8	9	2	13	15
Commercial	8	35	43	20	67	87
Home Economics		64	64		86	86
Junior College	26	441	467	32	617	649
Kindergarten		43	43		22	22
Manual Arts		56	56		53	53
Primary		426	426		440	440
Public School Music		55	55		51	51
Total	102	1,846	2,008	200	2,245	2,445
IV. Twelve Weeks Normal Training: (Collegiate)	74	642	716	64	596	660
V. Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Collegiate)				3	34	37
VI. Special Students	4	36	40	11	50	61
VII. Unclassified Students in College Classes	46	577	623	49	424	473
VIII. Students in Collegiate Classes in Extension Summer Schools (not re-enrolled at the College during the year)	51	717	768	56	968	1,024
IX. Students in Non-Resident College Work:						
Extension Courses	45	559	604	43	567	610
Correspondence Courses	13	36	49	22	67	89
Total in Non-Resident Collegiate Work exclusive of duplicates	57	595	652	65	634	699
Grand Total in College Work	719	5,062	5,771	873	5,095	5,968

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Continued.

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
X. Students in Sub-Collegiate Classes:						
1. At the College:						
Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Sub-Collegiate)	12	114	126	6	82	88
Other Sub-Collegiate Students	83	393	476	46	282	328
Total	95	507	602	52	364	416
Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums	19	61	80	34	34	68
Visitors	4	81	85	5	47	52
2. Extension Summer Schools (not re-enrolled at the College during the year)	73	951	1,024	25	344	369
Grand Total in Sub-Collegiate work	191	1,003	1,194	116	780	905
Less Duplicates	12	81	93	24	112	136
Net Grand Total exclusive of Training School	808	6,574	7,472	965	6,972	7,937
SUMMARY						
A. By terms in Resident Work:						
1. Summer 1920:						
Cedar Falls	433	2,765	3,198			
Charlton	43	389	432			
Clarinda	25	205	230			
Clinton	10	361	371			
Denison	16	289	305			
Spencer	31	379	410			
Total for Summer Term	558	4,400	5,027			
2. Summer 1923:						
Cedar Falls				406	2,750	3,156
Centerville				21	234	255
Creston				24	344	368
Missouri Valley				5	212	217
Muscatine				16	199	215
Storm Lake				10	325	371
Total for Summer Term				488	4,004	4,582
3. Fall Term	346	1,784	2,130	406	2,009	2,505
4. Winter Term	367	1,729	2,096	486	1,998	2,484
5. Spring Term	340	1,689	2,029	425	1,900	2,325
6. Different Students for Fall, Winter and Spring Terms	424	2,068	2,512	506	2,367	2,903
Net Grand Total in Residence Exclusive of Training School	853	6,000	6,922	927	5,914	6,841
B. In Credit Extension Class Work:						
Collegiate Work—Credit	30	431	461	30	445	475
Collegiate Work—No Credit	15	119	134	18	62	75
Total in Extension Classes Exclusive of Duplicates	45	550	595	48	507	550
C. In Correspondence Work:						

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—
Continued.

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Credit Reported	13	36	49	22	66	88
No Credit Reported	1			1		1
Total	13	36	49	22	67	89
D. Pupils in Training in Teaching Department:						
1. Campus Training School			552			449
2. East Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades			40			110
3. West Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades						35
4. Cherokee (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades			173			150
5. Jesup (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Intermediate Grades			31			35
6. Hudson (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades			38			35
7. Mason City (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades						110
8. Rural Demonstration Schools (Affiliated with the College)			62			80
9. Consolidated Schools (Affiliated with the College):						
(a) Hudson			229			246
(b) Jesup			381			380
Grand Total in Training Schools			1,437			1,554
E. Number Receiving Degrees, Diplomas and Department Certificates:						
1. Master of Didactics Degree (one year of Special Work for College Graduates)				1	3	4
2. Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree	37	61	101	38	86	124
3. Collegiate Diplomas (Two- and Three-Year Curricula of College Grade):						
(a) Art		4	4		11	11
(b) Commercial		12	12	2	34	36
(c) Home Economics		34	34		33	33
(d) Junior College	2	179	181	23	238	261
(e) Kindergarten		34	34		36	36
(f) Manual Arts	15		15	45		45
(g) Physical Education		5	5			
(h) Primary		137	137		221	221
(i) Public School Music:						
(1) Three year					1	1
(2) Two Year		23	23	1	34	35
4. Rural Teachers Diploma (Two Years Sub-Collegiate work) (Rural School Diploma entrance)					2	2
5. Special Music Diplomas:						
(a) Violin		1	1			
(b) Piano				1		1
Total Graduates	54	513	567	111	689	800
6. Department Certificates:						

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—
Continued.

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(a) Critic Teacher		5	5		7	7
(b) Piano		1	1		2	2
(c) Voice		2	2		7	7
(d) Trombone		1	1		1	1
(e) French Horn				1		1
(f) Penmanship					1	1
Total Department		9	9	1	18	19
Grand Total	54	522	576	112	707	819

COMPARISON FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS

Year	F. W. S. Terms	Summer Terms	Net Total in Residence	Non-Resident Work	Net Grand Total
1917-18	1721	2288	3767	372	4139
1918-19	1416	2290	3702	376	4078
1919-20	1735	2785	4141	922	4969
1920-21	1728	3143	4475	1046	5422
1921-22	2006	3609	5309	1178	6485
1922-23	2512	4027	6522	643	7472
1923-24	2683	4582*	6841*	632	7357**

I hereby certify that above report is accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. S. CORY, Registrar.

July 26, 1924.

*The decrease from the previous year was produced by a smaller enrollment in Extension Summer Schools due to delay in appropriations which prevented early organization.
**This decrease from the previous year was due, not only to the reason set forth in the note above, but also to the fact that fewer credit classes were organized since the budget did not provide enough money to meet the demands.

REPORT OF EXTENSION SERVICE

I. H. HART, Director

	1922-23	1923-24
*General Study Center Service:		
Number of counties served.....	93	98
Number of meetings held.....	259	257
Aggregate attendance.....	21702	21728
Net attendance.....	14265	13707
Average attendance per meeting.....	83	84
Amount paid for instruction:		
Salaries.....	\$ 6,733.39	\$ 6,593.83
Expenses.....	7,230.42	6,916.18
Total.....	\$13,963.81	\$13,510.01
Average cost per meeting:		
Salaries.....	\$ 25.99	\$ 25.65
Expenses.....	27.91	26.91
Total.....	\$ 53.90	\$ 52.56
Average cost per person in attendance.....	.64	.62
Number of instructors' assignments.....	520	513
Average Cost per Instructor per Meeting:		
Salary.....	\$ 12.94	\$ 12.85
Expense.....	13.90	13.48
Total.....	\$ 26.84	\$ 26.33
Credit Extension Class Work:		
Cost of instruction:		
Salaries.....	\$ 5,110.65	\$ 5,039.23
Expenses.....	3,122.96	2,469.10
Total.....	\$ 8,233.61	\$ 7,508.33
Number receiving credit.....	576	645
Number of classes.....	26	29
Consultative Service:		
Cost of instruction:		
Salaries.....	\$ 9,653.55	\$10,934.30
Expenses.....	3,245.95	3,345.72
Total.....	\$12,899.50	\$14,280.02
Number of days' service.....	520	567
Organization and Direction Cost:		
Salaries.....	\$ 5,499.44	\$ 5,395.16
Expenses.....	299.75	460.65
Total.....	\$ 5,799.19	\$ 5,855.81
Office supplies.....	55.26	50.64
Telegraph and telephone.....	123.07	158.78
Printing.....	355.88	368.62
Paper.....	290.15	327.05
Express and drayage.....	98.66	38.69
Postage.....	493.65	593.14
Supplies for instruction.....	594.05	434.12
Salaries of office helpers.....		3,292.61
Special service.....	48.40	930.80
Miscellaneous.....		11.56

* This analysis does not correspond with the report of the Secretary since it is not based on the same fiscal year.

STATISTICS REGARDING FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary July 1, 1922, to July 1, 1924

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

The following tables give the statistics required by law as a part of the biennial report:

FACULTY		1922-23	1923-24
President.....		1	1
Registrar.....		1	1
Assistant registrar.....		1	1
Deans.....		2	2
Head professors.....		16	16
Professors.....		57	74
Assistant professors.....		80	40
Instructors.....		63	73
Assistant instructors.....		18	14
Student assistants.....		13	14
		212	226
EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS		1923	1924
Directors.....		5	6
Instructors.....		57	75
		62	81
Other Employees:		1922-23	1923-24
Librarian.....		1	1
Librarian assistants.....		6	6
Library, student assistants.....		34	36
Office secretaries.....		3	3
Office clerks and stenographers.....		22	23
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....		1	1
Janitors.....		16	16
Engineers and mechanics.....		22	22
Other employes, hospital.....		3	3
Dormitory:			
Head.....		1	1
Assistant head.....		0	1
Housekeeper.....		1	1
Assistant housekeeper.....		1	1
Clerks.....		3	3
Cafeteria:			
Assistant managers.....			2
Kitchen assistants.....			9
Student assistants.....			60
		114	189
Grand total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools.....		326	425

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1922-1923

AMOUNTS ON HAND IN THE DIFFERENT FUNDS, JULY 1, 1922

Teachers	\$ 3,677.82	
Warrants uncashed	25,375.00	
Contingent	\$ 3,649.61	\$ 29,052.82
Warrants uncashed	14,166.70	
Equipment Training School	\$ 1,164.52	17,816.31
Warrants uncashed	2,709.00	
Summer Contingent	3,864.52	
Student Contingent	44,086.44	
Commencement Contingent	20,365.97	
General	333.57	
Hospital	9,123.55	
Dormitory Furniture	7,358.18	
Dormitory	5,975.69	
Extension Service	27,256.41	
Extension Summer School Contingent	585.60	
Librarians' Salary	8,936.25	
Library	2,785.99	
Music	7,200.80	
Lost Check	2,819.24	
Extension Summer School Work	25.79	
Summer Term	2,718.33	
Paving and Sidewalk	3,372.57	
Improvement and Equipment of Gymnasium	5,000.00	
	1,000.00	
		\$ 199,677.13

RECEIVED FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ONE YEAR, 1922-23

Teachers Fund	\$ 304,500.00
Summer Term Fund	84,000.00
Contingent Fund	170,000.00
Library Fund	15,000.00
Librarian's Salary Fund	16,500.00
Hospital Fund	8,250.00
Extension Service Fund	49,750.00
Extension Summer School Fund	35,900.00
	\$ 682,000.00

(\$87,437.65 of the above remained as uncashed warrants July 1, 1923)

RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES FOR ONE YEAR, 1922-23

Contingent Fund:	
Returned Check	\$ 395.61
Independent School District, Cherokee, tuition	1,215.00
Independent School District Cedar Falls, tuition	1,500.00
District No. 5, tuition	264.77
District No. 4, tuition	444.54
District No. 10, tuition	213.75
Summer Contingent Fund:	
Tuition and other fees collected	\$ 2,967.56
Students Contingent Fund:	
Tuition and other fees collected	\$ 40,547.62
Commencement Contingent Fund:	
Fees collected and receipts from Commencement Play	\$ 1,701.15
General Fund:	
Miscellaneous receipts	\$ 536.30
Sales in store—mimeograph and materials	6,171.79
Health Service Fees	6,508.54
Interest on Daily Balances	4,071.58
Hospital Receipts	1,096.00

Library Fines	402.06
Correspondence Courses	1,146.00
Reimbursement from State in Emp. Liability Law	2,025.00

Dormitory Fund:		\$ 21,957.77
Rents		\$ 33,484.14
Extension Service Fund:		
Sale of Tests	\$ 204.88	
Corrected checks	17.20	
Library Fund:		\$ 222.08
Refunds and returned checks		\$ 9.83
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected—Clinton	\$ 459.63	
Fees collected—Spencer	422.82	
Fees collected—Denison	291.42	
Fees collected—Chariton	2,172.99	
Fees collected—Clarinda	194.41	
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		\$ 3,541.27
Sale of text books		\$ 7,008.88
Music Fund:		
Fees collected for Private Music Lessons		\$ 22,229.51
Grand total		\$ 1,029,371.61

RESUME

Amount on hand July 1, 1922	\$156,435.43
Uncashed warrants	43,241.70
Received from State Appropriations	\$ 199,677.13
Received from other sources	682,000.00
	137,694.48
	\$ 1,020,371.61

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1923-24

Amount on hand July 1, 1923 (including warrants not cashed)	\$ 217,407.44
Teachers Fund	\$ 304,500.00
Contingent Fund	
Warrants cashed	\$ 155,333.34
Warrants uncashed	14,666.66
Summer Term Fund	\$ 170,000.00
Hospital Fund (uncashed warrants)	84,000.00
Extension Service Fund	8,250.00
Support and Maintenance Fund	19,759.00
Extension Summer School Work Fund	35,000.00
Librarian Salary Fund	16,500.00
Library Fund	
Warrants cashed	\$ 11,250.00
Warrants uncashed	3,750.00
New Boiler Fund	\$ 15,000.00
Purchase of Land Fund	15,000.00
Dormitory Building Fund	60,000.00
	75,000.00
	\$ 833,000.00

RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES, ONE YEAR, 1923-24

Contingent Fund:	
Tuition, Independent School District Cedar Falls	\$ 4,657.97
Tuition, District No. 4	411.06
Tuition, District No. 5	209.22
Tuition, District No. 10	246.70
Tuition, Cherokee District	1,715.00
Summer Contingent Fund:	
Fees Collected—tuition and other fees	\$ 59,159.30
Student Contingent Fund:	
Fees collected—tuition and other fees	\$ 75,426.35
Commencement Contingent Fund:	
Diploma Fees	\$ 1,742.00
General Fund:	
Sale of Houses—Purchase of Land Fund	\$ 4,135.00
Interest on Daily Balances	5,542.31
Hospital Receipts	1,096.00
Library Fines	462.55
Student Welfare Fees	25,114.00

Credit Extension Courses.....	2,422.00	
Correspondence course.....	1,704.69	
Sales in Store—Miscellaneous and other materials.....	7,828.62	
Miscellaneous Receipts.....	1,401.37	
Dormitory Fund:		\$ 49,689.85
Rents.....		\$ 45,645.29
Extension Service Fund:		\$ 215.47
Sales of Bulletins and Tests.....		\$ 85.50
Library Fund:		\$ 83,398.49
Refunds and returned checks.....		\$ 3,798.03
Cafeteria Fund:		\$ 2,174.50
Receipts.....		\$ 3,676.08
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		\$ 2,266.06
Fees collected—Storm Lake.....		\$ 2,615.27
Fees collected—Muscatine.....		\$ 14,529.94
Fees collected—Creston.....		\$ 33,620.76
Fees collected—Missouri Valley.....		\$ 20.63
Fees collected—Centerville.....		\$ 170,000.00
Music Fund:		\$ 9,799.39
Fees collected.....		\$ 550,602.92
Lost Check Fund:		\$ 1,601,010.36
Checks transferred from other funds.....		
Dormitory Building Fund:		
Checks transferred from other funds.....		
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		
Sales of text books.....		
Total.....		
Grand total.....		

RESUME

Balances on hand, July 1, 1923.....	\$ 217,407.44
Received from State Appropriations.....	823,000.00
Received from other sources.....	550,602.92
Total.....	\$ 1,601,010.36

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—1922-23

Teachers Fund:		
Salaries for Teachers.....	\$ 301,394.49	
Librarians' Salary Fund:		
Salaries of Library Employees.....	17,439.23	
Library Fund:		
Books and Supplies.....	13,622.99	
Hospital Fund:		
Salaries.....	\$ 3,753.94	
Supplies.....	1,538.18	
Summer Term Fund:		
Salaries of teachers.....	87,372.57	
Summer Contingent Fund:		
Salaries for teachers.....	\$ 7,473.26	
Salaries for substitute teachers.....	320.76	
John E. Foster.....	325.68	
Lectures and entertainments.....	1,340.00	
Athletics.....	124.60	
Swimming suits.....	115.41	
Supplies.....	21.00	
Dormitory Furniture Fund:		
Furniture.....	3,365.49	
Commencement Contingent Fund:		
Diplomas.....	\$ 921.75	
Alumni meetings.....	250.00	
Commencement play.....	40.16	
Commencement expense.....	92.00	
Dormitory Fund:		
Bartlett Hall—		
Refunds on room rent.....	\$ 1,263.00	
Supplies.....	1,544.26	
Repairs for cafeteria.....	249.15	
Extra cleaning and painting.....	1,494.85	
Salaries of officers and clerks.....	9,916.33	
Salaries of cleaning women.....	4,120.13	
Telephone and telegraph.....	142.60	
Miscellaneous.....	21.30	
Repairs—Bartlett Hall.....	879.95	

Ice plant.....	3.35	
Salaries of desk assistants.....	196.94	
New unit of dormitory.....	16,192.23	
Extension Service Fund:		\$ 36,023.09
Organization and Direction—		
Salaries.....	\$ 5,512.28	
Expenses.....	299.75	
Office supplies.....	\$ 5,812.03	
Telephone and telegraph.....	112.08	
Printing.....	123.07	
Paper.....	355.88	
Express and drayage.....	290.15	
Postage.....	98.66	
Supplies for instruction.....	498.65	
General Study Centers—		\$ 7,889.57
Salaries.....	\$ 8,190.13	
Expenses.....	7,258.79	
Extension Credit Classes—		\$ 15,448.92
Salaries.....	\$ 7,596.73	
Expenses.....	3,533.11	
Consultative Service—		\$ 11,129.84
Salaries.....	\$ 12,216.98	
Expenses.....	3,434.26	
Special Service—		\$ 15,651.24
Salaries.....	\$ 40.00	
Expenses.....	8.40	
Parent-Teacher Service—		\$ 48.40
Salaries.....	\$ 234.72	
Expenses.....	110.24	
General Fund:		\$ 344.96
Stamps and envelopes.....	\$ 1,946.57	
Health service.....	409.49	
Correspondence course.....	947.00	
Glee Club.....	617.83	
Conferences—		
Consolidated schools.....	\$ 164.91	
Normal training.....	282.47	
Library chairs.....	447.38	
Vault equipment.....	563.81	
Auto.....	857.33	
Superintendent's garage.....	84.23	
Hospital extension.....	213.03	
Boilers.....	316.80	
Examinations.....	117.45	
Store—Material sold at not less than cost.....	284.75	
Miscellaneous.....	6,135.62	
Henry Wiler—employee liability.....	12.50	
Music Fund:		\$ 8.68
Private music fees.....		12,962.47
Students Contingent Fund:		\$ 25,039.75
Salaries of substitute teachers.....	\$ 710.86	
Salaries of student assistants—		
Natural science.....	462.98	
Training school athletics.....	30.00	
Gymnasium.....	6.65	
Manual arts.....	424.60	
Lecture course.....	2,491.08	
Athletics.....	4,173.95	
Training school athletics.....	153.67	
Membership dues.....	115.00	
Auto expense.....	28.80	
Inspecting high schools.....	54.30	
Commencement address expense.....	12.90	
Miscellaneous.....	5.72	
Contingent Fund:		\$ 8,687.51
Department expenditures.....		175,016.94
*Paid for by student fees.		

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		
Organization	\$ 391.02	
Cash advanced for organizing	750.00	
Entertainments and lectures	929.85	
Miscellaneous expense	2.75	
Supplies	978.75	
Freight and drayage	20.74	
Refunds—tuition	15.00	
Salaries—stenographers and janitors	2,288.75	
Salaries—Instructors—		
Denison	\$ 1,178.11	
Clinton	225.00	
		1,403.11
I. H. Hart, director Extension Division	666.70	
A. C. Fuller, Jr., associate director	316.66	
		7,757.33
Extension Summer School Fund:		
Salaries—		
Charlton	\$ 8,451.27	
Clarinda	7,027.50	
Clinton	6,782.50	
Denison	6,147.72	
Spencer	9,309.34	
		37,718.33
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		
Text books purchased to sell to students	\$ 6,550.81	
Cash advanced to directors for express and freight	125.00	
Express, freight and drayage	77.93	
		6,753.74
Equipment of Training School Fund:		
Equipment	2,663.30	
Improvement and Equipment of Gymnasium Fund:		
Equipment	117.25	
Total		\$ 802,964.17

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Expenditures Contingent Fund July 1, 1922 to July 1, 1923

Repairs	\$ 11,954.90	
Superintendent's department	12,775.01	
Superintendent's department salaries	48,836.75	
Office employee's salaries	29,959.95	
Office supplies	2,494.02	
Fuel	39,925.15	
Laundry	688.98	
Telephone and telegraph	459.55	
General	554.42	
Printing and advertising	8,349.13	
Natural science	3,410.30	
Rural education	755.89	
Home economics	1,537.53	
Orchestra	631.05	
Music	3,218.13	
Training school	2,080.72	
Physics and chemistry	2,638.72	
Manual training	1,083.21	
Physical education	342.61	
Art	5.20	
Education	351.32	
Commercial	913.91	
Mathematics	340.00	
Recreation park	102.60	
English	761.27	
Traveling expenses	810.00	
History	27.50	
Total		\$ 175,016.94

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1922-23

	TWELVE MONTHS	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund Total
Administration:			
Homer H. Seerley, president			\$ 8,000.00
C. S. Cory, registrar			3,288.48
Leslie I. Reed, dean of men			2,665.00
Mrs. Marion Walker, dean of women			2,400.00
Ida Fesenbeck, secretary Bur. of Recom.			371.00
Detached Service:			
D. S. Wright, professor of religious education ..			1,820.00
M. E. Arey, curator of museum			1,320.00
W. W. Gist, professor of religious education ..			1,200.00
Anna McGovern, professor emeritus			700.00
Education:			
G. W. Walters, head			3,000.00
H. S. Buffum, professor			2,535.84
J. W. Charles, professor	14.16		2,535.84
J. B. Paul, professor	14.16		2,550.00
T. B. Homan, professor	26.66		2,373.34
R. R. Hollingsworth, professor			2,400.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, professor			2,400.00
E. W. Goetch, professor			2,400.00
J. A. Wiley, assistant professor			2,400.00
O. E. Hertzberg, assistant professor			1,800.00
May Smith, professor			1,800.00
Amy F. Arey, professor			1,800.00
C. O. Todd, assistant professor			2,360.00
Teaching:			
Eva May Luse, head	66.66		2,933.34
C. W. Helsley, professor			2,475.00
E. Grace Rafi, professor	88.88		1,811.12
Sadie Tow, professor			2,900.00
Mabel Turner, professor			1,900.00
Ina Best, professor			2,250.00
Marna Peterson, professor			2,000.00
Mabel Jensen, critic			1,700.00
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, supervisor			1,800.00
Helen James, professor			1,900.00
Laura Holmes, critic			1,800.00
Beth Fribble, professor			2,000.00
Junetta Helmon, critic			1,900.00
Rose Hanson, professor			2,000.00
E. May Smith, professor			1,900.00
Minnie Bourland, critic			1,600.00
Louise Hearst, critic			1,500.00
Abbie Leatherberry, critic (Waterloo)			1,900.00
Ruth Cadwell, critic in training			420.00
Rachel Newkirk, critic in training			680.00
Edna Mantor, critic in training			765.00
Blanche Ingram, critic in training			810.00
Alice Maxwell, critic in training			637.50
Mabel Barron, critic in training			630.00
Lela Trowbridge, critic in training			630.00
Marjorie White, critic in training			630.00
Margaret Fee, critic in training			630.00
Zelma Silence, critic in training			420.00
Hazel Linderman, critic (Hudson)			2,000.00
Mary Caldwell, critic (Jesup)			2,000.00
Agnes Rice, critic (Cherokee)			2,000.00
Selma Schumann, critic (Cherokee)			1,900.00
Marguerite Reese, assistant critic (Cherokee) ..			1,215.00
Winnie Eubank, critic (Waterloo)			2,000.00
Esther Leech, critic in training			105.00
Agnes Gullickson, critic in training			210.00
Marie Hjelle, critic in training			210.00
English:			
S. A. Lynch, head			3,000.00
Jeannette Carpenter, professor			2,000.00
Bertha Martin, professor			2,250.00
Lillian Lambert, professor			2,000.00
John Barnes, professor	12.50		2,237.50

	Deducted from Institute	Teachers Fund Total
W. B. Fagan, professor		2,250.00
Laura Falkier, professor, assistant		1,500.00
Laura Falkier (payment for 1921-22)		150.00
Mary F. Hearst, assistant professor		1,650.56
Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor		1,500.00
Bertha Campbell, instructor		1,800.00
Marie Sorenson, instructor		1,800.00
Charlotte Bockenthien, instructor		1,800.00
Helen C. Knapp, instructor		1,800.00
Selma M. Terry, instructor		1,800.00
Florence Freeman, instructor		1,500.00
Pearl Hogrefe, instructor		1,200.00
S. Jean Brady, instructor		1,760.00
Eleanor Craig, instructor		560.00
Bernice Toms, instructor		1,150.01
Mrs. J. W. Charles, instructor		590.00
E. J. Stout, instructor		295.00
Rural Education:		
Macy Campbell, head	533.32	2,358.32
H. L. Eells, assistant head	75.55	2,272.45
John R. Slacks, professor		2,187.78
C. C. Swain, professor	166.65	2,319.47
Alta Wilmarth, instructor	17.77	1,582.23
Mary E. Bond, assistant		270.00
Hazel Henry, assistant		405.00
Freda Lantz, assistant		405.00
Barton Morgan, assistant		290.00
R. C. Williams, assistant		250.00
German:		
J. B. Knoepfler, head		3,000.00
Latin and Greek:		
Frank Ivan Merchant, head		3,000.00
Dora Thuesen, instructor		1,700.00
Romance Languages:		
George A. Underwood, head		3,000.00
I. L. Lillehei, professor		2,150.00
Isabel Thomas, assistant professor		1,300.00
Alexander Schultz, assistant professor		2,000.00
Mathematics and Commerce:		
Ira S. Condit, head		3,000.00
R. D. Dougherty, professor		2,100.00
Charles W. Wester, professor		2,065.02
Emma F. Lambert, professor		2,100.00
E. E. Watson, professor		2,550.00
H. C. Cummins, professor		2,100.00
C. A. Speer, assistant professor		2,250.00
Henrietta Radell, instructor		1,800.00
Julia Mae Myers, instructor		442.50
Physics and Chemistry:		
Louis Begeman, head		3,000.00
S. F. Hersey, professor		2,100.00
R. W. Getchell, professor		2,550.00
O. B. Read, professor		2,200.00
W. H. Kadesch, professor		2,625.00
A. K. Anderson, assistant		577.50
Natural Science:		
E. J. Cable, head	66.66	2,933.34
G. W. Newton, professor		2,310.00
Winfield Scott, professor		2,550.00
Alison E. Alchison, professor		2,100.00
Roy Abbott, professor	25.00	2,225.00
H. E. Rath, assistant professor		1,333.34
C. W. Lantz, professor		2,400.00
Marguerite Uttley, assistant professor		2,000.00
W. H. Bender, instructor	46.66	653.34
George Hendrickson, instructor		633.34
O. R. Clark, assistant professor		1,316.25
Laura J. Bolles, instructor		700.00
F. V. Lomney, student assistant		180.00

Social Science:

M. R. Thompson, acting head		2,800.00
Warren Wallace, professor	12.22	2,187.78
Mary B. Hunter, professor		1,800.00
Sara M. Riggs, professor		1,400.00
W. A. Young, professor		2,100.00
J. E. Layton, professor		2,250.00
Geo. E. Hartman, professor		2,100.00
Geo. C. Robinson, professor		2,100.00
Florence Fisher, instructor		1,425.00
Sara Rice, professor		360.00

Home Economics:

Anna L. Leggett, head		2,316.67
Jennie Shoup, professor		2,000.00
Emma Stratton, professor		2,000.00
Louise Adler, instructor		980.00

Music:

C. A. Fullerton, head	219.99	2,749.98
Mrs. Frederic Schmidt, professor	23.32	1,710.68
John Ross Frampton, professor		440.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor		1,092.60
William Hays, instructor		2,324.98
Minnie E. Starr, instructor	22.22	1,977.78
Florence Nash, instructor		1,236.60
Irene Rhode, instructor		964.00

Orchestral Music:

Theodore Gundry, head		1,650.00
F. L. McCreary, professor		720.00

Art and Manual Art:

Charles H. Bailey, head		3,000.00
Clark Brown, assistant professor		1,000.00
Agnes Cole, assistant professor		1,800.00
Henrietta Thornton, professor		2,100.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor		1,266.67
Effie Schuneman, professor	21.10	1,245.57
Edna O'Bryan, assistant professor		1,200.00
Alice Waugh, instructor		1,622.50
Gertrude Dandliker, instructor		549.99
Kathryn Parker, instructor		1,200.00

Physical Education:

Dr. F. N. Mead, head		3,000.00
L. L. Mendenhall, assistant head		2,700.00
Monica Wild, assistant head		2,236.12
Doris E. White, professor	122.21	2,028.91
Lulu Sveigard, assistant professor		1,671.65
Grace Van Ness, assistant professor		1,376.67
Paul F. Bender, assistant coach		1,900.00
Geniece Hollis, instructor		994.45
Gladys Tyner, instructor		1,278.34
Mildred Gardner, instructor		1,087.78
Marjorie Cooke, instructor		1,008.34

Religious Education:

Mrs. A. C. Elliott, instructor		980.00
John Gabriel, instructor		600.00

\$ 301,394.49

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1922-23

Anna Gertrude Childs	\$ 1,689.50
John Ross Frampton	4,671.00
Theodore R. Gundry	4,111.00
Wm. E. Hays	1,697.50
F. L. McCreary	1,777.50
Elizabeth Platner	4,263.25
Lowell E. M. Welles	4,767.50
Ernest Zechiel	665.00
Florence Nash	1,027.50
Elizabeth B. Schmidt	366.00
	\$ 25,039.75

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1922

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Amy F. Arey, Education	\$ 600.00		\$ 600.00
Allison E. Aitchison, Natural Science	366.66		366.66
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science	750.00		750.00
C. P. Archer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Mrs. Roy Abbott, Home Economics	90.43		90.43
Hugh S. Buffum, Education	850.00		850.00
W. E. Beck, Mathematics	606.67		606.67
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chem- istry	1,000.00		1,000.00
John Barnet, English	412.50		412.50
Constance Buswell, English	600.00		600.00
Charlotte Bockenthien, English	510.00		510.00
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts and Art	1,000.00		1,000.00
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts and Art	666.67		666.67
Clara V. Bradley, Home Economics	480.00		480.00
Paul F. Bender, Athletics	600.00		600.00
Ralph Brown, Natural Science	250.00		250.00
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, Teaching	600.00		600.00
Wilbur H. Bender, Natural Science	641.67		641.67
J. W. Charles, Education	850.00		850.00
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Com- merce	1,000.00		1,000.00
Agnes B. Cole, Manual Arts and Art	600.00		600.00
Corley Conlon, Manual Arts and Art	522.50		522.50
E. J. Cable, Natural Science	1,000.00		1,000.00
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commerce	700.00		700.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, Music	67.50		67.50
Macy Campbell, Rural Education	950.17		950.17
Anna D. Cordts, Rural Education	300.00		300.00
Florence Crane, Music	577.79		577.79
Mrs. Elizabeth Carmichael, Music	333.33		333.33
C. C. Cullinan, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Arthur Conery, Manual Arts and Art	590.00		590.00
Mrs. Ruth Corning, Music	337.50		337.50
Herbert C. Cook, Social Science		\$ 100.00	100.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commerce	666.67		666.67
Helen E. Dinmore, Mathematics and Commerce	550.00		550.00
Mildred Dawson, Teaching	300.00		300.00
Mrs. Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education	201.67		201.67
George D. Eaton, Social Science	450.00		450.00
H. L. Eells, Rural Education	906.67		906.67
E. M. Eriksson, Social Science	550.00		550.00
E. O. Finkbinder, Education	875.00		875.00
W. B. Fagan, English	750.00		750.00
Florence Freeman, English	570.00		570.00
C. A. Fullerton, Music	1,000.00		1,000.00
F. E. Fuller, Rural Education	733.33		733.33
Carolyn Forgrave, Rural Education	570.00		570.00
John Ross Frampton, Music	146.67	20.50	167.17
R. S. Fulton, Social Science	570.00		570.00
John E. Foster, Adviser of Men	275.00		275.00
Vera L. Geiger, Mathematics and Commerce	216.67		216.67
E. W. Goetch, Education	750.00		750.00
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chem- istry	850.00		850.00
Mildred Gardner, Physical Education	183.33		183.33
Wesley M. Gewehr, Social Science	600.00		600.00
F. E. Green, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Theodore R. Grundy, Orchestral Music	550.00		550.00
Annamae Gorman, Rural Education	232.50		232.50
L. H. Halverson, Natural Science	475.00		475.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education	800.00		800.00
T. B. Homan, Education	800.00		800.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chem- istry	700.00		700.00
Hazel E. Hall, Mathematics and Commerce	600.00		600.00

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Mrs. I. H. Hart, Manual Arts and Art	54.18		54.18
Andrew Anderson, Physics and Chemistry	297.00		297.00
Mary F. Hearst, English	500.00		500.00
Pearl Hosreke, English	600.00		600.00
Mary B. Hunter, Social Science	550.00		550.00
George Hendrickson, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
W. E. Hays, Music	455.00	100.00	555.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Blanche Henak, Physical Education	432.33		432.33
Charles Halsey, Teaching	825.00		825.00
Junetta Heinonen, Teaching	633.33		633.33
O. E. Hertzberg, Education	750.00		750.00
Grace Hunter, English	498.75		498.75
Laurentia Hansen, Home Economics	670.00		670.00
Myrtle Irons, Manual Arts and Art	330.00	20.00	350.00
Blanche Ingram, Teaching	255.00		255.00
Beatrice Johnk, Physical Education	183.33		183.33
R. C. Journey, Social Science	650.00		650.00
C. W. Kline, Education	750.00		750.00
J. B. Knoepfler, German	1,000.00		1,000.00
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chem- istry	875.00		875.00
Fred Kluss, Social Science	550.00		550.00
I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages	716.67		716.67
Emma F. Lambert, Mathematics and Commerce	666.67		666.67
S. A. Lynch, English	1,000.00		1,000.00
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science	800.00		800.00
Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics	500.00		500.00
Eva May Luse, Teaching	509.00	283.33	792.33
Clara Large, Mathematics and Com- merce	475.00		475.00
F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek	1,000.00		1,000.00
Bertha Martin, English	750.00		750.00
M. M. Maynard, English	670.00		670.00
Althea Montgomery, English	600.00		600.00
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music	240.00		240.00
H. C. Moeller, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Myrtle Morton, Rural Education	560.00		560.00
Dr. F. N. Mead, Physical Education	1,000.00		1,000.00
L. L. Mendenhall, Athletics	900.00		900.00
Alice Maxwell, Teaching	127.50		127.50
Dorothy McSparran, English	600.00		600.00
Mary Mueller, English	270.00		270.00
F. M. McDowell, Rural Education	240.00		240.00
G. W. Newton, Natural Science	770.00		770.00
O. N. Oleson, Physics and Chemistry	598.50		598.50
Edna O'Bryan, Manual Arts and Arts	600.00		600.00
H. C. Osterling, English	560.00		560.00
J. B. Paul, Education	850.00		850.00
Bertha L. Patt, Manual Arts and Art	600.00		600.00
Marna Peterson, Teaching	311.11		311.11
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry	700.00		700.00
Alta A. Robinson, English	600.00		600.00
Sara M. Ruge, Social Science	700.00		700.00
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science	666.67		666.67
Mary E. Robb, Natural Science	420.00		420.00
Grace E. Rait, Teaching	311.11		311.11
Reulah Reed, Teaching	193.50		193.50
Marguerite Reese, Teaching	225.00		225.00
May Smith, Education	600.00		600.00
Hazel Strayer, English	550.00		550.00
Mrs. Clara M. Snyder, Home Eco- nomics	44.50		44.50
E. May Smith, Teaching	316.16		316.16
Winfield Scott, Natural Science	850.00		850.00
Estelle Sheldon, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Effie Schuneman, Manual Arts and Art	590.00		590.00
Emma Stratton, Home Economics	600.00		600.00
Jennie Shoup, Home Economics	600.00		600.00
C. C. Swain, Rural Education	770.00		770.00
Lula E. Sweigard, Physical Educat'n	266.66		266.66
Ellnor Schroeder, Physical Education	216.66		216.66

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
C. A. Speer, Mathematics and Com- merce	650.00		650.00
Raymond J. Sontag, Social Science	550.00		550.00
Minnie E. Starr, Music	453.14		453.14
Myrtle Shannon, Education	500.00		500.00
Carrie Stanley, English	570.00		570.00
Bertha Stiles, Education	500.00		500.00
Martha Stofus, Natural Science	43.20		43.20
Hazel Tobias, Manual Arts and Art	550.00		550.00
Gladys Thrush, Mathematics and Commerce	483.34		483.34
M. R. Thompson, Social Science	933.33		933.33
Henrietta Thornton, Manual Arts and Arts	700.00		700.00
Mabel Turner, Teaching	295.55		295.55
Selma M. Terry, English	600.00		600.00
Bernard Troup, Social Science	469.11	30.89	500.00
Joanna Terink, Teaching	270.00	300.00	570.00
Chas. O. Todd, Education	324.00	360.00	684.00
Marguerite Utley, Natural Science	300.00	300.00	600.00
George A. Underwood, Romance Languages	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Grace Van Ness, Physical Education	216.66		216.66
Gladys Tyner, Physical Education		200.00	200.00
Anna Van Brussel, English	262.50	262.50	525.00
Helen Vander Voer, English	180.00	225.00	405.00
Homer Veatch, English		300.00	300.00
G. W. Walters, Education	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
J. A. Wiley, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Com- merce	425.00	425.00	850.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Com- merce	333.33	333.33	666.67
Warren L. Wallace, Social Science	350.00	350.00	700.00
H. J. Williams, Natural Science	250.00	250.00	500.00
Alice Waugh, Manual Arts and Art	275.00	275.00	550.00
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education	266.66		266.66
R. C. Williams, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education	383.33		383.33
Doris E. White, Physical Education	366.66		366.66
Mary Walters, Mathematics and Commerce	226.67	233.33	510.00
Luella Wright, English		300.00	300.00
W. A. Young, Social Science	316.66	316.67	633.33
Ernest Zechiel, Music	110.70	110.70	221.40
Substitute teachers		255.63	255.63
	\$ 87,372.57	\$ 7,370.56	\$ 94,743.13

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1922-23

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian	\$ 3,000.00
Mary S. Buffum, assistant librarian	1,800.00
Rowena Edwards, cataloguer	1,800.00
Harriet Kidder, reference librarian	1,800.00
Hazel Evans, circulation librarian	1,445.43
Elizabeth Harding, circulation librarian	327.33
Bessie M. Johnson, assistant cataloguer	1,440.01
Hulda Toedt, student assistant	720.00
Ethel Packer, student assistant	675.00
Library assistants	4,431.46
	\$ 17,439.23

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1922-23

Mary E. Haight, head	\$ 2,200.00
Mrs. Alma E. Brown, housekeeper	1,162.05
Alice Boomer, assistant housekeeper	1,197.97
Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, desk clerk	779.30
Mrs. J. R. Hays, desk clerk	768.45
Mrs. M. A. Cowie, night clerk	675.24
Mrs. Ora Beltsell, acting matron	266.67
Mrs. T. C. Moir, substitute	196.55
Stella Eberhart, substitute	60.00
M. T. Coleman, plumber	1,800.00
Ed Newcomb, janitor	990.00

Desk assistants	196.94
Cleaning Women	4,120.13
Additional help	1,494.85
	\$ 15,728.25

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1922-23

Emma Thomas, matron	1,495.00
Lulu Stickney, nurse	246.05
Ingeborg Nielsen, housekeeper	445.67
Nurses	1,257.77
Additional help	28.72
	\$ 3,763.21

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS
SUMMER TERM 1922

Charlton, Iowa:	
Elmer L. Ritter, director	\$ 1,000.00
G. H. Brinegar, instructor	700.00
E. Blanche Byers, instructor	427.50
H. L. Cecil, instructor	700.00
Alma Clay, instructor	30.00
J. R. Coughill, instructor	750.00
S. E. Davis, instructor	600.00
Stena Hansen, instructor	500.00
Etta Metzger, instructor	425.00
Clara Moe, instructor	500.00
H. Ostergaard, instructor	600.00
A. O. Umbreit, instructor	527.09
Gertrude Vincent, instructor	450.00
M. J. Wilcox, instructor	567.09
Charlotte Williams, instructor	187.50
Claire L. Woodward, instructor	527.09
	\$ 8,451.27
Clarinda, Iowa:	
Leslie I. Reed, director	\$ 1,000.00
E. W. Beck, instructor	550.00
A. W. Crane, instructor	700.00
Louise Enderbrook, instructor	190.00
J. R. Inman, instructor	175.00
Mina Jongewaard, instructor	500.00
Vera Lighthall, instructor	495.84
Edna Liek, instructor	500.00
Agnes McCay, instructor	500.00
N. H. Ringstrom, instructor	650.00
M. H. Sims, instructor	650.00
M. H. Stevens, instructor	416.66
E. L. Weaver, instructor	700.00
	\$ 7,027.50
Clinton, Iowa:	
A. C. Fuller, director	\$ 1,000.00
Minnie Beenk, instructor	250.00
Eva Burnett, instructor	500.00
Minnie Conner, instructor	500.00
Myrtle Campbell, instructor	212.50
Hazel Hardley, instructor	200.00
Lucy Hardin, instructor	45.00
Mamie Lister, instructor	500.00
Allan Peterson, instructor	700.00
P. C. Shelley, instructor	650.00
Eula Turner, instructor	650.00
Mrs. Genevieve Turnipseed, instructor	500.00
D. O. Wilson, instructor	700.00
Anita Yates, instructor	225.00
Mary D. Reed, instructor	250.00
	\$ 6,782.50

Denison, Iowa:

John R. Slacks, director	\$ 846.89
Sadie Barnhart, instructor	250.00
Minnie Bourland, instructor	525.00
J. N. Cunningham, instructor	500.00
R. A. Griffin, instructor	650.00
Edith Hafner, instructor	137.50
C. E. Humphrey, instructor	750.00
Ida C. Rohlf, instructor	525.00
J. P. Street, instructor	700.00
Maude Shoemaker, instructor	208.23
H. P. Trumbo, instructor	580.00
Mary J. Wyland, instructor	325.00
	\$ 6,147.72

Spencer, Iowa:

Fred D. Cram, director.....	\$ 1,000.00
J. H. Boatman, instructor.....	650.00
F. H. Chandler, instructor.....	650.00
W. D. Cocking, instructor.....	650.00
Mrs. Pearl G. Cruise, instructor.....	550.00
Gertrude Dandiker, instructor.....	550.00
Odessa Farley, instructor.....	504.34
Fred S. Farmer, instructor.....	125.00
Martha Gilbert, instructor.....	500.00
N. L. Hersey, instructor.....	600.00
Halcyon M. Hefling, instructor.....	550.00
O. J. Jerde, instructor.....	550.00
J. R. McAnelly, instructor.....	700.00
S. G. Reinertsen, instructor.....	650.00
Katherine Reynolds, instructor.....	30.00
A. B. Turnbull, instructor.....	525.00
Hallie Ward, instructor.....	525.00
Total	\$ 9,309.34
Total	\$ 37,718.33

SALARIES OF OFFICE EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1922-23

Anna R. Wild, executive secretary.....	\$ 2,329.19
Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary.....	3,450.00
Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar.....	1,875.00
Carrie Evenson, secretary extension (part time).....	987.89
Annette Creston, stenographer.....	581.03
Maudie Messier, clerk, training school.....	482.48
Rose M. Smith, assistant financial secretary.....	1,352.78
Bess Carrington, record clerk.....	1,245.00
Viola Armstrong, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Ethel Wilson, stenographer.....	1,230.00
Jessie Juhl, clerk.....	455.00
Ida Skow, telephone operator.....	537.78
Mrs. Louise McKittrick, secretary extension (part time).....	1,205.37
Nadine Noy, stenographer.....	335.60
Theresa D. Sloan, stenographer.....	669.65
Margaret Hough, secretary rural department.....	1,020.00
Mrs. Ethyle Albright, stenographer.....	915.65
Lorene Behrens, stenographer.....	735.99
Lydia Wilbur, assistant record clerk.....	1,052.89
Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, clerk in room.....	1,018.08
Beulah Nunamaker, asst. record clerk.....	857.95
Anna M. Nielsen, stenographer.....	542.85
Mrs. Nellie Williams, clerk.....	420.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Davis.....	457.67
Marie Ulrich, stenographer.....	395.83
Other office help.....	4,785.27
Total	\$ 29,959.95

SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES, 1922-23

J. E. Robinson, superintendent.....	\$ 3,000.00
John F. Swope, electrician.....	1,782.00
Hans Rasmussen, engineer.....	1,212.74
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer.....	1,380.00
G. E. Palmer, steam fitter.....	1,440.00
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, laundress.....	792.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman.....	853.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor.....	990.00
Clarence Cunniff, janitor.....	495.00
George Diedrick, janitor.....	990.00
S. R. Dryden, janitor.....	990.00
John B. Fober, janitor.....	967.50
T. N. Justice, janitor.....	990.00
H. C. Harmon, janitor.....	990.00
James Kelly, janitor.....	516.39
Elmer E. Maxson, janitor.....	990.00
Edward Smith, janitor.....	990.00
Phillip Seltenrich, janitor.....	990.00
Ernest H. Kiese, janitor.....	460.00
W. J. Waters, janitor.....	990.00
Henry Welsh, janitor.....	990.00
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron gymnasium.....	528.00
Ed. Diedrick, night janitor.....	990.00
H. A. Cowan, janitor.....	485.84

J. R. Guthrie, janitor.....	475.96
Bert Corning, janitor.....	330.00
Other workmen.....	23,083.32
Total	\$ 48,896.75

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1923-24

Teachers Fund:	
Salaries of Teachers.....	\$ 336,658.33
Librarians' Salary Fund:	
Salaries of Library employees.....	18,006.49
Library Fund:	
Books and Supplies.....	16,726.45
Hospital Fund:	
Salaries.....	\$ 3,783.75
Supplies.....	2,183.71
Summer Term Fund:	
Salaries of Teachers.....	84,000.00

Summer Contingent Fund:	
Salaries for Teachers.....	\$ 22,275.16
Salaries for Substitute Teachers.....	964.72
Lectures and Entertainments.....	2,430.00
Athletics.....	426.03
Student Assistants.....	461.51
Supplies.....	35.14
Dormitory Building.....	40,000.00
Tuition Refunds—spring and summer terms.....	19.50
Total	66,612.06

Dormitory Furniture Fund:	
Furniture.....	2,610.20

Commencement Contingent Fund:	
Diplomas.....	\$ 1,250.00
Alumni Breakfast.....	200.00
College Reunion, Des Moines.....	106.00
Commencement Day Expense.....	12.30
Faculty Reception to Students.....	56.63
Total	1,624.93

Dormitory Fund:	
Bartlett Hall—	
Refunds on room rent.....	\$ 1,315.50
Supplies.....	1,230.81
Repairs for Cafeteria.....	314.12
Extra Cleaning and Painting.....	746.83
Salaries of Officers and Clerks.....	9,392.36
Salaries of Cleaning Women.....	4,675.67
Miscellaneous.....	281.73
Repairs—Bartlett Hall.....	364.39
Salaries of Desk Assistants.....	161.46
Dormitory Furniture.....	7,829.78
Dormitory Building.....	40,000.00
Total	66,302.66

Extension Service Fund:	
Organization and Direction:	
Salaries.....	\$5,731.53
Expenses.....	460.65
Total	\$ 6,192.18
Office Supplies.....	56.64
Telephone and Telegraph.....	158.78
Printing.....	368.62
Paper.....	937.05
Express and Drayage.....	38.69
Postage.....	593.14
Supplies for instruction.....	424.12
Salaries of office helpers.....	3,619.81
Special service.....	930.80
Miscellaneous.....	102.43
Total	13,432.26

General Study Centers:	
Salaries.....	\$ 6,592.83
Expenses.....	6,916.18
Total	13,510.01

Extension Credit Classes:		
Salaries	\$ 5,062.63	
Expenses	2,452.10	
		7,514.73
Consultative Service:		
Salaries	\$ 10,946.80	
Expenses	3,734.89	
		14,681.69
Total	\$ 49,138.69	
Music Fund:		
Private Music Fees		32,509.41
Students Contingent Fund:		
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 10,626.07	
Salaries of Substitute Teachers	547.20	
Salaries of Student Assistants:		
Natural Science	458.28	
Music	203.55	
Physical Education	123.99	
Manual Arts	138.00	
Physics and Chemistry	1,434.56	
Other Departments	37.80	
Lecture Course and Vespers	5,899.00	
* Athletics	6,238.27	
Membership Dues	100.00	
Inspecting High Schools	80.55	
Recreation Park	107.18	
Towels	1,260.42	
Building Fund	87,832.63	
Picture Machine	628.13	
Debates and Contests	707.54	
Commencement Address Expense	250.00	
Miscellaneous	120.68	
		116,793.85

*Paid for by Student Fees.

Contingent Fund:		
Department expenditures		172,999.08
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		
Organization	596.44	
Cash advanced for organizing	900.00	
Entertainments and Lectures	231.64	
Miscellaneous Expense	45.20	
Supplies	879.36	
Water, light, gas and telephone	483.07	
Freight and drayage	98.64	
Refunds—Tuition	55.00	
Salaries—Stenographers and Janitors	2,295.02	
Salaries—Instructors:		
Creston	1,600.00	
A. C. Fuller, Jr., Associate Director	669.86	
Lucy Pingrey, Estherville	25.00	
		7,790.23

Extension Summer School Fund:		
Salaries:		
Creston	5,900.00	
Centerville	7,650.00	
Missouri Valley	6,900.00	
Muscatine	6,600.00	
Storm Lake	7,550.00	
		35,000.00
General Fund:		
Stamps and Envelopes	\$ 2,478.86	
Store	5,448.62	
Correspondence Course	1,513.40	
Teachers Examinations	663.49	
Health Service	528.36	
Miscellaneous	5.50	
Annex to Cafeteria	164.00	
Hospital Extension	4,330.19	
Purchase of Land Expense	373.87	
Autos	602.59	
Library Cases	40.50	
Dormitory Building	30,000.00	
Librarians Salaries	460.17	

Injured Workmen and Students	129.90	
Normal Training and Consolidated School Conference	469.30	
		47,107.75
Improvement and Equipment of Gymnasium Fund:		
Pay Roll	\$ 40.50	
Material	164.06	
		204.56
New Boiler Fund:		
Pay Roll	\$ 1,584.40	
Material	12,207.06	
		13,791.46
Dormitory Building Fund:		
Building of New Units for Women's Dormitory		114,640.13
Cafeteria Fund:		
Food	\$ 59,203.99	
Labor	15,581.91	
Water, gas, etc.	1,724.43	
Equipment	5,933.10	
Miscellaneous and Repairs	941.97	
		83,385.40
Purchase of Land Fund:		
Purchase of Lands	\$ 56,584.75	
Returned to State Treasurer	3,415.25	
		60,000.00
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		
Text books purchased to sell to students	\$ 8,907.51	
Cash advanced to Directors for express, freight, drayage	300.00	
Express, freight and drayage	133.45	
		9,340.96
Total		\$ 1,341,209.90

THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
EXPENDITURES CONTINGENT FUND, JULY 1, 1923 TO JULY 1, 1924

Repairs	\$ 9,156.15	
Superintendent's Department	15,671.40	
Superintendent's Department Salaries	49,895.00	
Office Employees' Salaries	28,442.06	
Office Supplies	3,230.78	
Fuel	37,179.63	
Laundry	82.97	
Telephone and Telegraph	495.17	
General	573.69	
Printing and Advertising	6,526.77	
Natural Science	5,673.00	
Rural Education	301.66	
Home Economics	1,557.00	
Orchestra	947.51	
Music	5,022.87	
Training School	2,520.70	
Physics and Chemistry	3,016.66	
Manual Training	271.88	
Physical Education	627.25	
Art	20.80	
Education	522.03	
Commercial	576.38	
Mathematics	21.67	
English	49.08	
Traveling Expenses	518.53	
History and Government	6.75	
Latin, German, French and Spanish	1.49	
Total		\$ 172,999.08

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR
OF THREE TERMS, 1923-24

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
TWELVE MONTHS				
Administration:				
Homer H. Seerley, president.	\$ 7,333.26	\$ 666.74	\$ 3,000.00	
C. S. Corey, registrar.....	3,114.81	312.50	3,427.31	
Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men	2,860.00	260.00	3,120.00	
Mrs. Marion Walker, dean of women	2,200.00	200.00	2,400.00	
Detached Service:				
D. S. Wright, professor reli- gious education	1,210.00	110.00	1,320.00	
M. F. Arey, curator of museum	1,210.00	110.00	1,320.00	
Anna E. McGovern, professor emeritus	641.63	58.37	700.00	
NINE MONTHS				
Education:				
G. W. Walters, head.....	3,000.00		3,000.00	
H. S. Buffum, professor.....	2,550.00		2,550.00	
J. W. Charles, professor.....	2,550.00		2,550.00	
J. B. Paul, professor.....	2,550.00		2,550.00	
May Smith, professor.....	\$ 33.33	1,968.67	1,968.67	
Amy F. Arey, professor.....		2,000.00	2,000.00	
E. O. Finkenbinder, professor		2,625.00	2,625.00	
R. R. Hollingsworth, professor		444.43	722.22	277.79
T. B. Homan, professor.....	13.88	2,486.12	2,486.12	
E. W. Goetch, professor.....		2,500.00	2,500.00	
J. A. Wiley, professor.....		2,500.00	2,500.00	250.00
O. E. Hertzberg, professor.....		2,500.00	2,500.00	
C. O. Todd, asst. professor.....		2,500.00	2,500.00	
E. C. Denny, asst. professor.....		2,400.00	2,400.00	
M. J. Wilson, asst. professor.....		2,400.00	2,400.00	240.00
Louise Green, asst. professor.....		2,000.00	2,000.00	
Fred D. Cram, instructor.....	53.33	640.01	640.01	
Latin and Greek:				
Frank Ivan Merchant, head..		3,000.00	3,000.00	
Dora Thuesen, instructor.....		1,700.00	1,700.00	
German:				
J. B. Knoepfer, head.....		3,000.00	3,000.00	
Mathematics and Commerce:				
Ira S. Condit, head.....		2,985.00	2,985.00	
E. E. Watson, professor.....		2,550.00	2,550.00	
C. A. Speer, professor.....		2,250.00	2,250.00	
R. D. Daugherty, professor.....		2,250.00	2,250.00	
C. W. Wester, professor.....		2,025.00	2,250.00	225.00
Emma Lambert, professor.....		2,250.00	2,250.00	
H. C. Cummins, professor.....		2,100.00	2,100.00	
Myrtle Gaffin, instructor.....		1,466.65	1,649.29	183.34
Geo. H. Mach, asst. professor.....		1,250.00	1,500.00	250.00
Julia Mae Myers, instructor.....		600.00	750.00	150.00
English:				
S. A. Lynch, head.....		3,000.00	3,000.00	
Bertha Martin, professor.....		2,250.00	2,250.00	
W. B. Fagan, professor.....		2,250.00	2,250.00	
Ray L. Short, instructor.....		2,250.00	2,250.00	
Pearl Hogrefe, professor.....		1,800.00	1,800.00	
Marie Sorenson, professor.....		1,800.00	1,800.00	
Helen C. Knapp, instructor.....	20.00	1,780.00	1,780.00	
Jeannette Carpenter, professor		2,100.00	2,100.00	
Lillian Lambert, professor.....		2,100.00	2,100.00	
Lola Gilliam, instructor.....		1,770.00	1,770.00	200.00
Hazel B. Strayer, professor.....		2,100.00	2,100.00	
Selma M. Terry, professor.....		1,800.00	1,800.00	
Florence Freeman, asst. pro- fessor		1,600.00	1,600.00	
Florence G. Weaver, instructor		1,620.00	1,600.00	180.00
Hans H. Andersen, instructor		1,727.75	1,750.00	175.00
Laura Falkner, asst. professor		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Leah Ruth Rudman, instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00	

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
Ida J. Rohlf, instructor.....		1,570.00	200.00	1,770.00
Eva L. Gregg, asst. professor.....		1,500.00		1,500.00
Marie H. Guyer, instructor.....		1,000.00	90.00	1,090.00
Bertha Campbell, professor.....		710.00		710.00
Grace Gaarder, instructor.....		866.25	78.75	945.00
Bernice C. Toms, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Ella Murphy, instructor.....		260.00	180.00	440.00
Physics and Chemistry:				
Louis Begeman, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
W. H. Kadesch, professor.....		2,625.00		2,625.00
R. W. Getchell, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
O. B. Read, professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
S. F. Hersey, professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
Harvey Ransom, instructor.....			300.00	300.00
Natural Science:				
E. J. Cable, head.....	33.33	2,966.67		2,966.67
Winfield Scott, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
C. W. Lantz, professor.....		2,400.00		2,400.00
G. W. Newton, professor.....		2,310.00		2,310.00
Roy Abbott, professor.....	26.66	2,373.34		2,373.34
O. R. Clark, asst. professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
H. E. Rath, professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
Marguerite Uttley, professor.....		1,411.66		1,411.66
Alison Aitchison, professor.....	12.50	2,112.50		2,112.50
Geo. Hendrickson, asst. pro- fessor		1,866.65	233.34	2,099.99
Vera Rigdon, asst. professor.....		1,166.65	105.00	1,271.65
Louise Hearst, instructor.....		631.11		631.11
Mrs. Zenia Phillips, instructor		496.66	233.34	730.00
Home Economics:				
Anna L. Leggett, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
Jennie Shoup, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Mary E. Paige, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Louise Adler, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Mrs. Roy Abbott, instructor.....		300.00		300.00
Romance Languages:				
Geo. A. Underwood, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
I. L. Lillehei, professor.....		2,300.00		2,300.00
Homer C. Haddox, asst. pro- fessor		2,200.00		2,200.00
Mildred Dyer, instructor.....		1,510.00	200.00	1,710.00
Helen Bayne, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Religious Education:				
D. S. Wright.....		250.00	250.00	500.00
S. Jean Brady, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Mary Hearst, asst. professor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Ella Hatch, instructor.....		400.00	200.00	600.00
Social Science:				
M. R. Thompson, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
J. E. Layton, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Warren L. Wallace, professor	50.00	2,230.00		2,280.00
W. A. Young, professor.....		2,025.00	225.00	2,250.00
Geo. C. Robinson, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Edward G. Punkte, instructor.....		2,100.00		2,100.00
Sara M. Riggs, professor.....		2,100.00		2,100.00
Mary B. Hunter, professor.....		1,900.00		1,900.00
Mildred Sharp, instructor.....		1,500.00		1,500.00
Music:				
C. A. Fullerton, head.....	149.99	2,516.65	333.33	2,849.98
W. E. Hays, instructor.....		1,781.64	228.34	2,009.98
Mildred Hinkle, instructor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Minnie E. Starr, instructor.....	44.44	1,955.56		1,955.56
Rose Lena Ruognitz, instructor		1,377.00	216.00	1,593.00
Anna G. Childs, professor.....		1,341.80	128.50	1,284.60
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt, professor		732.76	97.24	830.00
G. W. Samson, Jr., associate professor		160.00	29.00	180.00
Evalyn Holthaus, instructor.....		160.00	80.00	240.00

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Contingent Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
Orchestral Music:				
Theodore R. Gundry, head....	1,650.00			1,650.00
F. L. McCreary, professor.....	720.00			720.00
Art and Manual Art:				
Charles H. Bailey, head.....	3,000.00			3,000.00
Henrietta Thornton, professor	2,100.00			2,100.00
Clark H. Brown, asst. profes-				
sor.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Effie Schuneman, professor....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Agnes B. Cole, asst. professor	1,900.00			1,900.00
Edna O'Bryan, asst. professor	1,800.00			1,800.00
Alice Waugh, instructor.....	1,637.48		112.52	1,750.00
Physical Education:				
Dr. F. N. Mead, head.....	2,166.65		333.34	2,499.99
L. L. Mendenhall, asst. head....	2,800.00			2,800.00
Monica Wild, asst. head.....	2,160.00		240.00	2,400.00
Osborne Cowles, asst. coach....	2,500.00			2,500.00
Doris White, professor.....	2,070.00		230.00	2,300.00
Paul P. Bender, asst. coach....	2,100.00			2,100.00
Lulu Sweigard, asst. professor	1,681.12			1,681.12
Elda Platt, instructor.....	1,600.00			1,600.00
Blanche Whitford, instructor... 49.98	1,283.36		150.00	1,433.36
Grace VanNess, asst. professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
Eather Rae, asst. instructor....	977.76		122.22	1,099.98
Mildred Gardner, instructor....	1,173.34			1,173.34
Geniece Hollis, instructor.....	1,193.34			1,193.34
Marjorie Cooke, instructor.....	1,173.34			1,173.34
Dr. Geo. Bairnson.....	375.00			375.00
Rural Education:				
Macy Campbell, head.....	1,599.98		333.33	1,933.31
H. L. Evila, asst. head.....	2,630.00			2,630.00
John R. Slacks, professor.....	2,187.78			2,187.78
Alta Wilmarth, instructor..... 17.76	1,422.24		160.00	1,582.24
Freda Lantz, assistant.....	360.00		45.00	405.00
Hazel Henry, assistant.....	285.77		30.00	315.77
Mary E. Bond, assistant.....	240.00			240.00
Ivan Mast, assistant.....	177.76		22.22	199.98
R. C. Williams, assistant.....	177.76		22.22	199.98
Kathryn Robb, assistant.....	74.25		45.00	119.25
Teaching:				
Eva May Luse, head (one-				
third time).....	1,288.84			1,288.84
C. W. Helasie, asst. head.....	2,675.00			2,675.00
Ina Beat, professor.....	2,250.00			2,250.00
Marna Peterson, professor....	2,250.00			2,250.00
Sadie Tow, professor.....	1,000.00			1,000.00
Mabel Turner, professor.....	1,000.00			1,000.00
Eulalie Turner, critic (Mason				
City).....	2,100.00			2,100.00
Mary Caldwell, critic (Jesup)	2,000.00			2,000.00
Junetta Heinonen, professor....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Rose Hanson, professor.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Dorothy Hammond, critic.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Abbie Leatherberry, critic				
(Waterloo).....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Opal Lewton, professor.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Joy Mahachek, critic.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Both Fribble, professor.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Sue Northey, critic (Waterloo)	2,000.00			2,000.00
Maude Ramsdell, critic (Mason				
City).....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Agnes Rice, critic (Cherokee)	2,100.00			2,100.00
E. Grace Tait, professor..... 66.66	1,933.34			1,933.34
Blanche Simmons, critic (Wat-				
erloo).....	2,100.00			2,100.00
Martha VanBrussel, critic				
(Waterloo).....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Minna Ulrich, critic.....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Mabel Jessen, critic.....	1,800.00			1,800.00
Minnie Bourland, professor....	1,700.00			1,700.00
Corley Conlon, critic.....	1,111.11		222.23	1,333.34

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Contingent Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
Verna Adney, asst. critic				
(Cherokee).....	1,215.00			1,215.00
Helen James, professor.....	1,000.00			1,000.00
Edna Mantor, critic (Hudson)	1,800.00			1,800.00
Marguerite Reece, asst. critic				
(Cherokee).....	1,215.00			1,215.00
Eva Vallentyne, critic.....	1,600.00			1,600.00
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, profes-				
sor.....	1,900.00			1,900.00
Selma Schumann, critic (Cher-				
okee).....	1,900.00			1,900.00
Zelma Silence, critic in training	680.00		85.00	765.00
Esther Leech, critic in training	590.00		85.00	675.00
Marie Hjelte, critic in training	590.00		85.00	675.00
Margaret Fee, critic in training	680.00		85.00	765.00
Pearl Eye, critic in training....	560.00		70.00	630.00
Margaret Evans, instructor.....	525.00		150.00	675.00
Mabel Barron, critic in training	680.00		85.00	765.00
Olaf Beeman, critic in training	580.00		70.00	650.00
Jean Gleaves, critic in training	450.00			450.00
Agnes Gullicksen, critic in training	560.00		70.00	630.00
Marie Harrison, critic in training	560.00		70.00	630.00
Mayme Smith, critic in training	560.00		70.00	630.00
Edith Barber, critic.....	888.88		111.11	999.99
Rehease Brown, critic in training	680.00		85.00	765.00
Lelah Trowbridge, critic in training	680.00		85.00	765.00
Marjorie E. White, critic in training	680.00		85.00	765.00
Glenn Hoffman, instructor.....	40.00		20.00	60.00
	\$336,658.33	\$ 10,626.07		\$347,284.40

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1923-24

Anna Gertrude Childs.....	\$ 1,302.00
John Ross Frampton.....	1,096.50
Alta Freeman.....	5,112.00
Theodore R. Gundry.....	4,552.00
Wm. E. Hays.....	3,003.00
F. L. McCreary.....	2,481.16
Florence Nash.....	486.00
Elizabeth B. Schmidt.....	3,350.50
Lowell E. M. Welles.....	1,443.00
Ernest Zechiel.....	1,095.00
Harold Holst.....	2,499.00
Lucile Reding.....	2,341.75
Rose Lena Ruegnitz.....	2,718.00
G. W. Samson, Jr.....	876.50
James Weddell.....	153.00
	\$ 32,509.41

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1923

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Amy Arey, Education.....	\$ 600.00		\$ 600.00
Allison E. Aitchison, Natural Science	750.00		750.00
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science....	750.00		750.00
Louise Adler, Home Economics....	600.00		600.00
C. P. Archer, Rural Education.....	600.00		600.00
Verna Adney, Teaching.....	52.50		52.50
Dr. George Bairnson, Physical Edu-			
cation.....	375.00		375.00
Hugh S. Buffum, Education.....	850.00		850.00
Oliver Barker, Music.....	300.00		300.00
W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Com-			
merce.....	665.00		665.00
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chem-			
istry.....	1,000.00		1,000.00
John Barnes, English.....	750.00		750.00
Constance Buswell, English.....	600.00		600.00
Charlotte Bockenhen, English.....	600.00		600.00
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts and			
Arts.....	1,000.00		1,000.00

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts and Arts	666.66		666.66
Ralph Brown, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
Paul F. Bender, Physical Education	633.33		633.33
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, Teaching	600.00		600.00
Minnie Bourland, Teaching	533.33		533.33
S. Jean Brady, Religious Education	600.00		600.00
Laura J. Bolles, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
Mrs. Althea W. Bujer, Mathematics and Commerce	396.67		396.67
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commerce	1,000.00		1,000.00
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commerce	700.00		700.00
Agnes B. Cole, Manual Arts and Art	600.00		600.00
Corley Condon, Manual Arts and Arts	600.00		600.00
E. J. Cable, Natural Science	1,000.00		1,000.00
O. R. Clark, Natural Science	675.00		675.00
Anna G. Childs, Music	154.80		154.80
Ralph Colby, English	570.00		570.00
Macy Campbell, Rural Education	983.34		983.34
Marjorie Cook, Physical Education	366.66		366.66
Osborne Cowles, Physical Education	833.33		833.33
Ruth Cadwell, Teaching	300.00		300.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Carmichael, Music	333.33		333.33
J. E. Cundy, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
E. C. Denny, Education	800.00		800.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commerce	700.00		700.00
Helen E. Dinsmore, Mathematics and Commerce	550.00		550.00
Mrs. Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education	233.33		233.33
W. Drake, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
Beesie Engle, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
Winnie Eubank, Teaching	666.66		666.66
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education	875.00		875.00
W. B. Fagan, English	750.00		750.00
Florence Freeman, English	500.00		500.00
C. A. Fullerton, Music	1,000.00		1,000.00
John Ross Frampton, Music	146.66		146.66
Carolyn Forgrave, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Margaret Fee, Teaching	127.50		127.50
Laura Falkler, English	250.00		250.00
E. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry	800.00		800.00
John D. Gemmill, Social Science	850.00		850.00
F. E. Green, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
Theodore Gundry, Orchestral Music	550.00		550.00
Mildred Gardner, Physical Education	183.33		183.33
Myrtle Gunselman, Home Economics	550.00		550.00
John George, Social Science	462.00		462.00
A. C. Grubb, Physics and Chemistry	366.66		366.66
Annamae Gorman, Rural Education	150.00		150.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education	800.00		800.00
T. B. Homan, Education	800.00		800.00
O. E. Hertzberg, Education	800.00		800.00
Hazel E. Hall, Mathematics and Commerce	600.00		600.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry	700.00		700.00
Grace Hunter, English	540.00		540.00
C. E. Hulten, Education	746.67		746.67
George E. Hartman, Social Science	700.00		700.00
Mildred Hinkle, Music	333.33		333.33
Laura Holmes, Manual Arts and Arts	600.00		600.00
George Hendrickson, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
L. H. Halverson, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Richard Hartshorne, Natural Science	665.00		665.00
W. E. Hays, Music	685.00		685.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Louise Hearst, Teaching	500.00		500.00
Ida Huglin, English	600.00		600.00
W. W. Hollingsworth, Social Science	650.00		650.00
L. Genece Hollis, Physical Education	83.33	11.11	94.44
C. E. Hulten, Education	13.33		13.33

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
W. H. Indra, Mathematics and Commerce	300.00		300.00
Lydia O. Jacobson, Home Economics	550.00		550.00
Helen James, Teaching	316.66		316.66
W. W. Jennings, Social Science	600.00		600.00
C. W. Kline, Education	750.00		750.00
J. B. Knoepfler, German	1,000.00		1,000.00
Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education	566.66		566.66
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry	875.00		875.00
Fred Kluss, Social Science	550.00		550.00
Helen C. Knapp, English	600.00		600.00
Emma G. Kitt, Manual Arts and Arts	550.00		550.00
Emma Lambert, Mathematics and Commerce	35.00		35.00
I. L. Lillehel, Romance Languages	716.66		716.66
S. A. Lynch, English	1,000.00		1,000.00
J. E. Layton, Social Science	750.00		750.00
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science	800.00		800.00
Eva May Luse, Teaching	1,000.00		1,000.00
Eather Leech, Teaching	105.00		105.00
Clara Large, Mathematics and Commerce	550.00		550.00
Frank I. Merchant, Latin and Greek	872.92	127.98	1,000.00
Bertha Martin, English	375.00		375.00
M. M. Maynard, English	290.00		290.00
Althea Montgomery, English	300.00		300.00
Dorothy McSparran, English	270.00		270.00
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music	60.00		60.00
Myrtle Morton, Rural Education	300.00		300.00
Barlow Morgan, Rural Education	300.00		300.00
Dr. F. N. Mead, Physical Education	500.00		500.00
L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education	450.00		450.00
Edna Mantor, Teaching	150.00		150.00
Laura A. Meler, English	300.00		300.00
H. G. Moeller, Rural Education	300.00		300.00
Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commerce	75.00	75.00	150.00
G. W. Newton, Natural Science	385.00		385.00
Norman Norland, Natural Science	300.00		300.00
Florence Nash, Music	55.52	82.28	138.80
M. J. Nelson, Education	400.00		400.00
Rachel Newkirk, Teaching	150.00		150.00
Edna O'Bryan, Manual Arts and Arts	300.00		300.00
H. J. O'Neill, Social Science	275.00		275.00
O. N. Oleson, Physics and Chemistry	315.00		315.00
J. B. Paul, Education	425.00		425.00
Bertha L. Patt, Manual Arts and Arts	316.67	316.66	633.33
Kathryn Parker, Manual Arts and Arts	300.00		300.00
J. E. Partington, Social Science	237.50		237.50
O. E. Read, Physics and Chemistry	366.67		366.67
Alta A. Robinson, English	300.00		300.00
George C. Robinson, Social Science	700.00		700.00
Sara M. Riggs, Social Science	350.00		350.00
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science	333.33		333.33
E. Grace Rait, Teaching	222.22		222.22
M. Henrietta Radell, Mathematics and Commerce	300.00	300.00	600.00
May M. Smith, Education	300.00		300.00
Bianche E. Simmons, Teaching	350.00		350.00
C. A. Speer, Mathematics and Commerce	375.00	375.00	750.00
Hazel Strayor, English	350.00		350.00
Effie Schuneman, Manual Arts and Arts	316.67	316.66	633.33
Fred Schmidt, Jr., Manual Arts and Arts	275.00		275.00
Winfield Scott, Natural Science	425.00		425.00
A. N. Smith, Natural Science	250.00		250.00
Mable Schwartz, Natural Science	250.00		250.00
Emma Stratton, Home Economics	383.33	383.33	766.66
Jennie Shoup, Home Economics	333.33	333.33	666.66
Elizabeth Schmidt, Music	195.50		195.50
Minnie E. Starr, Music	333.33	333.33	666.66

280 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lula Sweigard, Physical Education	282.33	282.33	564.66
E. May Smith, Teaching	316.67	316.67	633.33
E. J. Stout, English	262.50	262.50	525.00
Janet E. Sloan, English	262.50	262.50	525.00
Bertha Stiles, Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Mrs. Vera Hanks Shaffer, Latin and Greek	262.50	262.50	525.00
Zelma Silence, Teaching	112.50	112.50	225.00
C. O. Todd, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
Olive Tilton, Mathematics and Commerce	322.83	322.83	645.66
Selma M. Terry, English	300.00	300.00	600.00
M. R. Thompson, Social Science	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Henrietta Thornton, Manual Arts and Arts	350.00	350.00	700.00
Gladya Tyner, Physical Education	216.67	216.67	433.33
Vard L. Tanner, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
Carrie M. Stanley, English	300.00	300.00	600.00
George A. Underwood, Romance Languages	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science	33.33	33.33	66.66
Grace Van Ness, Physical Education	233.33	233.33	466.66
G. W. Walters, Education	416.67	416.67	833.33
J. A. Wiley, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commerce	425.00	425.00	850.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commerce	350.00	350.00	700.00
Warren L. Wallace, Social Science	366.67	366.67	733.33
George Wilcox, Orchestral Music	60.00	60.00	120.00
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education	217.22	217.22	434.44
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education	266.67	266.67	533.33
R. C. Williams, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Doris E. White, Physical Education	366.67	366.67	733.33
Ethel Woolhiser, Education	270.00	270.00	540.00
Mrs. Blanche Whitford, Physical Education	233.33	233.33	466.66
E. M. Winslow, Social Science	268.34	268.34	536.68
Maude Winkfield, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
D. Sands Wright, Religious Education	250.00	250.00	500.00
W. A. Young, Social Science	350.00	350.00	700.00
Ernest Zechel, Music	67.50	67.50	135.00
Alta Freeman, Music	154.80	154.80	309.60
F. E. Fuller, Rural Education	366.67	366.67	733.33
Charles W. Helsey, Teaching	412.50	412.50	825.00

\$ 84,000.00 \$ 22,275.16 \$ 106,275.16

SALARIES OF OFFICE EMPLOYEES, 1923-24

Anna R. Wild, executive secretary	\$ 2,159.68
Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary	3,499.92
Rose M. Smith, assistant secretary business office	1,500.00
Bess Carrington, record clerk	1,380.00
Viola Armstrong, stenographer	776.64
Ethel Wilson, stenographer	1,395.56
Margaret Hough, secretary, rural department	1,018.37
Mrs. Ethyle Albright, stenographer	955.60
Mrs. Edna M. Short, clerk in recommendations	1,459.00
Bulah Nunamaker, assistant record clerk	1,200.00
Mrs. Nelle C. Williams, clerk, training school	480.00
*Marie Ulrich, stenographer	107.81
Mabel McEwen, clerk	790.00
Mrs. Theresa Sloan, stenographer	650.50
Mrs. Crystal Andersen, clerk	790.00
Ruth Dunlop, stenographer	832.56
Carrie Watson, clerk of registrar's office	1,462.37
Merle Hardy, stenographer	775.32
Jessie Juhl, stenographer	861.12
Marie Telsinger, clerk	545.61
Mrs. Florence Banfield, telephone operator	451.76
Nellie Sammin, clerk	348.00
Pearl McCaffree, stenographer	436.11
Mrs. Carrie Simonsen, stenographer	531.29
Marvyl Gilstad, clerk	217.00
Lorene Behrens, stenographer	312.12
Nellie Frandsen, clerk, training school	227.50
Norma Dow, stenographer	255.19
Other office help	3,001.63

Total \$ 28,442.06

Paid from Extension Service Fund—

Mrs. Louise McKittrick, secretary extension	\$ 1,348.10
Anna M. Nielsen, stenographer	872.20
Marie Ulrich, stenographer	682.83
Eunice Cushman, stenographer	490.00
Other office help	226.68

Total \$ 3,619.81

SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES, 1923-24

J. E. Robinson, superintendent	\$ 3,000.00
John F. Swope, electrician	1,999.96
Hans Rasmussen, engineer	1,500.00
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer	1,350.00
*M. T. Coleman, plumber	165.00
*G. E. Palmer, steam fitter	720.00
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, laundress	864.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman	858.00
T. Jensen, gardener	195.00
Ed. Diedrick, nightwatchman	290.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor	990.00
Bert Corning, janitor	990.00
George Diedrick, janitor	990.00
S. R. Dryden, janitor	990.00
J. B. Fober, janitor	875.77
J. R. Guthrie, janitor	627.16
H. C. Harmon, janitor	907.50
T. N. Justice, janitor	990.00
Elmer E. Maxson, janitor	990.00
Ernest H. Reese, janitor	990.00
Phillip Seltene, janitor	990.00
Edward Smith, janitor	892.51
W. J. Waters, janitor	933.90
Henry Welsh, janitor	990.00
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron gymnasium	528.00
L. F. Starbuck, janitor	465.58
Hans Rasmussen, janitor	330.00
Other workmen	23,741.62

Total \$ 49,895.00

*Paid from other funds—

M. T. Coleman—Dormitory Building Fund	975.00
Dormitory Fund	825.00
G. E. Palmer—Dormitory Building Fund	720.00

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1923-24

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian	\$ 3,000.05
Mary S. Buffum, assistant librarian	386.24
Elsie Remley, assistant librarian	1,290.23
Rowena Edwards, cataloguer	1,800.07
Harriet Kidder, reference librarian	1,800.07
Hazel Evans, circulation librarian	727.76
Jessie L. Ferguson, circulation librarian	1,372.94
Bessie M. Johnson, assistant cataloguer	1,587.27
Hulda Toedt, student assistant	160.00
Emma Frances Chase, student assistant	675.00
Ethel Facker, student loan assistant	180.56
Dorothy Mueller, student loan assistant	675.00
Assistants in library	4,807.17

Total \$ 18,006.49

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL EMPLOYEES, 1923-24

Mary E. Haight, head	\$ 1,858.37
Alice Boomer, assistant head	1,357.66
Mrs. Alma E. Brown, housekeeper	1,200.00
Mrs. F. C. Moir, assistant housekeeper	727.50
Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, desk clerk	819.93
Mrs. J. R. Hays, desk clerk	765.23
Mrs. M. A. Cowie, night clerk	707.00
Mrs. Ora Beltzell, acting matron	200.00
M. T. Coleman, plumber	825.00
Ed. Newcomb, janitor	225.00
Desk assistants	161.46
Cleaning women	4,675.67
Additional help	853.50

Total \$ 14,976.32

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1922-24

Emma Thomas, matron	\$ 1,380.00
Vernette Wood, nurse	798.00
Dorothy Dahl, housekeeper	354.50
Ingeborg Nielsen, housekeeper (part time)	78.17
Additional nurses	1,040.33
Assistants	165.69
Total	\$ 3,783.75

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS
SUMMER TERM, 1923

	Ext. Summer School Work Fund	Ext. Summer School Cont. Fund	Total
Creston, Iowa:			
John R. Slacks, director	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
A. W. Crane, instructor	700.00		700.00
J. P. Street, instructor	700.00		700.00
J. N. Cunningham, in- structor	650.00		650.00
R. A. Griffin, instructor	650.00		650.00
H. P. Trumbo, instructor	600.00		600.00
Opal Garrett, instructor	225.00	\$ 225.00	450.00
Elsie G. Hubbard, in- structor	225.00	225.00	450.00
Edith Hafner, instructor	250.00	250.00	500.00
Edith Jordan, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00
Corrine Kielman, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00
Mary Dougherty, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00
Emma Opfer, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00
Emma C. Ehlers, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00
Total			\$ 7,500.00

Centerville, Iowa:			
E. L. Ritter, director	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
G. E. Davis, instructor	650.00		650.00
H. Ostergaard, instructor	650.00		650.00
M. J. Wilcox, instructor	600.00		600.00
A. G. Umbreit, instructor	600.00		600.00
F. W. Jones, instructor	600.00		600.00
Stena Hansen, instructor	550.00		550.00
Bertha E. Cordes, instr	450.00		450.00
Claire Woodward, instr	600.00		600.00
E. W. Fannon, instructor	600.00		600.00
Cora C. Bruns, instructor	450.00		450.00
Lucile Duncan, instructor	450.00		450.00
Charlotte Williams, instr	450.00		450.00
Total			\$ 7,650.00

Missouri Valley, Iowa:			
H. L. Eells, director	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
Mrs. Glen A. Bakkum, instructor	500.00		500.00
C. I. Bixler, instructor	700.00		700.00
Winifred Gilbert, instructor	450.00		450.00
G. W. Gotke, instructor	550.00		550.00
Mrs. Floyd Hardy, instr	200.00		200.00
Vera Lighthall, instructor	500.00		500.00
Angie Middleton, instr	450.00		450.00
N. H. Ringstrom, instructor	350.00		350.00
E. A. Sifert, instructor	600.00		600.00
Hattie Specht, instructor	550.00		550.00
M. H. Stephens, instructor	550.00		550.00
Hazel Tobias, instructor	500.00		500.00
Total			\$ 6,900.00

Muscatine, Iowa:			
A. C. Fuller, director	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
G. H. Brinegar, instructor	700.00		700.00
Frances Burnett, instructor	500.00		500.00
Minnie Conner, instructor	500.00		500.00
Hazel Dutton, instructor	450.00		450.00
Margaret Huston, instructor	500.00		500.00
Mamie Lister, instructor	500.00		500.00
Allan Peterson, instructor	700.00		700.00
Eulalie Turner, instructor	550.00		550.00

	Ext. Summer School Work Fund	Ext. Summer School Cont. Fund	Total
Genevieve Turnipseed, in- structor	500.00		500.00
D. O. Wilson, instructor	700.00		700.00

Storm Lake, Iowa:

Fred D. Cram, director	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
F. H. Chandler, instructor	650.00		650.00
Pearl G. Cruise, instructor	550.00		550.00
Gertrude Dandiker, instr	275.00		275.00
Odessa Farley, instructor	550.00		550.00
Fred B. Farmer, instructor	600.00		600.00
Nelson L. Hersey, instr	225.00		225.00
Audrey Hickman, instr	600.00		600.00
Opal Kraemer, instructor	28.25		28.25
J. R. McAnelly, instructor	625.00		625.00
Agnes McCoy, instructor	500.00		500.00
Hallie Olander, instructor	498.75		498.75
Mrs. Halcyon Parish, inst	550.00		550.00
S. G. Reinertsen, instructor	650.00		650.00
Total		\$ 1,600.00	\$ 7,950.00

Total

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

For the Biennial Period, July 1, 1922 to July 1, 1924.

Funds	Credit Balances 1922	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balance 1924
Teachers	\$ 3,677.82	\$ 609,000.00	\$ 638,052.82	
(Uncashed Warrant)	25,375.00			
Contingent	2,649.61	351,303.62	348,016.02	\$ 6,437.25
(Uncashed Warrant)	14,166.70			14,666.66
Equipment Training School	1,164.52		2,663.30	1,201.22
(Uncashed Warrant)	2,700.00			
Summer Contingent	44,086.44	62,126.86	76,532.77	29,630.53
Students Contingent	20,385.07	115,973.97	125,481.36	10,857.68
Commencement Conting't	333.57	3,442.15	2,928.74	847.98
General	9,123.55	71,647.62	60,070.22	20,700.95
Hospital	7,858.18	16,500.00	11,259.60	4,348.58
(Uncashed Warrant)	5,975.69			8,250.00
Dormitory Furniture	27,256.41	79,129.43	102,325.65	4,060.19
Dormitory	585.60	69,937.55	69,651.62	871.53
Extension Summer School Contingent	8,926.25	18,071.21	15,547.56	11,459.90
Librarians' Salary	2,785.99	32,000.00	35,445.72	340.27
Library	7,200.80	30,095.33	30,349.44	3,196.69
(Uncashed Warrant)	2,819.24	55,841.27	57,549.16	1,111.35
Music	25.79	20.63		46.42
Extension Summer School Work	2,718.33	70,000.00	72,718.33	
Summer Term	3,372.57	168,000.00	171,372.57	
Paving and Sidewalk	5,000.00			5,000.00
Extension Summer School Book		16,808.27	16,094.70	713.57
Purchase of Land		60,000.00	60,000.00	
Improvement and Equip- ment of Gym	1,000.00		321.81	678.19
Support and Maintenance Dormitory Building		30,000.00	30,000.00	
Cafeteria		245,000.00	114,640.12	130,359.87
New Boiler		83,398.49	83,398.49	13.09
		15,000.00	13,791.46	1,208.54
Total	\$199,677.13	\$ 2,204,297.40	\$ 2,144,174.07	\$ 259,800.46
		\$ 2,403,974.53	\$ 2,402,974.53	

* \$3,415.25 was sent back to the State Treasurer.

Note:—The following amounts represent orders by the Secretary during this biennial period which were not paid by the Treasurer until after July 1, 1922.

Teachers	\$ 1,245.00
Contingent	1,666.84
Summer Contingent	318.05
Students Contingent	375.57
Commencement Contingent	21.80
General	98.01
Hospital	245.00
Dormitory	349.20
Extension Service	291.15
Extension Summer School Contingent	71.69
Library	5.10
Music	1,396.41
Cafeteria	83.44
New Boiler	245.00
Purchase of Land	3,415.25

Total \$ 9,737.21

The following warrants from the State Treasurer were on hand uncashed July 1, 1924.

Contingent Fund	\$ 14,666.66
Hospital	8,250.00
Library	3,750.00

Total \$ 26,666.66

INSTITUTE WORK, 1922-4

The following amounts were received by teachers for Institute work, for which deductions were made:

Roy Abbott	\$ 120.00
Allison Alitchison	30.00
John Barnes	30.00
W. H. Bender	120.00
H. S. Buffum	20.00
E. J. Cable	190.00
Macy Campbell	1,065.00
H. L. Eells	150.00
J. W. Charles	30.00
Fred D. Cram	350.00
A. C. Fuller, Jr.	750.00
C. A. Fullerton	630.00
I. H. Hart	240.00
T. B. Homan	105.00
Ida Huglin	30.00
Helen C. Knapp	60.00
Eva May Luse	30.00
(3 days at Cheyenne, Wyoming, amount unknown)	
E. Grace Rait	420.00
E. L. Ritter	120.00
Ernie Schuneman	50.00
May Smith	90.00
Mrs. Frederic Schmidt	60.00
Minnie E. Starr	170.00
C. C. Swain	300.00
Alta Wilmarth	120.00
Warren Wallace	150.00
Doris E. White	300.00
Blanche Whitford	180.00

\$ 5,930.00

REPORT SHOWING THE VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE JUNE 30, 1924

Real Estate, including Buildings \$1,291,300.00

Buildings:	
College Hospital	\$ 6,000.00
Library	173,000.00
Glitchrist Hall	40,000.00
Administration Building	25,000.00
Auditorium Building	110,000.00
Central Hall	40,000.00
Training School Building	140,000.00
Steam Heating Plant	25,800.00
Electric Light and Power Plant	4,000.00
Greenhouse	900.00
Home Economics Cottage	1,500.00

Office of Superintendent of Bldgs. and Grounds	5,000.00
Physical and Chemical Laboratory	72,000.00
Bartlett Hall	310,000.00
Gymnasium	102,200.00
College Store	1,000.00
Vocational Building	106,000.00
Barn	1,500.00
Detention Hospital	10,000.00
Rural School Pavilion	500.00
Agriculture Tool House	100.00
Garage—Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds	300.00
Buildings on 31 Acres, recently purchased	8,000.00
Residences:	
President's Home	18,000.00
Superintendent's Home	6,800.00

Total \$1,217,600.00

General Equipment:

Tennis Courts	\$ 600.00
Athletic Field and Parade Grounds	2,000.00
Children's Playground	1,000.00
Clock System	4,000.00
Telephone System	2,700.00

Total Real Estate \$ 10,300.00

Total Buildings	\$ 73,700.00
General Equipment	1,217,600.00
	10,300.00

Grand Total \$1,301,600.00

SYNOPSIS BY DEPARTMENTS

Department	Equipment	Furniture	Supplies
President's Home	\$ 1,912.48	\$ 2,334.84	
Hospital	48.25	689.80	
Health Service	48.25	94.24	\$ 267.71
Superintendent's Department	44,412.98	14,372.15	8,593.47
Music	10,363.67	709.75	11.55
Extension Division	1,024.26	530.50	833.60
Home Economics	4,000.14	2,197.03	236.70
English	123.55	523.00	
Office of Administration	1,627.33	2,101.30	1,393.86
Romance Language	69.98	92.50	
Library	87,468.83	4,055.50	906.32
Natural Science	17,625.42	1,213.50	31.70
Education	1,681.27	923.00	208.17
Mathematics	4,019.53	872.00	
Government and History	700.50	438.00	
German	31.15	29.50	
Latin	431.60	77.00	
Rural	1,904.51	281.25	
Manual Arts	4,694.19	578.50	1.00
Orchestra	3,170.39	9.50	319.75
Teacher Training	9,097.40	9,140.45	275.40
Physics and Chemistry	18,363.71	1,076.50	2,202.75
Dormitory	1,945.48	18,963.28	15.40
Cafeteria	8,307.58	3,112.50	5,105.30
Physical Education	4,782.81	2,723.00	3,036.50

Total \$227,667.01 \$ 67,717.59 \$ 23,439.18

Grand Total \$318,823.78

Grand Total of Real Estate, Buildings and General

Equipment \$1,301,600.00

Grand Total Equipment, Furniture and Supplies \$18,823.78

Sum Total of All Properties of the Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.....

\$1,620,423.78

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY BUILDINGS

Building No.	Equipment	Furniture	Supplies
1. President's Home	\$ 1,286.22	\$ 2,334.84	
2. College Hospital	48.25	689.80	
3. College Library	98,569.37	4,782.00	\$ 906.32
4. Glitchrist Hall	4,832.23	1,985.50	838.10
5. Administration	4,171.78	5,111.30	1,602.03
6. Auditorium	1,285.60		
	\$5,221.14	10,086.75	29.20

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

7. Superintendent's Home ..	138.00		
8. North Hall	9,434.09	2,386.50	335.15
9. Training School	4,803.90	9,140.45	275.40
	4,232.50*		
10. Machine Shop	633.90		684.34
Carpenter Shop	732.50		11.05
Paint Shop	26.40		297.32
Plumbing	11.25		668.71
11. Power Plant	35,263.33		
13. Superintendent's Building ..	381.50	561.65	1,080.00
Health Service	48.25	94.24	267.71
Electric Shop	157.39		950.01
14. Science Laboratory	18,403.71	1,789.50	2,202.75
15. Bartlett Hall	1,945.48	18,963.28	2,202.75
Dining Room	1,890.57	1,235.00	15.40
Cafeteria	6,417.01	2,177.50	5,105.30
16. Gymnasium	4,782.81	2,723.00	3,036.50
17. Home Economics Cottage ..	470.55	790.99	
18. Vocational Building	13,854.76	2,851.54	269.40
19. Barn	184.30		
20. Detention Hospital	626.26	101.80	
23. Playground	225.00		
25. Store House	25.50	13.75	1,164.03†
			3,736.46**
26. Laundry	910.39		
27. Fire Station	235.50		
28. Miscellaneous	199.80		
Grounds	228.00		
29. Cars	2,536.11		

\$227,667.01 \$ 67,717.59 \$ 23,439.18

Grand Total \$318,823.78

*Library.

†To be given out.

**For sale.

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

ROGER LEAVITT, TREASURER

Fund	Balance July 1, 1922	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements	Balance June 30, '24
Book Fund		\$ 16,808.27	\$ 16,094.70	\$ 713.57
Cafeteria		83,398.49	83,301.96	96.53
Contingent	\$ 5,127.64	351,579.61	348,693.46	8,102.79
Commencement Contingent ..	333.57	3,443.15	2,906.94	869.78
Student Contingent	20,365.07	116,044.63	125,176.45	11,233.25
Summer Contingent	44,096.44	62,126.86	76,224.72	29,988.58
Dormitory	27,428.72	129,260.27	152,279.60	4,409.39
Dormitory Building Acct. ..		245,000.00	114,640.13	130,359.87
Dormitory Furniture	5,975.69		5,975.69	
Extension Service	838.08	99,937.55	99,702.95	1,072.68
Extension Summer School ..				
Contingent	9,034.71	18,496.21	15,999.33	11,531.59
Extension Summer School ..				
Work	2,718.33	70,000.00	72,718.33	
Equipment Training school ..				
building	3,864.52		2,663.30	1,201.22
General	9,185.75	71,547.62	60,034.41	20,798.96
Hospital	7,360.18	8,255.00	11,021.60	4,593.58
Improvement and Equip- ..				
ment Gym		1,000.00	321.81	678.19
Library	7,834.66	27,720.32	32,353.19	3,201.79
Librarian's Salary	2,785.99	33,000.00	35,445.72	340.27
Lost Check	25.79	20.63		46.42
Music	3,852.74	55,841.27	57,186.25	2,507.76
New Boiler Fund		15,000.00	13,546.46	1,453.54
Paving and Sidewalk	5,000.00			5,000.00
Purchase of Land		64,166.50	60,751.25	3,415.25
Summer Term	3,597.07	168,000.00	171,597.07	
Teachers	4,858.79	642,971.52	646,585.31	1,245.00
Totals	\$164,283.74	\$2,283,717.90	\$2,205,130.63	\$242,871.01

School for the Blind Vinton

Biennial Report Period Ending June 30, 1924

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1922-1923

Frances Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
Mrs. Blanche Coxé.....Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Leta Belle Milnes.....Mrs. Blanche Coxé
Mrs. Myra Koenig.....Pinette Ferris
Ella P. Johnson.....Ida Sutherland
Bess Eleanor Arthaud.....*W. E. Roberts
Fern Conn.....*George Jewell
Louise Jennings

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Mrs. Faith Gow.....J. B. Jordan
Eunice R. Olsen.....Charles Olson

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Marguerite DeWees.....W. E. Roberts

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Maud L. Manning.....Anna May Sansom
Laura Everett.....Edith Laucamp

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones.....W. E. Roberts
Emma Carlson.....Emma Sherritt
Mary E. Loy.....Angie Hrintnall
Kathryn Brechner.....George Jewell
Mrs. Neil Meade

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D.....L. W. Dean, M. D.
Resident Physician.....Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
Rose Crowley, Nurse

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1923-1924

Frances Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra Koenig.....Emma G. Sufficool
W. E. Roberts.....George Jewell
Vera Everett.....Ella P. Johnson
Bess Eleanor Arthaud.....Pinette Ferris
Louise Jennings.....Lola Tiberghien

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Mrs. Faith Gow.....J. B. Jordan
Eunice R. Olsen.....C. J. Hindman

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Marguerite DeWees.....W. E. Roberts

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Maud L. Manning.....Laura Everett
Marjorie Nereson.....Anna May Sansom
Lola Tiberghien

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones.....W. E. Roberts
George Jewell.....Mrs. Neil Meade
Mary Hook.....Mary E. Loy
Emma Carlson.....Mrs. Edith Hammer
Kathryn Brechner

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D.....H. E. Kelley, Dentist
Resident Physician.....Rose Crowley, Nurse
L. W. Dean, M. D.
Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
*Part time.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

F. E. PALMER, SUPERINTENDENT

Section 2717 of the Code requires that I should report the following: Number of pupils in attendance, name, age, sex, residence, place of nativity, cause of blindness, studies pursued, trades taught, expenditures made, and the number, kind and value of articles manufactured and sold.

Herewith are submitted the statistics and other facts required by law, as well as some other items which may prove of interest to the State Board of Education.

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa College for the Blind during the year.

1922-1923

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Anderson, Ruth	21	Female	Rose Hill	Iowa
Alexander, David	22	Male	Epworth	Iowa
Allison, Lloyd	22	Male	Iowa Falls	Missouri
Adamson, Grant	20	Male	Monticello	Iowa
Bennett, Bertha	19	Female	New Virginia	Iowa
Baker, Alberta	18	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Biller, Vera	18	Female	Osceola	Iowa
Baker, Maxine	16	Female	Lamoni	Iowa
Blank, Gladys	15	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Hedwell, Dwight	22	Male	Spring Hill	Iowa
Blank, Leo	23	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Bontema, Richard	22	Male	Sioux Center	Iowa
Briggman, Tarleton	22	Male	Manchester	Iowa
Butler, Richard	13	Male	Boone	Iowa
Banks, James	21	Male	Pt. Dodge	Iowa
Bullock, Robert	14	Male	Pt. Dodge	Iowa
Borup, Harold	19	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Carstens, Ora	21	Female	Anita	Iowa
Cramer, Georgia	16	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Clark, Lella	20	Female	Dunkerton	Iowa
Cavanaugh, Marjorie	22	Female	Rockwell	Iowa
Carroll, Howard	17	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Churchman, Arthur	15	Male	Des Moines	North Dakota
Cramer, Edwin	12	Male	Mt. Pleasant	Iowa
Condiff, Woodrow	9	Male	Mason City	Iowa
Drake, Naomi	13	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Day, Grover	15	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Dagit, Elmore	15	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Dagit, Clark	13	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Edwards, Rosie May	13	Female	Burchinal	Kansas
Exline, Amlick	17	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Franklin, Marie	17	Female	Williams	Iowa
Fortsch, Hazel	14	Female	Sumner	Iowa
Fitzkin, Lois	17	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Freeman, Vertie	16	Female	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Freeman, Howard	14	Male	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Findley, Robert	20	Male	Davenport	Illinois
Forsythe, Clarence	18	Male	Strawberry Point	Iowa
Ferguson, Ralph	14	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Fauble, Delbus	14	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Foley, John Edgar	7	Male	Jolley	Iowa
Gowley, Donald	21	Male	Dexter	Iowa
Groen, Richard	21	Male	Rock Rapids	Iowa
Hill, Mildred	23	Female	Keokuk	Missouri
Haveam, Alice	7	Female	Hull	Iowa
Hedger, Veina	9	Female	Mt. Kina	Iowa
Hedger, Leo	7	Male	Mt. Kina	North Dakota
Hahle, William	21	Male	Sheldon	Illinois
Hochstetter, Edward	19	Male	Humboldt	Iowa
Jones, Goldie	17	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Johnson, Lester	19	Male	Holstein	Iowa
Johnson, Glenn	17	Male	Little Cedar	Iowa
Kemp, Hazel	10	Female	Kalona	Iowa
Keiser, Harley	18	Male	Manson	Iowa

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa School for the Blind during the year

1923-1924

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Anderson, Ruth	22	Female	Fremont	Iowa
Alexander, David	22	Male	Epworth	Iowa
Allison, Lloyd	23	Male	Iowa Falls	Missouri
Adamson, Grant	51	Male	Monticello	Iowa
Bennett, Bertha	20	Female	New Virginia	Iowa
Baker, Alberta	20	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Bisler, Vera	17	Female	New Virginia	Iowa
Baker, Maxine	17	Female	Lamoni	Iowa
Blank, Gladys	16	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Bedwell, Dwight	23	Male	Spring Hill	Iowa
Bonnema, Richard	23	Male	Sioux Center	Iowa
Briggman, Parlette	7	Male	Manassas	Iowa
Butler, Richard	14	Male	Boone	Iowa
Banks, James	22	Male	Pt. Dodge	Iowa
Bullock, Robert	15	Male	Pt. Dodge	Iowa
Borup, Harold	22	Male	Culton	Iowa
Carsten, Ora	22	Female	Amita	Iowa
Cramer, Georgia	17	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Clark, Lela	21	Female	Dunkerton	Iowa
Carroll, Howard	8	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Churchman, Arthur	16	Male	Des Moines	North Dakota
Condit, Wendrow	18	Male	Mason City	Iowa
Copeland, Arnold	10	Male	Clarksville	Iowa
Drake, Naomi	14	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Day, Grover	16	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Daght, Elmore	16	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Dacht, Charles	14	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Edwards, Rosie May	14	Female	Burchinal	Kansas
Essig, Emma O.	60	Female	Eldora	Iowa
Exline, Amiek	18	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Franklin, Mary	18	Female	William	Iowa
Portsch, Hazel	15	Female	Sumner	Iowa
Pitkins, Lois	18	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Freeman, Vertie	17	Female	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Freeman, Howard	15	Male	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Findley, Robert	21	Male	Bettendorf	Illinois
Forsythe, Clarence	19	Male	Strawberry Pt.	Iowa
Ferguson, Ralph	15	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Fauble, Delbus	15	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Foley, John Edgar	8	Male	Jolley	Iowa
Gowdy, Donald	8	Male	Dexter	Iowa
Haveman, Alice	8	Female	Hull	Iowa
Herfurth, Esther	20	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Hess, Bernice	15	Female	Conrad	Iowa
Hess, Daisy	14	Female	Conrad	Iowa
Hogad, Eva E.	13	Female	Iowa Falls	Iowa
Hodger, Velma	10	Female	Gravity	Iowa
Hodger, Leo	8	Male	Gravity	North Dakota
Heeren, Charles S.	28	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Hahn, William	20	Male	Dakota City	Illinois
Hochstatter, Edward	22	Male	Sheldon	Iowa
Jones, Goldie	18	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Jensen, Lester	11	Male	Holstein	Iowa
Johnson, Glenn	18	Male	Little Cedar	Iowa
Kemper, Hazel	17	Female	Noble	Iowa
Kuster, Beale	15	Female	Guthrie Center	Iowa
Klostermann, Marcelle	8	Female	Dyersville	Iowa
Klostermann, Joseph	15	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Kaiser, Harley	19	Male	Manson	Iowa
Kuera, John	13	Male	Elberon	Iowa
Kaufman, Ralph	5	Male	Maquoketa	Iowa
Kneidler, Kenneth	23	Male	Eldora	Iowa
LeeWar, Lillian	13	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Leininger, Arnold	16	Male	Boone	Iowa
Menzel, Lola	25	Female	Independence	Iowa
Moore, Nellie	17	Female	Parkersburg	Iowa
Michel, Carl	7	Male	Story City	Iowa
Meyers, Arnold	11	Male	Sibley	Iowa
Morrissey, William	22	Male	Coggon	Iowa
Moore, Harold	13	Male	Oskaloosa	Nebraska
McLaughlin, Charles	15	Male	Lamoni	Colorado
Martin, Edward	7	Male	Vinton	Iowa

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Klostermann, William	27	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Klostermann, Joseph	14	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Kuera, John	12	Male	Elberon	Iowa
Kline, Fred	22	Male	Vincent	Missouri
LeeWar, Lillian	12	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Leininger, Arnold	13	Male	Boone	Iowa
Menzel, Lola	25	Female	Independence	Iowa
Moore, Nellie	16	Female	Parkersburg	Iowa
Michel, Carl	7	Male	Story City	Iowa
Meyers, Arnold	10	Male	Sibley	Iowa
Morrissey, William	21	Male	Coggon	Iowa
Moore, Harold	14	Male	Oskaloosa	Nebraska
McLaughlin, Charles	14	Male	Lamoni	Colorado
Mohler, Duane	15	Male	Larabee	Iowa
Nelson, Ida	8	Female	Bellevue	Iowa
Niblack, Hazel	14	Female	Bellevue	Iowa
Nandell, Ralph	14	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Nicks, Charles	11	Male	Peosta	Iowa
Owen, Ruth	8	Female	Ames	Nebraska
O'Neal, Lillian	6	Female	Sioux City	South Dakota
O'Hara, John	22	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Pearson, Mildred	17	Female	Massena	Iowa
Pirtle, Pauline	17	Female	Ottumwa	Iowa
Pohl, Lorsta	12	Female	Merrill	Iowa
Philby, Bernice	10	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Pike, Sylvester	20	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Quackenbush, Margaret	15	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Reider, Tina	21	Female	Watkins	Iowa
Rotholm, Myrtle	27	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Riley, Bernard	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Rolow, Paul	11	Male	Pt. Dodge	Iowa
Rice, Tom	16	Male	Hurlington	Iowa
Reeves, Harold	19	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Seougal, Dorothy	13	Female	Shell Rock	Iowa
Sturm, Vera	17	Female	Mason City	Missouri
Simons, Lydia	17	Female	Muscantine	Nebraska
Saddloris, Iva	14	Female	Sac City	Iowa
Seymour, Evelyn	8	Female	Marne	Iowa
Stevenson, Clifford	19	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Scharry, Earl	16	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Schapp, Clarence	15	Male	Leon	Iowa
Sturm, Virgil	14	Male	Mason City	Oklahoma
Schaffner, Lawrence	14	Male	Vorheis	Iowa
Turnell, Esther	26	Female	Boone	Iowa
Thorn, Guy	8	Male	Indianola	Iowa
Tripp, Earl	17	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Trov, Paul	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Van Dyck, Harold	21	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wilhelm, Frances	19	Female	Le Mars	Iowa
Wahl, Cleo	20	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Weninger, Emil	19	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Wilkinson, Henry	18	Male	Mobile	Wisconsin
Wheeler, James	16	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wurtz, William	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Woodchester, Willis	34	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Walton, Marian	11	Male	Milo	Iowa
Wright, Everett	17	Male	Winterset	Iowa
Wright, Robert Lee	6	Male	Ottumwa	Missouri

Males 70 Totally blind 53
Females 43 Partially blind 60

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Merritt, Eugene	8	Male	Lenox	Iowa
Niblack, Hazel	15	Female	Bellevue	Iowa
Nicks, Charles	12	Male	Peosta	Iowa
O'Neal, Lillian	7	Female	Sioux City	South Dakota
O'Hara, John	23	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Pearson, Mildred	18	Female	Masonia	Iowa
Pohl, Loretta	13	Female	Merrill	Iowa
Philby, Bernice	11	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Quackenbush, Margaret	16	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Reider, Paul	22	Female	Watkins	Iowa
Riley, Bernard	15	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Rolow, Paul	12	Male	Ft. Dodge	Iowa
Rice, Tom	17	Male	Burlington	Iowa
Reeves, Harold	20	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Renshaw, Quentin	15	Male	Earlham	Iowa
Seougal, Dorothy	14	Female	Shell Rock	Iowa
Simons, Lydia	18	Female	Muscatine	Nebraska
Saddoris, Bea	15	Female	Sac City	Iowa
Seymour, Evelyn	9	Female	Marne	Iowa
Seymour, Clyde	11	Male	Marne	Iowa
Stevenson, Clifford	20	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Scharry, Earl	17	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Schamp, Clarence	16	Male	Leon	Iowa
Sturn, Virgil	15	Male	Mason City	Oklahoma
Schaeffer, Lawrence	15	Male	Waterloo	Iowa
Turnell, Esther	27	Female	Boone	Iowa
Thorn, Guy	9	Male	Indianola	Iowa
Tripp, Earl	18	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Trow, Paul	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Van Dyck, Harold	22	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wilhelmi, Frances	20	Female	LeMars	Iowa
Wright, Helen I.	8	Female	Knoxville	Iowa
Wenninger, Emil	11	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Wilkinson, Henry	19	Male	Mobile	Wisconsin
Wheeler, James	17	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wurtz, William	13	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Walton, Harlan	12	Male	Milo	Iowa
Wright, Robert Lee	7	Male	Vinton	Missouri
Winter, Howard	8	Male	Sioux City	Iowa
Taylor, Frederick	9	Male	Rhodes	Iowa
Teisinger, Ramona	12	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Males	69	Totally Blind	55	
Females	44	Partially Blind	38	

CAUSE OF BLINDNESS

Regarding the causes of blindness, I am in doubt as to whether the statute requiring a report of this character contemplates the original cause of blindness or the immediate cause. I have concluded to make the report on the original cause so far as that can be determined.

It is as follows: (I shall make report for the entire list of students enrolled during the biennium.)

1922-1923

Leukoma cornea	12	Corneal nebulae	1
Aphakia	3	Congenital cataracts	8
Secondary glaucoma	7	Secondary cataracts	2
Congenital glaucoma	2	Highgrade myopia	3
Interstitial keratitis	7	Highgrade hyperopia	4
Cecatricial keratitis	1	Trachoma	3
Optic atrophy	15	Phthisis bulbi	21
Buphthalmus	3	Choroiditis	2
Chorioretinitis	6	Leukoma adherens	2
Congenital coloboma	2	Sympathetic ophthalmia	5
Uveitis	2	Hydrophthalmus	1
Microphthalmus	1		

Of the above, the blindness of 18 was caused by gonorrheal infections at birth; 10 by syphilitic infections at birth; 7 by injury,

1923-1924

Ophthalmia Neonatorum (origin gonorrheal)	21
Syphilis	12
Congenital	30
Injury	7
Disease	3
Etiology indefinite or unknown	25
Refractive error	7
Glaucoma	7
Trachoma	1

STUDIES PURSUED

In many respects the School for the Blind follows the same line of studies as the schools for the sighted. We have not only the usual eight grades admitting to high school standing, but the high school as well, and any boy or girl graduating from the academic department of the College for the Blind is prepared to enter the State University or any of the colleges of Iowa. The course of study is practically the same as that of the schools for the sighted. Mathematics, English, History, Spelling, Writing, Geography, Science and Latin are all included in the course of study.

However, there are some important differences. In the Iowa School for the Blind each pupil, unless excused by the nurse or the School physician, is required to take physical training work and for this purpose an hour a day is given to gymnastics. I believe that this work has been of great value to the pupils at the Iowa College for the Blind, not only from the standpoint of health but also from the standpoint of muscular movement. A great many blind children are naturally timid, others are inclined to inactivity because of blindness; and the training that they get in the gymnasium has been of incalculable benefit to them in overcoming either timidity or inactivity.

Every pupil is required to take some industrial work, unless there are other handicaps than blindness. This requirement is based upon two conclusions: First, we believe that such industrial work has an educational value outside of its vocational value; second, we believe that every pupil should be trained in the means of self-support. It is perhaps true that all of our pupils will not enter the vocations which the College for the Blind prepares them for. Some of them will, as experience has shown; and all of them should go from the school prepared for some useful occupation along the lines of our instruction, useful at least until some more inviting opportunity presents itself, as also experience has shown. To this end we offer a course in basket making, rug and carpet weaving, chair caning, broom making, hammock tying, piano tuning and dictaphone operating. We have done some work in the field of floriculture since the greenhouse has been built. However, as yet, the work has not been systematized and I cannot make an intelligent report along this line. We are hoping in the near future to make an intelligent and valuable use of the greenhouse for educational purposes. I am of the opinion that many of our totally blind boys and girls may come into a fine appreciation of flowers through the sense of smell. And then, there are others who have some sight who may be able to reap some practical rewards as a result of the study of floriculture.

In this connection I may say that we have had under consideration the establishment of a model store for the blind, where our boys and girls may be taught correct business methods, as well as some of the

fundamental principles of salesmanship. Too often it is taken for granted that a blind boy or girl is limited to the simple occupations that require training in touch only, while experience has shown that blind men and women have become successful in business. It is not a question of blindness; it is a question of the boy and girl, a question of their natural tendencies, a question of their individual capacities. There have been five reunions held at Vinton since I have had charge of the work at the College for the Blind. To these reunions have come blind men and women, most of them graduates of the College, from all parts of the State, as well as from other states. The most of them would be called successful. There have come successful business men, successful lawyers, successful osteopaths and chiropractors, successful teachers, successful preachers, successful industrial workers, successful musicians, successful homemakers. The point is, that we cannot, nor do we want to, educate the child contrary to his natural tendencies, provided those tendencies be wholesome and serviceable; but, on the contrary, we must endeavor to draw out the best that is in him, until every static force for good becomes dynamic. There are perhaps many, many lines along which blindness is not insuperable and I feel that our work should have a very broad educational basis.

I have referred to important differences when the Iowa College for the Blind is compared to the schools for the sighted. This is nowhere better illustrated than in the department of music. In this department the work has a two-fold purpose: First, to train the child in a proper interpretation and appreciation of music; second, to test the pupils with reference to a musical career. Some work is required of all, and all musical studies are within the election of all, unless, in the judgment of the teachers, it would be a waste of time to continue the study of music. In the pursuance of these purposes we are conscious of the fact that mistakes have been made; but, on the whole, it has had beneficial results. It has led to the discovery of one or two students who may be highly successful in the field of music. We are offering, under the guidance of competent teachers, instruction in voice, violin, piano and organ, cornet and orchestra. Every student is required to take some voice work; all are encouraged to test themselves in other lines. A year or so ago we organized among the small boys a "kinder band." It was a mere experiment in the effort to teach rhythm and tone and time. It was an experiment that succeeded beyond my expectations and the work has been extended to include the small girls. The original band consisted of eight primary boys. Three of them played the mouth organ; two the bones; one the snare drum; one the triangle; and one the cornetina. After eight weeks' practice these boys, under the leadership of Mr. Charles Olson, teacher in the tuning department, played at Chapel, much to the delight of all present. During the past year other instruments have been added. In this connection permit me to say, that blindness is no asset in the field of music. It is commonly supposed that the blind are more musical than the sighted. I do not believe that this is true. If the blind achieve greater results it is because of closer and more persistent application as well as superior instruction on the part of teachers. However, music is a wonderful asset to the blind and should be encouraged.

TRADES TAUGHT

This part of the report has probably been made with sufficient fullness under the topic "Studies Pursued," but it may not be out of place to restate them for the sake of clearness. We have been teaching the following trades:

Broom-making, chair-caning, pattern weaving, rug and carpet weaving, basket-making, hammock tying. Besides these, perhaps not to be considered as trades, but preparation for future occupation, there are typewriting and dictaphone operation together with music. When

dictaphone operation and typewriting are mentioned it is at once concluded by many people that they are useless as occupations for the blind; but it must not be forgotten that there are a great many boys and girls who have sight enough to enable them to correct their own work. Besides they are not wholly impracticable for pupils who are totally blind. Experience has demonstrated that the totally blind may make successful typists and dictaphone operators. In the teaching of these occupations we have not lost sight of the great educational value of hand-training through such occupations. I refer to this fact because frequently when parents bring pupils to us these trades and occupations seem foreign to their own plans for their children. However we believe that they give important means of education in the broad sense of the term.

EXPENDITURES AS RELATED TO TRADES TAUGHT

There was spent the following:

Reed and rattan.....	\$ 621.11
Macrame cord.....	139.53
Carpet rags.....	10.29
Roving.....	532.29
Hammock spreaders.....	1.74
Cane.....	83.76
Carpet warp.....	231.31
Yarn.....	287.10
Broom Corn.....	31.44
Forms for baskets, etc.....	58.45
Hammock cord.....	5.51
Total.....	\$1,987.44

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

1922-1923

Kind	Brought forward from 1921-22 Inventory	Made	Value	Amount received from sales
Clothes baskets.....	3	3	15.00	
Flower baskets.....	11	123	133.00	68.63
Hearth baskets.....		4	8.00	5.50
Hanging baskets.....	7	25	37.25	8.50
Market baskets.....	11	47	112.00	56.90
Waste baskets.....	11	45	94.00	31.50
Work baskets.....	39	128	141.00	38.20
Bassinetts.....	2	9	10.00	
Shopping bags.....	17	147	173.75	105.90
Floor vases.....	3			6.00
Flower vases.....		38	26.50	9.30
Ferneries.....	1	2	10.00	
Lamps.....		1	8.00	3.00
Lounge robes.....	2			
Pillow tops.....	3	28	43.50	18.45
Bordered rugs.....	11	184	422.00	204.07
Pattern rugs.....	19	101	214.00	145.46
Sandwich trays.....	2	9	10.00	1.00
Table runners.....	3	3	12.00	5.25
Tray mats.....	21	22	5.75	.65
Fly swatters.....		46	16.10	6.40
Foot stools.....		2	4.00	
Serving trays.....	1	7	14.00	6.00
House brooms.....	26	68	34.00	16.00
Hearth brushes.....		3	1.50	
Child's brooms.....				.25
Barn brooms.....	8			1.50
Carpet, yards woven.....	10	12	6.00	10.25
Rug rugs.....	43	54	81.00	51.60
Rove rugs.....	4	9	18.00	14.30
Pillow covers.....	13	32	24.00	27.00
Large hammocks.....	10	3	10.50	25.00
Doll hammocks.....	50	51	38.25	54.55
Chairs caned.....				6.00
Total.....	350	1211	\$1,717.10	\$ 931.01

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

Kind	1922-1924		Value	Amount received from sales
	Brought forward from 1922-23 Inventory	Made		
Flower baskets	33	130	\$ 130.00	\$ 111.63
Hanging baskets	5	3	6.25	8.45
Market baskets	10	9	18.00	12.75
Waste baskets	11	14	28.00	22.35
Work baskets	14	39	30.00	13.85
Bassinets	1	1	1.00	1.00
Shopping bags	20	28	33.75	23.15
Flower vases	9	19	9.50	2.08
Ferneries	1	1	5.00	
Lamps	4	20	30.00	18.77
Pillow tops	56	138	264.00	170.40
Bordered rugs	12	22	66.00	68.15
Pattern rugs	11	13	13.00	2.55
Sandwich trays	1	5	10.00	8.75
Serving trays	1	2	8.00	1.00
Table runners	2	4	1.40	.70
Fly swatters	18			.15
Tray mats	53	101	50.50	14.00
House brooms	1	12	12.00	7.50
Barn brooms	1	10	5.00	5.25
Carpet, yards woven	8	19	14.25	3.00
Doll hammocks	13	17	12.75	46.75
Pillow covers	16	59	88.50	11.75
Rag rugs	10	18	36.00	71.20
Rove rugs				4.70
Chairs caned				
Bird cage		1	4.70	
Totals	311	684	\$ 876.60	\$ 632.84

The above tables give a fair representation of the work done in the Industrial Department. The table is based upon selling price or marked price. In connection with the above tables it should be remembered that many of the articles manufactured are requisitioned by the College and therefore are not accredited to the amounts under the column "Amounts received from sales." Besides, there still remain in the industrial rooms many articles that have been kept for exhibit purposes or which have not been sold. Were these all to be sold, the total would be very greatly increased.

Perhaps a word of explanation regarding the difference in the amount of sales for the two years, would not be out of place. As will be noticed, the number of sales and the number of articles manufactured for the year 1922-23 was in excess of those for 1923-24. This is due to the fact that in 1922-23 there were more taking industrial work as a major subject than in the following year and also more trained workers in this year than in the latter year.

Although I am not required by law to make further reports, yet I am taking the liberty of doing so, believing that the following tables will be of interest:

During the Biennial Period 1922-23 the Iowa School for the Blind has received for Support the following funds:

	1922-23	1923-24
Appropriations	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
Interest on funds	462.92	726.11
Clothing reimbursement	2,214.65	582.07
Sales and collections	2,162.75	3,040.23
Canceled check issued under warrant No. 1531		74.66
Balance from previous year	10,151.14	16,420.78
Totals	\$ 95,991.46	\$ 100,843.85

During the Biennial Period 1922-24 there was drawn from the Support Fund the following amounts:

	1922-23	1923-24
Salaries and wages	\$ 45,046.37	\$ 48,788.87
Provisions	8,261.16	8,888.53
Household stores	4,048.14	2,601.45
Clothing	1,450.34	894.04
Fuel and light	8,818.60	9,616.67
Hospital and medical supplies	222.76	213.50
Shop, farm and garden supplies	2,959.48	3,479.34
Ordinary repairs	192.08	484.36
Library	332.56	243.92
Water and ice	93.16	175.34
Postage and stationery	139.52	135.73
Transportation of students	194.50	42.85
Miscellaneous	6,793.01	2,325.56
Totals	\$ 79,570.68	\$ 78,799.76
Balance at end of year	\$ 16,420.78	\$ 22,944.09

During the Biennial Period 1922-24 the following Household Stores were produced:

	1922-23	1923-24
	Amount produced	Approx. value
Milk	85,224 pounds	\$2,408.96
Hogs	60	1,300.00
Eggs	500 dozen	175.00
Chickens	200	200.00
Calves	15	412.50
Corn	600 bushels	300.00
Ensilage	90 tons	590.00
Sweet corn	25 bushels	75.00
Pop corn	300 pounds	30.00
Asparagus	40 pounds	10.00
String beans	10 bushels	20.00
Cherries	3 bushels	4.00
Cabbage	1,400 pounds	28.00
Beets	40 bushels	20.00
Celery	300 bunches	30.00
Carrots	60 bushels	36.00
Cucumbers	50 bushels	250.00
Lettuce	45 heads	4.50
Gooseberries	100 quarts	20.00
Onions	30 bushels	30.00
Parsnips	20 pounds	2.50
Peas	500 pounds	10.00
Pie plant	50 bushels	75.00
Potatoes	50 dozen	12.50
Peppers	50 dozen	2.50
Radishes	140 bushels	155.70
Turnips	218 pounds	5.00
Strawberries	1,800 quarts	360.00
Raspberries	10 quarts	3.00
Grapes	718 pounds	14.34
Purchased supplies for farm during biennial, not including labor	\$8,085.62	\$7,813.14
Balance in favor of farm, not including labor	1,993.44	2,348.03
	\$6,092.16	\$5,465.11

The following table shows the amounts received and disbursed from the several funds, not including the Support Fund:

	1922-23	1923-24
Repair and Contingent:		
Balance from previous year	\$1,874.88	\$1,926.79
Appropriation—Legislature	5,000.00	5,000.00
Disbursed	\$4,948.65	\$3,996.67
Balance at end of year	\$1,926.79	\$2,930.72

Piano and Furniture:			
Balance from previous year	\$3,494.90	\$2,068.11	
Appropriation—Legislature		4,009.00	
Disbursed	\$1,426.79	\$1,952.32	
Balance at end of year	\$2,068.11	\$4,114.79	
Oculist:			
Balance from previous year	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	
Appropriation—Legislature	100.00		
Disbursed	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	
Balance at end of year	\$ 100.00		
Laundry Equipment:			
Balance from previous year	387.43	\$ 387.43	
Appropriation—Legislature			
Disbursed			
Balance at end of year	\$ 387.43	\$ 387.43	
Equipment:			
Balance from previous year	\$3,279.18	\$ 249.10	
Appropriation—Legislature		5,009.00	
Disbursed	\$3,030.68	\$4,274.97	
Balance at end of year	\$ 249.10	\$ 974.13	
Printing:			
Balance from previous year	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
Appropriation—Legislature			
Disbursed			
Balance at end of year	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
Improvements:			
Balance from previous year	\$1,221.20	\$ 154.10	
Appropriation—Legislature		5,009.00	
Disbursed	\$1,067.10		
Balance at end of year	\$ 154.10	\$5,154.10	
Greenhouse:			
Balance from previous year	\$ 399.49	\$ 399.49	
Disbursed		\$ 85.68	
Balance at end of year	\$ 399.49	\$ 313.81	
Small Buildings:			
Appropriations (Chapter 308, Section 9, 40th General Assembly)		\$5,000.00	
Expended during the year that ended June 30, 1924		1,201.62	
Balance on hand July 1, 1924		\$3,798.38	

REPORT OF PHYSICIAN

Superintendent F. E. Palmer:

I have the honor to herewith present the Biennial Report of the Health Department of the Iowa School for the Blind. This report covers the school years of 1922-23 and 1923-24.

At the opening of the school year each pupil has been given a physical examination to discover any dangerous contagion or any defect that can be remedied; and each month during the year each pupil is weighed by the nurse in order to find out whether pupil's weight is normal or not, and if not the pupil's diet is carefully looked into and measures are taken to improve the physical condition.

Doctor H. E. Kelley has been appointed dentist to the school and his report for the year just passed is hereto attached.

The pupils have been vaccinated against smallpox. Those having a positive Schick test have received toxin-antitoxin. Attention is called to a pupil entering the school for the first time in September, 1923. This pupil had been sick for several days before being reported to our department. He had a well developed case of diphtheria, but in spite of his intimate contact with the other pupils, not one case of diphtheria developed. Had this boy been immunized by toxin-antitoxin it is fair to suppose he might have escaped.

During January, 1924, Wasserman tests were made of all the pupils excepting the senior girls. Sickness in the school prevented the completion of this work, which will be finished at an early date.

	1922-23	1923-24
Number of house cases	69	75
Fractures of the arm	2	
Local infections		11
Cases of scarlet fever	3	
Pneumonia		1
Pneumonia and concurrent appendicitis		1
Mumps		4
Measles		16
Fracture of left femur		1
Minor operations		2
Deaths		2
(A third death took place at the pupil's home.)		
Numerous cases were given daily local treatments by the nurse, Miss Crowley.		
Number of visits of Doctor Boiler to Hospital	4	3
Number of visits of Doctor Luckey to the Hospital	59	159
Very respectfully submitted,		
(Signed) J. E. Luckey, Physician.		
July 23, 1924.		

DENTAL REPORT FOR IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Examinations	102
Fillings:	
Amalgam	101
Cement	23
Silicate	7
Gold inlay	5
Total	136
Plates:	
One partial upper, 3 clasps.	
Extractions, local anaesthesia:	36
Permanent teeth	51
Temporary teeth	51
Prophylaxis	68
Pulps capped	15
Time: Eight hours a week from November 1, 1922 to June 1, 1924.	

FINANCES OF SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer regarding receipts and disbursements of all funds from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924

F. G. HAY, Treasurer

	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance July 1, 1924
Support	\$ 12,350.69	\$169,999.55	\$157,954.59	\$ 24,395.65
Cont. and Rep.	1,882.58	10,000.00	8,952.86	2,930.72
Building Fund	4.00			4.00
Piano and Furniture	3,494.90	4,009.00	3,380.11	4,114.79
Laundry Equipment	387.43			387.43
Equipment	3,279.18	5,009.00	7,294.59	984.68
Improvement	1,545.20	5,000.00	1,391.10	5,154.10
Oculist		100.00	100.00	
Printing Plant	1,000.00			1,000.00
Greenhouse	399.49		85.68	313.81
Small Buildings		5,000.00	1,201.62	3,798.38
	\$ 24,323.87	\$199,099.55	\$180,360.46	\$ 43,062.96

Council Bluffs

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

TABLE NO. 1—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL YEAR.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Number of Pupils Enrolled	124	128	252	146	146	292
Number of Pupils Who Left Before Close of School	9	5	14	9	9	18
Number of Deaths During School Year					4	4
Number of Pupils Remaining the Last Day of School	115	123	238	137	133	270

TABLE NO. 2—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL YEAR.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Number Previously Enrolled	95	112	207	112	119	231
Number Admitted	29	16	45	34	27	61
Total	124	128	252	146	146	292
Number of Graduates	5	1	6	2	8	10
Average Daily Attendance			238			271½

TABLE NO. 3—AGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
4 Years Old	1		3		3	4			4
5 Years Old			8	6	14	8	6		14
6 Years Old	8	3	11	5	3	8	13	6	19
7 Years Old	2	4	6	4	2	6	6	6	12
8 Years Old	2	1	3	5	3	8	5	4	9
9 Years Old	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4
10 Years and Under 15	14	5	19	5	7	12	19	12	31
15 Years and Under 20	2	2	4	3	5	8	3	7	10
20 Years and Over	2		2	1		1	3		3
Total	29	16	45	34	27	61	63	43	106

TABLE NO. 4—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Native Born:									
Iowa	23	14	37	27	24	51	50	38	88
Arkansas				3	1	4		1	1
Illinois	1	3	4	2	3	5		4	5
Kansas	1		1			1			1
Minnesota	1		1	1		2			2
Nebraska	1		1		1	2		1	2
North Dakota				1	1	2		1	2
Oklahoma				1		1			1
South Dakota	1		1			1			1
Wisconsin	1	1	2	1		2	1	2	3
Foreign Born:									
None									
Totals	29	16	45	34	27	61	63	43	106

TABLE NO. 5—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Residence in Country	10	11	21	8	8	16	18	19	37
Villages and Towns	7	1	8	11	4	15	18	6	23
Cities of 2,000 and Under 4,000	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	2	6
Cities of 4,000 and Under 8,000	4		4	3	2	5	7	2	9
Cities of 8,000 and Under 25,000	3	2	5	5	3	8	8	6	13
Cities of 25,000	4	1	5	4	9	13	8	10	18
Totals	29	16	45	34	27	61	63	43	106
Cities 4,000 and Under 8,000:									
Ames					1	1		1	1
Charles City				1		1			1
Eagle Grove					2	2			2
Marion				3	1	4		1	4
Webster City									
Totals	4		4	3	2	5	7	2	9
Cities of 8,000 and Under 25,000:									
Burlington	1		1	1	2	3	1		3
Fort Dodge				1		1			1
Iowa City				1	1	2		1	1
Keokuk					1	1			1
Marshalltown				1		1			1
Mason City	2	1	3			2	2	1	3
Muscatine				2		2			2
Ottumwa					1	1		1	1
Totals	3	2	5	5	3	8	8	5	13
Cities Over 25,000:									
Cedar Rapids				1	1	2			2
Council Bluffs	2		2	5	7	12	4	6	9
Des Moines	1		1	1	2	3	1	3	4
Dubuque	1		1		1	2		1	2
Waterloo				1	1	2		3	3
Totals	4	1	5	4	9	13	8	10	18

TABLE NO. 5—PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS AND AGE AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1923 AND 1924.

	Congenital						Under 6 Years						6 Years and Under 12 Years						12 Years and Under 18 Years						18 Years and Over						For Two Years Ending June 30th, 1924	
	1923			1924			1923			1924			1923			1924			1923			1924			1923			1924			M. F.	Total
	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total	M. F.	M. F.	Total					
Congenital	12	10	22	5																												
Disease—General Epidemic:																																
Measles																																
Scarlet Fever																																
Whooping Cough																																
Disease of Nervous System:																																
Adenoids																																
Gathering in Ear																																
Gonorrhea																																
Infantile Paralysis																																
Intestinal Poisoning																																
Mastoiditis																																
Spinal Meningitis																																
Syphilis																																
Disease of Respiratory System:																																
Croup																																
Pneumonia																																
Disease of Digestive System:																																
Infection																																
Unknown																																
Totals	12	10	22	5	16	15	4	1	4	5																						

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 307

FARM PRODUCTS PRODUCED.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Apples	158	Bu.	\$ 158.00	23	Bu.	\$ 23.00	181	Bu.	\$ 181.00
Asparagus				105	Lbs.	16.50	105	Lbs.	16.50
Beans, Green	306	Lbs.	12.20	240	Lbs.	15.80	546	Lbs.	28.00
Beets	1,010	Lbs.	28.20	1,515	Lbs.	37.73	2,525	Lbs.	75.93
Cabbage	3,905	Lbs.	75.10	962	Lbs.	9.98	4,867	Lbs.	88.08
Carrots	5,310	Lbs.	55.95	1,273	Lbs.	25.50	6,583	Lbs.	81.45
Cattle Sold	8	Head	41.00	10	Head	206.22	18	Head	247.22
Cauliflower	200	Lbs.	10.00	475	Lbs.	23.75	675	Lbs.	33.75
Celery	1,500	Lbs.	75.00				1,500	Lbs.	75.00
Cherries				20	Bask.	20.00	20	Bask.	20.00
Chicken, Dressed	949	Lbs.	207.77	608	Lbs.	152.13	1,557	Lbs.	359.90
Corn	3,000	Bu.	1,800.00	3,000	Bu.	1,800.00	6,000	Bu.	3,600.00
Corn Fodder	20	Tons	200.00				20	Tons	200.00
Corn, Sweet	700	Lbs.	15.20	2,900	Lbs.	56.40	3,600	Lbs.	71.60
Cucumbers	1,650	Lbs.	33.00	1,970	Lbs.	39.40	3,620	Lbs.	72.40
Egg Plant	433	Lbs.	12.99				433	Lbs.	12.99
Eggs	104½	Doz.	26.80	424½	Doz.	112.09	529	Doz.	138.79
Enslage	150	Tons	750.00	130	Tons	650.00	280	Tons	1,400.00
Grapes	800	Lbs.	32.00	5,271	Lbs.	263.55	6,071	Lbs.	295.55
Hay	68	Tons	795.00	61	Tons	915.00	129	Tons	1,710.00
Hides	3	Only	18.33				3	Only	18.33
Hogs Sold	16,545	Lbs.	1,308.47	20,776	Lbs.	1,380.31	37,321	Lbs.	2,588.78
Lettuce	405	Lbs.	55.75	533	Lbs.	35.30	938	Lbs.	80.65
Melons, Water	675	Lbs.	13.50	1,770	Lbs.	33.10	2,445	Lbs.	66.60
Melons	550	Lbs.	27.50	1,335	Lbs.	40.05	1,885	Lbs.	67.55
Milk	213,780	Lbs.	4,275.78	194,541	Lbs.	4,317.25	408,320	Lbs.	8,593.03
Onions	4,925	Lbs.	106.45	3,375	Lbs.	71.50	8,300	Lbs.	177.95
Peas, Green	285	Lbs.	11.40				285	Lbs.	11.40
Peppers	445	Lbs.	13.35	345	Lbs.	17.25	790	Lbs.	30.60
Potatoes	450	Bu.	270.00	600	Bu.	360.00	1,050	Bu.	630.00
Potatoes, Sweet	6,000	Lbs.	120.00	3,000	Lbs.	90.00	9,000	Lbs.	210.00
Pumpkins				1,000	Lbs.	30.00	1,000	Lbs.	30.00
Radishes	1,729	Lbs.	180.15	1,240	Lbs.	124.00	2,969	Lbs.	304.15
Rhubarb	1,850	Lbs.	37.00	1,325	Lbs.	26.50	3,175	Lbs.	63.50
Spinach	180	Lbs.	3.90	445	Lbs.	13.35	575	Lbs.	17.25
Squash	380	Lbs.	7.60	300	Lbs.	10.00	680	Lbs.	17.60
Strawberries	18½	Case	74.00	58½	Case	294.75	77	Case	278.15
Tomatoes	1,780	Lbs.	35.60	6,585	Lbs.	98.78	8,365	Lbs.	134.38
Turnips	310	Lbs.	6.20	850	Lbs.	16.90	1,160	Lbs.	23.00
Totals			\$10,806.19			\$11,244.82			\$22,051.06

KITCHEN PRODUCTS MADE.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Butter, Fruits	44	Qts.	\$ 11.00	50	Qts.	\$ 12.50	94	Qts.	\$ 23.50
Canned Fruits	567	Qts.	221.12	319	Qts.	121.65	886	Qts.	342.77
Canned Vegetables	90	Qts.	9.00	508	Qts.	60.96	598	Qts.	69.96
Catsup	70	Qts.	25.90				70	Qts.	25.90
Chili Sauce	7	Qts.	1.75				7	Qts.	1.75
Grape Juice	105	Qts.	28.75	20	Qts.	110.05	125	Qts.	138.80
Jams	30	Qts.	13.68	53	Qts.	32.80	70	Qts.	45.33
Jelly	1,476	Qts. & Glass.	100.10	1,156	Qts. & Glass.	138.65	2,632	Qts. & Glass.	307.15
Pickles	50	Qts.	19.60	349	Qts.	116.15	400	Qts.	135.75
Preserves	297½	Qts.	129.02	308½	Qts.	139.20	606	Qts.	268.22
Relish				104	Qts.	41.00	104	Qts.	41.00
Totals			\$ 627.92			\$ 773.61			\$ 1,401.53

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

SHOE SHOP.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Shoes	7	Pair	\$ 42.00	25	Pair	\$ 113.00	32	Pair	\$ 155.00
Shoes Mended			\$ 567.40			\$ 666.65			\$ 1,234.05
Totals			\$ 609.40			\$ 779.65			\$ 1,389.05

SEWING ROOM.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Aprons	103	Only	\$ 52.00	316	Only	\$ 195.85	419	Only	\$ 248.45
Bags, Broom,									
Laundry and									
Coffee	86	Only	14.25	856	Only	44.30	942	Only	58.45
Bibs	230	Only	55.00	60	Only	15.00	290	Only	70.00
Blankets Marked	116	Only	1.16				116	Only	1.16
Blouses	44	Pair	39.40	122	Pair	94.70	166	Pair	123.10
Brassiers	4	Only	1.0	7	Only	3.50	11	Only	4.50
Caps	33	Only	9.00	25	Only	7.40	58	Only	16.40
Cloths, Dust and									
Wash	492	Only	37.55	59	Only	4.65	551	Only	42.20
Covers	7	Only	7.15	1	Only	1.50	8	Only	8.65
Curtains	115	Only	56.10	244	Only	161.70	359	Only	219.80
Cushions				1	Only	.50	1	Only	.50
Dish and Oven									
Rags	81	Only	4.05	110	Only	8.60	191	Only	12.65
Drawers	3	Pair	2.25	74	Pair	44.25	77	Pair	46.50
Dresses and Coats	81	Only	100.75	151	Only	230.00	232	Only	330.75
Dresser Covers	29	Only	22.50	123	Only	71.30	152	Only	93.80
Embroidered Piece	1	Only	10.00				1	Only	10.00
Mattress Protec-									
tors				122	Only	219.00	122	Only	219.00
Mittens	48	Pair	4.80	48	Pair	4.80	96	Pair	9.60
Napkins, Linen	504	Only	142.50	228	Only	73.75	732	Only	216.25
Night Gowns	18	Only	4.95	127	Only	74.50	145	Only	79.45
Pads	45	Only	88.50				45	Only	88.50
Rugs	9	Only	22.50				9	Only	22.50
Shirts	15	Only	9.75	57	Only	36.25	72	Only	46.00
Skirts	22	Only	15.25	91	Only	53.80	113	Only	69.05
Table Cloths	66	Only	249.75	122	Only	386.45	188	Only	636.20
Towels	1,085	Only	270.85	906	Only	254.10	1,991	Only	524.95
Union Suits									
Underwear	16	Only	12.00	80	Only	43.50	102	Only	55.50
Window Shades	108	Only	328.50	51	Only	205.50	159	Only	544.45
Totals			\$ 1,561.50			\$ 2,236.80			\$ 3,798.30

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

PRINTING HOUSE.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Alphabet Cards				650	Only	\$ 8.00	650	Only	\$ 8.00
Application									
Blanks	1,100	Only	\$ 9.00	300	Only	3.50	1,300	Only	12.50
Biennial Reports				600	Only	100.00	600	Only	100.00
Bill Heads	500	Only	6.00	1,250	Only	15.25	1,750	Only	21.25
Blanks, Office				3,500	Only	34.00	3,500	Only	34.00
Blanks, Order	400	Only	5.00	4,000	Only	9.00	4,400	Only	14.00
Booklets				2,100	Only	62.00	2,100	Only	62.00
Books, Class				300	Only	85.00	300	Only	85.00
Books, Record	25	Only	7.50				25	Only	7.50
Cards, Invitation				1,300	Only	13.50	1,300	Only	13.50
Cards, Milk	300	Only	1.00				300	Only	1.00
Cards, Postal	950	Only	12.50	2,490	Only	30.95	3,440	Only	33.45
Cards, Various	1,580	Only	14.00	6,407	Only	94.66	7,987	Only	108.66
Cards, Visiting	300	Only	11.00	300	Only	10.00	600	Only	21.00
Circulars	300	Only	6.50	1,500	Only	12.00	4,800	Only	18.50
Class Roll Papers				100	Only	1.00	100	Only	1.00
Envelopes	10,250	Only	26.75	12,750	Only	34.00	23,000	Only	60.75
Examination									
Papers				325	Only	4.50	627	Only	4.50
Hawkeye Issues	13	Issue	500.00	19	Issue	815.00	32	Issue	1,315.00
Junior Workman				9	Issue	40.00	8	Issue	40.00
Labels	10	Only	2.00	842	Only	13.00	852	Only	15.00
Lessons, School	800	Only	10.25	1,710	Only	70.75	5,600	Only	81.00
Letter Heads	2,000	Only	11.00	8,800	Only	46.00	11,800	Only	51.00
Memorandums	300	Only	8.00	1,000	Only	8.00	1,300	Only	13.00
Notices				800	Only	4.00	300	Only	4.00
Pamphlets	1,900	Only	87.00	300	Only	216.25	6,200	Only	308.25
Poems				250	Only	14.00	1,250	Only	14.00
Programs	850	Only	15.75	250	Only	28.75	3,100	Only	42.50
Proposals				175	Only	1.75	175	Only	1.75
Record Slips				1,150	Only	9.00	1,150	Only	9.00
Reports	600	Only	6.00	1,000	Only	10.45	2,300	Only	16.45
Requisitions	4,000	Only	8.50	4,000	Only	8.50	8,000	Only	17.00
Rulers 12 in.				200	Only	1.50	200	Only	1.50
Statements	250	Only	3.50				250	Only	3.50
Time Cards				600	Only	8.50	600	Only	8.50
Trust Tags	1,400	Only	14.00	1,400	Only	14.00	1,400	Only	14.00
Year Books	200	Only	25.00	300	Only	25.00	400	Only	50.00
Totals			\$ 700.25			\$ 1,835.20			\$ 2,565.45

EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923	For Year Ending June 30, 1924	For Biennial period ending June 30, 1924
Salaries and Wages	\$ 67,451.64	\$ 83,326.63	\$150,778.27
Provisions	23,149.42	28,324.99	51,474.42
Household Stores	5,239.08	5,139.55	12,378.63
Clothing	2,103.96	4,743.09	6,846.96
Fuel and Light	26,355.59	27,114.51	53,470.10
Hospital and Medical Supplies	562.20	1,308.39	1,870.59
Shop, Farm and Garden	3,473.44	4,393.94	7,867.42
Library		6.70	39.34
Postage and Stationery	860.01	941.77	1,801.78
Transportation of Pupils	280.93	306.18	586.19
Miscellaneous Expense	3,498.72	4,050.95	7,549.67
Extraordinary Repairs	10,295.64	16,176.65	26,472.29
Equipment	24,654.36	43,830.75	68,485.11
New Buildings	31,876.70	18,118.80	49,995.50
Miscellaneous Special	858.44	32,741.41	4,736.85
Total	\$200,705.93	\$243,691.09	\$444,397.02

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

STATE OF IOWA GENERAL SUPPORT FUND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

	Debit Support Allowance and Clothing Bills and Special Appropriation	Credit Remittances to Treasurer of the Iowa School for the Deaf
State of Iowa General Support Fund Ending June 30th, 1923	\$132,000.00	\$132,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Ending June 30th, 1924	142,000.00	142,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Emergency 40th G. A., House File No. 322	10,000.00	10,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bills for Period Ending June 30th, 1923	2,191.90	2,191.90
State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bills for Period Ending June 30th, 1924	2,542.18	2,542.18
Total	\$288,734.08	\$288,734.08

STATE OF IOWA SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

	Debit as per Requisitions on Appropriation	Credit Remittance to Treasurer of the Iowa School for the Deaf
Library and Book Binding Fund, 39th and 40th G. A.	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
Equipment Fund 39th and 40th G. A.	66,000.00	66,000.00
Cottage for Small Children, 38th G. A.	20,000.00	20,000.00
Scholarship Fund, 39th G. A.	500.00	500.00
Mosquito Creek Drainage Dist. No. 22, 40th G. A.	3,042.34	3,042.34
Repair and Contingent Fund, 40th G. A.	20,000.00	20,000.00
Total	\$ 111,042.34	\$ 111,042.34

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, GENERAL SUPPORT FUND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

	Amount Received	Disbursed	Balance
Balance on Hand July 1st, 1922	\$ 11,351.84		
Transferred from Cottage for Small Children Advanced from Support Fund and Replaced	579.80		
Allowance Support Fund, Chapter 287, Section 8, 39th G. A. for 1922-1923	132,000.00		
Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Chapter 132, 31st G. A. for 1922-1923	2,191.90		
Remittance to Local Treasurer from Product Sales 1922-1923	2,822.89		
Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposit 1922-1923	1,584.84	\$132,980.79	
Emergency Appropriation, House File No. 322, 40th G. A., Special Session 1924	10,000.00		
Allowance Support Fund, Chapter 308, Section 10, 40th G. A. for 1923-1924	142,000.00		
Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Chapter 132, 31st G. A. for 1923-1924	2,542.18		
Remittance to Local Treasurer from Product Sales, 1923-1924	3,929.49		
Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposit 1923-1924	944.41	161,692.48	\$ 15,273.58
Total	\$309,946.85	\$294,673.27	\$ 15,273.58

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, SPECIAL APPROPRIATION ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924

	Balance on Hand July 1st, 1922	Received	Disbursed	Balance
Appropriations under Chapter 375, Sections 9-10, 38th G. A.	\$ 29,995.50	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 49,995.50	\$ 77.81
Cottage for Small Children, Section 10, Chapter 387, Sections 8 and 9, 38th G. A.	903.71		525.87	
Scholarship Fund, Section 8, Chapter 387, Sections 8 and 9, 38th G. A.	500.00	500.00	15,748.35	1,000.00
Repair and Contingent Fund, Section 9, Chapter 387, Sections 8 and 9, 38th G. A.	15,748.35	26,000.00	36,210.18	
Equipment Fund, Section 9, Chapter 387, Sections 8 and 9, 38th G. A.	10,210.18	500.00	668.77	
Library and Book Binding Fund, Section 9, Chapter 387, Sections 8 and 9, 38th G. A.	168.77	3,042.34	3,042.34	506.13
Appropriations under Chapter 308, Sections 10-11, 40th G. A.	1,000.00	1,000.00	493.87	9176.06
Library and Book Binding Fund, Section 11, Chapter 308, Sections 10-11, 40th G. A.	20,000.00	20,000.00	10,823.94	
Equipment Fund, Section 11, Chapter 308, Sections 10-11, 40th G. A.	40,000.00	492.21	32,214.93	8,277.28
Totals	\$ 77,226.51	\$ 111,534.55	\$ 149,723.75	\$ 19,037.31

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924

	Debit	Credit	Balance
General Support Fund including Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Interest on Deposits and remittance received from product sales from the School and balance carried forward from June 30th, 1922	\$ 309,946.85	\$ 294,673.27	\$ 15,273.58
Special Appropriation Fund including Balances carried forward from June 30th, 1922	168,761.06	149,723.75	19,037.31
Totals	\$ 478,707.91	\$ 444,397.02	\$ 34,310.89
SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE NOT DRAWN ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.			
Scholarship Fund, Chapter 308, Section 10, 40th G. A.			\$ 1,000.00
Repair and Contingent Fund, Chapter 308, Section 11, 40th G. A.			10,000.00
Total			\$ 11,000.00

FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

WM. PYPER, TREASURER

SUPPORT FUND

Receipts:	Disbursements:
Balance July 1, 1922...\$ 20,068.55	
Warrants 12 @ 11000.. 132,000.00	
For Clothing 2,191.90	
Sales 2,822.39	
Transfer from Cottage	
Fund 579.80	Checks \$132,735.00
Interest on accounts.... 1,584.84	Bal. June 30, 1923 26,512.48
	\$159,247.48
Balance July 1, 1923...\$ 26,512.48	
12 Warrants @ 11000.00 132,000.00	
1 Warrant Emergency.. 10,000.00	
Sales 3,929.49	
Interest 944.41	Checks \$161,337.75
For Clothing 2,542.18	Bal. July 1, 1924 24,590.81
	\$185,928.56
Balance Support Fund July 1, 1924.....\$ 24,590.81	

LIBRARY AND BOOK BINDING

Balance July 1, 1922...\$ 168.77	
Warrant 500.00	Checks \$ 1,162.64
Warrant 1,000.00	Bal. July 1, 1924. 506.13
	\$ 1,668.77
Balance Library Fund July 1, 1924.....\$ 506.13	

CONTINGENT AND REPAIR FUND

Balance July 1, 1922...\$ 16,562.62	Checks \$ 26,592.81
Warrants 20,000.00	Bal. July 1, 1924. 9,969.71
	\$ 36,562.62
Balance Contingent and Repair Fund July 1, 1924.....\$ 9,969.71	

COTTAGE FOR SMALL CHILDREN

Balance July 1, 1922...\$ 29,995.50	Checks \$ 49,415.70
Warrants 20,000.00	Balance to Support Fund Nov. 17, 1923 579.80
	\$ 49,995.50
Balance Cottage Fund July 1, 1924.....\$ 49,995.50	

SCHOLARSHIP

Balance July 1, 1922...\$ 1,103.71	Checks \$ 525.87
Warrant 500.00	Bal. July 1, 1924. 1,077.84
	\$ 1,603.71
Balance Scholarship Fund July 1, 1924.....\$ 1,077.84	

MOSQUITO DRAINAGE

June 27, 1923 Warrant...\$ 3,042.34	Checks, Aug. 2, 1923 \$ 3,042.34
-------------------------------------	--

EQUIPMENT FUND

July 1, 1922 Balance...\$ 11,569.75	
Warrant 26,000.00	
Deposit 26.77	
Deposit 492.21	Checks \$ 68,079.20
Warrants 40,000.00	Bal. July 1, 1924. 9,749.53
	\$ 77,828.73
Balance of July 1, 1924.....\$ 9,749.53	
Total of all Funds June 30, 1924.....\$ 45,894.02	

INDEX

A.	PAGE
Accounts, Classified—School for the Deaf.	
Expenditures Under	309
Accounts, Statement of—Income Fund, State University.....	59
Accounts, State University.	
Bakery	62
Currier Hall	63
Hospital	62
Laundry	62
Law Loan Book	59
Men's Dormitory	64
Stores and Supplies	61
Student Loan Fund	59
Adams Fund, Iowa State College	197
Administration, State Teachers College.	
Names of Faculty Members and employees and their salaries.263, 274	
Administration, State University.	
Salaries	74, 90, 119, 121, 135
Administration and General, Iowa State College.	
Names of staff and salaries	192, 221
Administration Fund, State University.....	38, 39, 149, 150
Administrative Departments and General Expense, State University.	
Cost of Operation	50, 100, 101
Age of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf.	
Table showing	304
Ages of Students, School for the Blind.	
Table showing, 1922-1923	289
Table showing, 1923-1924	291
Ages of Students, State University.	
Ages, 1922-1923	19
Ages, 1923-1924	32
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension, Iowa State College.	
Names of staff members and salaries.....	198, 228
Agricultural Dean, Iowa State College:	
Names and salaries, office of.....	184, 212
Agricultural Engineering Department, Iowa State College.	
Names and salaries of staff	184, 212
Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College.	
Names of staff members and salaries.....	194, 197, 224, 226, 227

<i>Agricultural Journalism, Department of Iowa State College.</i>	
Names and salaries of staff	184, 213
<i>Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State College of</i>	
Report regarding	157
<i>Alumni Bureau, State University.</i>	
Salaries	75, 120
<i>Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of staff	184, 213
<i>Applied Art, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	183, 217
<i>Applied Science, College of—State University</i>	
Cost of operation and maintenance	52
Expenditures for	102, 103
Faculty members and salaries	81, 126
Applied Science College, Etc., Fund—State University	33, 39, 149, 150
<i>Appropriation Bill of Budget Director—For State Educational Institutions.</i>	
Comparison with askings of Board of Education	XII
Itemized Statement of	IX
<i>Appropriations, General</i>	
Brief Arguments in Support of recommendations for	XV
Comparison of present appropriations with askings from 41st General Assembly	XLI, XLIV, XLV
Comparison of recommendations of Budget Director and askings of State Board of Education	XII
Increase not asked	V
Recommendations of State Budget Director	IX
Summary of State Appropriations	XIV, XLIII
<i>Appropriations, Iowa State College.</i>	
Brief argument in support of	XVI
Comparison of askings of Board with recommendations of Budget Director	XII
Income and state appropriations	LI
Recommendations of Budget Director	X
Summary of Board's askings	XIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes	LIII
<i>Appropriations, Iowa State Teacher College</i>	
Brief argument in support of recommendations for appropriations	XXVI
Comparison of askings of Board with recommendations of Budget Director	XIII
Recommendations of Budget Director	X
State Appropriations and Other Incomes	LIV
Summary of askings of Board	XIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes	LV

<i>Appropriations, School for the Blind.</i>	
Brief argument in support of recommendations	XXIX
Comparison of askings of Board and recommendations of Budget Director	XIII
Recommendations of Budget Director	XI
Statement of appropriations and askings	LVI
Summary of askings of Board	XIV
Summary of state appropriations	LVII
<i>Appropriations, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Amounts requested by Superintendent	303
Askings of State Board of Education	XIII, XIV
Brief argument in support of recommendations for appropriations	XXXI
Recommendations of Budget Director	XI
Statement of appropriations and askings	LVII
Summary of appropriations	LVIII
<i>Appropriations, State University.</i>	
Brief argument in support of recommendations for appropriations	XV
Comparison of askings of Board with recommendations of Budget Director	XII
List of appropriations from various funds	149
Recommendations of Director of Budget	LX
State appropriations and other incomes	XLIX
Summary of askings of Board	XIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes	L
<i>Architectural Engineering, Iowa State College.</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	184, 213
<i>Arguments, Brief, in Support of Appropriations Recommended.</i>	
For School for the Blind	XXIX
For School for the Deaf	XXXI
For State College	XVI
For State Teachers College	XXVI
For State University	XV
<i>Art and Manual Arts, Department of—State Teachers College.</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	265, 276
<i>Art, History of—State University.</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	78
<i>Articles, Manufactured—School for the Blind.</i>	
Statement showing number and value of	295, 296
<i>Askings, Legislative, of the State Board of Education.</i>	
Comparison with recommendations of Budget Director	XII
<i>Assets, State University.</i>	
Statement from Secretary's report	37
<i>Athletic Field, State University.</i>	
Gift of W. O. Finkbine	152

PAGE

<i>Attendance, General.</i>	
Increasing, at the several institutions.....	V
<i>Attendance, Iowa State College.</i>	
Summary of	XXXVI, LX
<i>Attendance, School for the Blind.</i>	
Enrollment for the year 1922-1923	290
Enrollment for the year 1923-1924	292
Enrollment for the years 1914-1915 to 1923-1924	XXXIX
Enrollment on November 1 in different years	XXXIX
<i>Attendance, School for the Deaf</i>	
Enrollment for school years 1922-23 and 1923-24	304
Enrollment, 1914-1915 to 1923-24	XXXIX
Enrollment on November 1 in certain years	XXXIX
Increase in attendance	302
Table showing number of pupils who left before the end of the school year	304
<i>Attendance, State Teachers College.</i>	
For the years 1922-23 and 1923-24	252
Registrar's report	252, 253, 254, 255
Summary of attendance	XXXVII, LXII
<i>Attendance, State University.</i>	
Attendance University High School and Elementary School, 1922-1923	12
Attendance University High School and Elementary School, 1923-1924	25
Enrollment, by colleges, for the year 1922-23	9
Enrollment, by colleges, for the year 1923-24	22
Summary of attendance	XXXV, LIX
B.	
<i>Bacteriology Department, Iowa State College.</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	185, 213
<i>Bakery, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	
Improvements in	303
<i>Bakery, University</i>	
Statement of income and expense	62, 109
<i>Balances, Iowa State College—Summary of</i>	
From Treasurer's report	241, 250
<i>Balances, Recapitulation of—State University</i>	
From Treasurer's report	146
<i>Balance Sheet, Consolidated—State University</i>	
Statement of assets and liabilities	37
<i>Band Members, State University</i>	
Salaries	81

PAGE

<i>Bartlett Hall, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of officers and employees and their salaries	268, 281
<i>Blind, School for the</i>	
Report of	287
<i>Blind and Deaf—Compulsory Education</i>	
Salary and expenses of state agent	3
<i>Blind and Deaf, Schools for the</i>	
Good results of work of	VII
<i>Blindness of Pupils, School for Blind</i>	
Cause of	292
<i>Board of Education, the Iowa State</i>	
Members, officers, committees and terms of office	IV
Report of	V
Statement of per diem, mileage and expense of members	2
<i>Boiler, New—Fund—State Teachers College.</i>	259, 273
<i>Botany Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	185, 214
<i>Botany, Department of—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	75, 86, 121, 132
<i>Bryan, William Jennings—Interest Fund—State University</i>	
Statement regarding	138, 144
<i>Bryan, William Jennings—Prize Fund—State University.</i>	
.....	66, 67, 138, 146, 147, 152, 153, 154
<i>Budget Director</i>	
Comparison of recommendations of with askings of the State Board of Education	XII
<i>Budget Law</i>	
Board desires to co-operate with Director of Budget	VII
<i>Building and Grounds Fund, State University.</i>	38, 39, 149, 150
<i>Building and Improvements Fund, State University.</i>	35
<i>Building, Equipment and Permanent Improvement Fund—State University</i>	91, 92
<i>Building Fund, State University.</i>	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
<i>Building Operation, State University—Expenditures</i>	
Secretary's report	98
<i>Buildings, State Teachers College</i>	
Inventory	284
<i>Buildings, State University</i>	
Inventory	71, 118, 149
<i>Buildings and General Equipment—State University</i>	
Summary of	74
<i>Buildings and Grounds Department, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of employees and their salaries	270

<i>Buildings and Grounds Department, State University</i>	
Salaries	75, 120
<i>Buildings, Improvement and Equipment Fund, Iowa State College</i>	
.....	159, 165, 170, 177, 239, 248
<i>Buildings, Inventory of, Iowa State College</i>	204
<i>Buildings, Land, General Equipment and Improvement—State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	55, 106
<i>Buildings, Uncompleted—State University</i>	
List of	72, 119

C

<i>Cafeteria Fund, State Teachers College</i>	260, 273
<i>Campus Lighting Fund, State University</i>	40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 150, 151
<i>Capital Expenditures—State University</i>	
Administrative Departments	50
College of Applied Science	52
College of Education	53
Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy	62
Graduate College	53
Liberal Arts	51
Permanent Fund	145
Physical Plant	46, 47
Summary of Expenditures	44, 45
<i>Capitol, Old—State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	57
Statement of expenses, itemized—incurred in remodeling and fireproofing	VIII
<i>Carr, A. Whitney, Interest Fund—State University</i>	144, 152, 153
<i>Carr, A. Whitney, Scholarship Fund—State University</i>	166, 67, 138, 139, 146, 147, 154
<i>Causes of Blindness of Pupils—Iowa School for the Blind</i>	292, 293
<i>Causes of Deafness, Probable—School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing	306
<i>Ceramic Engineering—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	185, 214
<i>Certificates, Degrees and Diplomas—State Teachers College</i>	
From Registrar's Report, 1922-1923 and 1923-1924	254
<i>Chemical Engineering—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	185, 254
<i>Chemistry and Physics Department—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	264
<i>Chemistry Building, New—State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	57
<i>Chemistry Department—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	185, 214

<i>Chemistry Department—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	76, 86, 121, 132
<i>Child Welfare—State University</i>	
Expenditures	54, 104, 105
Research station	142
Salaries	90, 136
<i>Child Welfare Fund—State University</i>	
.....	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
<i>Civil Engineering—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	186, 215
<i>Classified Accounts—School for the Deaf</i>	
Expenditures under	309
<i>Collections, Interest—State University</i>	
From July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923	148
From July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924	153
<i>College of Applied Science—State University</i>	
Cost of operation and maintenance	52
Expenditures	102, 103
Faculty members and salaries	81, 126
College of Applied Science Fund—State University	38, 39, 149, 150
<i>College of Commerce—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	82, 127
<i>College of Dentistry—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	84, 86, 130
<i>College of Education, State University</i>	
Cost of operation and maintenance	53, 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries	81, 126, 132
<i>College of Law—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	83, 128, 133
<i>College of Liberal Arts—State University</i>	
Operation and maintenance expenditures	51, 100, 101
Salaries	76, 121
<i>College of Medicine—State University</i>	
Expenditures for operation and maintenance	52, 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries	83, 88, 128, 134
<i>College of Pharmacy—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	85, 130
Collegiate Support Fund, Iowa State College	158, 161, 170, 173, 242
<i>Commencement Contingent Fund—State Teachers College</i>	258, 260, 271
<i>Commerce, College of—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	82, 127
<i>Commerce Fund—State University</i>	38, 39, 149, 150
<i>Committees of the Board, Standing (See Standing Committees)</i>	
<i>Commonwealth Fund, State University</i>	59

PAGE

<i>Comparative Statements—State University</i>	
Expenditures, 1915-1923	36
Income, years 1915-1923	34
<i>Comparison of Enrollment—State Teachers College</i>	
For past seven years, Registrar's report	255
<i>Compulsory Education of Deaf and Blind Children</i>	
Salary and expenses of state agent	3
<i>Consultative Service—State Teachers College</i>	
Salaries and expenses	272
Contingent Fund, State Teachers College	258, 259, 261, 272, 273
<i>Counties, Residence of Students by—State University</i>	
For years 1922-1923	14
For years 1923-1924	27
<i>Currier Hall, State University</i>	
Statement of income and expense	63, 110

D

<i>Dairy Building, Iowa State College</i>	
Need of	V
<i>Dairy Husbandry Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	184, 213
<i>Dairying, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	186, 215
<i>Deaf and Blind, Compulsory Education</i>	
Salary and expenses of state agent	3
<i>Deaf and Blind, Schools for</i>	
Benefit of work of	VII
<i>Deaf, Iowa School for the</i>	
Report of	301
<i>Deafness, Probable Cause of, in Pupils at School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing	306
<i>Dean of Men, State University</i>	
Salary	75, 120
<i>Dean of Women, State University</i>	
Salary	75, 120
<i>Deaths, During School Year, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Report regarding	304
<i>Degrees and Certificates, State University</i>	
Granted in year 1922-1923	12
Granted in year 1923-1924	26
<i>Degrees, Diplomas and Department Certificates—State Teachers College</i>	
From Registrar's report, 1922-23 and 1923-24	254
Dental Report, Iowa College for the Blind	299

PAGE

<i>Dentistry, College of—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	84, 86, 130
Dentistry Fund—State University	38, 39, 149, 150
<i>Deposits, State University—Summary of</i>	
From Treasurer's report	152
<i>Detached Service—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members in this service, and their salaries	263, 274
Dillon, John F., Interest Fund, State University	138, 144, 153
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund—State University	66, 67, 138, 140, 146, 147, 148, 152, 154
<i>Diplomas, Degrees and Certificates, State Teachers College</i>	
From Registrar's report, 1922-23 and 1923-24	254
<i>Distribution of Pupils Admitted, Rural and Urban, School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing	305
Donated Land Fund, State University	40, 41, 138, 144, 151, 152
<i>Dormitories, at the Several Institutions</i>	
Need for additional	V and VI
Board plans to build, without asking for appropriation	VI
<i>Dormitory, Men's—State University</i>	
Statement of income and expense	64
Dormitory Building Fund—State Teachers College	259, 260, 273
Dormitory Fund, State Teachers College	259, 260, 271
Dormitory Furniture Fund—State Teachers College	260, 271

E

<i>Economics, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	186, 215
<i>Economics—State University</i>	
Salaries	132
<i>Editor, University</i>	
Salary	75, 120
<i>Education College of—State University</i>	
Expenditures for operation and maintenance	53, 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries	81, 87, 126, 132
<i>Education, Department of—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	263, 274
Education Fund, State University	38, 39, 149, 150
Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College	234-242
Educational Support Fund, State University	138, 140, 149, 150, 151, 152
<i>Electrical Engineering, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	186, 215
<i>Elementary School, the University</i>	
Attendance, 1922-1923	12
Attendance, 1923-1924	25

<i>Employees and Faculty—State Teachers College</i>	
Statistics regarding, from Secretary's report.....	257
<i>Employees of State Board of Education</i>	
Salaries and expenses of	3
<i>Employees of Superintendent—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of employees, and their salaries	270
<i>Endowment Fund, Iowa State College</i>	
Statement regarding	2
<i>Endowment Interest Fund, Iowa State College</i>	234, 242
<i>Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, State University</i>	40, 41, 66, 67, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153
<i>Engineering Dean, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of staff.....	187, 216
<i>Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College</i>	
Names of members of staff, and salaries.....	198, 227
<i>Engineering Extension Service</i>	
Names of staff members, and their salaries.....	200, 227
<i>English Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of faculty.....	187, 216
<i>English, Department of—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries.....	263, 274
<i>English, Department of—State University</i>	
Faculty members, and their salaries.....	77, 87, 122
<i>Enrollment, General</i>	
Increase of, at the several institutions.....	V
<i>Enrollment, Iowa State College</i>	
Summary of attendance	XXXVI, LX
<i>Enrollment, School for the Deaf</i>	
For school years 1922-23 and 1923-24.....	304
Increase in	302
On November 1 of certain years.....	XXXIX
Table showing number of pupils who left before the close of the school year	304
Years 1914-15 to 1923-24	XXXIX
<i>Enrollment, School for the Blind</i>	
For the year 1922-23.....	290
For the year 1923-24.....	292
For the years 1914-15 to 1923-24.....	XXXIX
On November 1 of certain years.....	XXXIX
<i>Enrollment, State Teachers College</i>	
Attendance by departments, years 1922-23 and 1923-24, (Registrar's report)	253-255
Comparison for past 7 years	255
Summary of attendance	XXXVII, XLII

<i>Enrollment, State University</i>	
Attendance by colleges, 1922-1923	9
Attendance by colleges, 1923-24.....	22
Attendance in University High and Elementary Schools, 1922-23..	12
Attendance in University High and Elementary Schools, 1923-24..	25
Summary of attendance	XXXV, LIX
<i>Entomology Department, Iowa State College</i>	
(See Zoology and Entomology)	
<i>Epidemiology, State University</i>	
Faculty members, and their salaries.....	90, 136
<i>Epidemiology Fund, State University</i>	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
<i>Equipment and Supplies Fund, State University</i>	40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 149, 151, 152
<i>Equipment, Departmental—State University</i>	
Inventory of	72
Summary of	72, 119
<i>Equipment, Furniture and Supplies—State Teachers College</i>	
Inventory of	285, 286
<i>Equipment, General; and Improvements; Also Land and Buildings—State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures.....	55, 106, 119
<i>Equipment, Iowa State College</i>	
Inventory	207
<i>Equipment, New Buildings Fund—State University</i>	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
<i>Equipment of Training School Fund, State Teachers College</i>	262
<i>Expenditures, Increased, in Teaching Trades, School for the Blind</i>	
Statement showing	295
<i>Expenditures, Iowa State College</i>	
Statement from Secretary's report.....	161, 173
Summary	175, 182
<i>Expenditures, Itemized—State Teachers College</i>	
For the year 1922-23	260
For the year 1923-24	271
<i>Expenditures, State Teachers College—Contingent Fund</i>	
Statement of	262, 273
<i>Expenditures, State University</i>	
Comparative Statement for years 1915-1923.....	36
Summary of Expenditures, 1922-1923, Secretary's report.....	44, 45, 96, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106
<i>Expenditures Under Classified Accounts—School for the Deaf</i>	
From Superintendent's report.....	309
<i>Expenses, Mileage and Per Diem of Members of State Board of Education</i>	
Experimental Funds, Iowa State College.....	159, 168, 171, 180, 240, 249

	PAGE
<i>Experiment Stations and Extension Work—Iowa State College</i>	
Wide scope of this work.....	VI
<i>Express and Cartage, Office of the State Board of Education</i>	
Statement of cost of.....	5
<i>Extension, University—Expenditures for</i>	
Salaries.....	90
Tables showing.....	54, 104, 105, 135
Extension Funds, Iowa State College.....	159, 167, 171, 179, 240, 249
<i>Extension Service, State Teachers College</i>	
Extension Summer Schools.....	257
Report of the director.....	256
Extension Service Fund—State Teachers College.....	258, 259, 260, 261, 271
Extension Summer School Book Fund.....	259, 262, 273
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....	258, 262, 272
Extension Summer School Fund, State Teachers College.....	258, 259, 260, 262, 272
<i>Extension Summer Schools, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of teachers and their salaries.....	259, 282
Statistics, from Secretary's report.....	257
<i>Extension Work, Iowa State College</i>	
Treasurer's report regarding.....	240, 249
<i>Extension Work and Experiment Station—Iowa State College</i>	
Wide scope of this work.....	VI
F	
<i>Faculty and Employees—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....	263
Statistics regarding, from Secretary's report.....	257
<i>Faculty, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
List of members, 1922-1923.....	288
List of members, 1923-24.....	288
<i>Faculty Members, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries for year 1922-23.....	184
Names and salaries for year 1923-1924.....	212
<i>Faculty, State University</i>	
Names of, and salaries, for year 1922-23.....	74
Names of, and salaries, for year 1923-24.....	119
<i>Farm Crops and Soils, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members.....	187, 216
<i>Farm Products Produced—Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing quantity and value of.....	307
Fees (See Tuition and Fees.)	

	PAGE
<i>Fees, Music Department—State Teachers College</i>	
Names of teachers and amount of fees received.....	265
<i>Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education</i>	
Names of members of.....	IV
Salaries and expenses of employees of.....	3
Salaries, mileage and expenses of members of.....	3
<i>Finances, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Report of Treasurer.....	299
Statement of Superintendent showing amounts received for support and how expended.....	296, 297
Statement of Superintendent showing amounts received and disbursed from funds not including support.....	297
<i>Finances, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Financial statement of superintendent.....	310
Report of treasurer.....	312
Summary of appropriations.....	311
<i>Finances, Iowa State College</i>	
From Secretary's report.....	158
From Treasurer's report.....	224
<i>Finances, State Teachers College</i>	
From Secretary's report.....	258
From Treasurer's report.....	286
<i>Finances, State University</i>	
From Secretary's report.....	34
From Treasurer's report.....	138
Fine Arts Fund—State University.....	38, 39, 149, 150
Finkbine, W. O., Gift for Athletic Field, State University.....	152
<i>Foreign Countries, Residence of Students by—State University</i>	
For the year 1922-1923.....	18
For the year 1923-1924.....	31
Forensic Fund, State University.....	153
<i>Forestry Department—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of faculty.....	188, 257
<i>Funds, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Statement of superintendent regarding Support Fund.....	296
Statement of amounts received and disbursed from funds other than Support Fund.....	297
<i>Funds, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Statement regarding general support fund.....	310, 311
Statement regarding special appropriation fund.....	310, 311
<i>Funds, Iowa State College</i>	
Adams Fund.....	197
Buildings, Improvement and Equipment Funds.....	159, 165, 170, 177, 239, 248
Collegiate Support Fund.....	158, 161, 170, 173, 242

Funds, Iowa State College—Continued

Educational Support	234, 242
Endowment Fund	2
Endowment Interest Fund	234, 242
Experimental Funds	159, 168, 171, 180, 240, 249
Extension Funds	159, 167, 171, 179, 240, 249
General Fund	171, 181, 249
Hatch Fund	197
Hog Cholera Serum	181
Income Fund	164, 170, 176, 239, 246
Lecture Fund, Special	236
Morrill Fund	234, 242
Motion Picture Machine Fund	236
Non-Collegiate Support Fund	158, 163, 170, 176, 238, 242, 245
Non-Resident Lecture Fund	236
Research Funds	235
Serum Funds	241, 242, 249
Special Contingent Fund	236, 244
Student Repair Fund	236
Support Fund (See Educational Support and Collegiate Support.)	
Vacation Courses Funds	158, 164, 170, 176, 239, 248

Funds, State Teachers College

Boiler Fund, New	259, 273
Cafeteria Fund	260, 273
Commencement Contingent	258, 260, 271
Contingent Fund	258, 259, 261, 272, 273
Dormitory Building Fund	259, 260, 273
Dormitory Fund	259, 260, 271
Dormitory Furniture Fund	260, 271
Equipment of Training School Fund	262
Extension Service Fund	258, 259, 260, 261, 271
Extension Summer School Fund	258, 259, 260, 262, 272
Extension Summer School Book Fund	259, 262, 273
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund	258, 262, 272
General Fund	258, 261, 273
Gymnasium Improvement and Equipment Fund	262, 273
Hospital Fund	258, 259, 260, 271
Land, Purchase of—Fund	259, 273
Librarian's Salary Fund	258, 259, 260, 271
Library Fund	258, 259, 260, 271
Lost Check Fund	258, 260
Music Fund	259, 261, 272
Student Contingent Fund	259, 261, 272
Summer Contingent Fund	258, 260, 271
Summer Term Fund	258, 259, 260, 271
Support and Maintenance Fund	258, 259
Teacher's Fund	258, 259, 260, 271

Funds, State University

Administration Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
---------------------------	------------------

Funds, State University—Continued

Applied Science, Etc., College of—Fund, State University	38, 39, 149, 150
Bryan, William Jennings, Interest Fund	138, 144
Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund	66, 67, 138, 146, 147, 152, 153, 154
Building and Grounds Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Building and Improvements Fund	35
Building, Equipment, and Permanent Improvement Fund	91, 92
Building Fund	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
Campus Lighting Fund	40, 41, 138, 143, 150, 151
Carr, A. Whitney, Interest Fund	138, 144, 152, 153
Carr, A. Whitney, Scholarship Fund	66, 67, 138, 139, 146, 147, 154
Child Welfare Fund	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
College of Applied Science, Etc., Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Commerce Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Dentistry Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Dillon, John F., Interest Fund	138, 144, 153
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund	66, 67, 138, 140, 146, 147, 148, 152, 154
Donated Land Fund	40, 41, 138, 144, 151, 152
Education Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Educational Support	34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 140, 149, 150, 151, 152
Endowment, Trust and Special Funds	40, 41, 66, 67, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153
Epidemiology Fund	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment and Supplies Fund	34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment New Buildings Fund	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Fine Arts Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Finkbine, W. O., Gift for Athletic Field	152
Forensic University Fund	153
General Funds	91, 92
Gifford Interest Fund	138
Gifford Memorial Fund	138, 147
Grading and Planting Fund	40, 41, 58, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
Graduate College Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Income Fund	40, 41, 43, 59, 107, 108, 138, 145, 151, 152
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund	66, 67, 145
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Interest Fund	138
Johnson, Ernest R., Memorial Prize Fund	152
Juillard Music Foundation Scholarship Fund	152
King's Daughters, Scholarship Fund	152
Laura Spellman Research Fund	152
Liberal Arts, Applied Science, Etc., Fund	38, 39, 150
Library Fine Fund	66, 67, 138, 143, 152

Funds, State University—Continued

Library Fund	35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
Library Reading Room Fund	40, 41, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
Loan Fund, Student	59
Loan Funds	147
Lowden, Frank O., Interest Fund	138, 144
Lowden, Frank O., Oratorical Prize Fund	66, 67, 146, 147, 152
Maintenance and Building Fund	150, 151, 152
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154
Maternity and Infant Hygiene Fund	91, 137, 150, 151, 152
Medical Building, New, Fund	150, 151, 152
Medicine Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
National Research Council Fund	152
Nurses' Home Fund	40, 41, 138, 142, 151
Nurses' Training Fund	152
Old Capitol Fund	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
Old Capitol Fund	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
Parent Training and Child Study Research Fund	152
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	152
Perkins School	38, 39, 40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152
Permanent Fund	35, 138, 139, 145, 147, 153, 154
Permanent Land Fund	66, 67, 92
Proudfoot, W. T., Interest Fund	138, 145
Proudfoot, W. T., Scholarship Fund	66, 67, 146, 147, 152
Psychiatry Fund	153
Ranney, Mark, Interest Fund	138, 144
Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund	66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154
Repairs and Contingent Fund	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 99, 138, 141, 149, 150, 151, 152
Revolving Funds	91
Rockefeller Medical Research Fund	152, 153
Soldier Tuition Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Special Funds	66, 67, 112, 113, 114
Special Land Fund	40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 151, 152
Student Loan Fund	59
Summer Session Fund	38, 39, 149, 150
Support Fund	146
Theatre, University—Fund	153
Trust and Special Funds	40, 41, 66, 67, 92, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153
University Extension Fund	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Waite, Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	66, 67, 140, 146, 148, 152, 153, 154
Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund	144

Fund Transactions, State University

Statement from Secretary's report	38, 39, 93, 94, 151
-----------------------------------	---------------------

Furniture, Iowa State College

Inventory	206
Furniture and Stores, for Iowa State Board of Education	
Statement of items and cost	4
Furniture, Supplies and Equipment—State Teachers College	
Inventory	285, 286

G

General Fund—Iowa State College	171, 181, 249
General Fund, State Teachers College	258, 261, 272
General Funds, State University	91, 92
Genetics Department, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty members	187, 216
Geology Department, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty members	187, 216
Geology Department, State University	
Faculty members and salaries	77, 87, 122, 133
German, Department of—State Teachers College	
Names of faculty members and salaries	264, 274
German, Department of—State University	
Faculty members and salaries	77, 87, 123, 133
Gifford Interest Fund, State University	138
Gifford Memorial Fund, State University	138, 147
Good Roads Experimentation, Iowa State College	
Names of members of staff, and salaries	198, 227
Grading and Planting, State University	
Statement of expenditures	58
Grading and Planting Fund, State University	
	40, 41, 58, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
Graduate College, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of members of staff	187, 217
Graduate College, State University	
Cost of operation and maintenance	53, 104, 105
Faculty members and salaries	85
Graduate College Fund, State University	38, 39, 149, 150
Graphic and Plastic Arts, Department of—State University	
Faculty members and salaries	77, 88, 123, 133
Gymnasium, Fund for Improvement and Equipment of—State Teachers College	262, 273

H

Haskell-Klaus and Perkins Laws

Beneficent results of	VI
Hatch Fund, Iowa State College	197
Health of Students, School for the Blind	
Report of Physician	298

	PAGE
<i>Health of Students, School for Deaf</i>	
Report of superintendent regarding.....	302
<i>Health, Student—State University</i>	
Salaries	75, 120
<i>High School, The University</i>	
Attendance, 1922-23	12
Attendance, 1923-24	25
<i>History and Psychology—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members.....	188, 217
<i>History, Department of—State University</i>	
Faculty members and salaries	78, 88, 123, 133
<i>History of Art, Department of—State University</i>	
Salaries	78, 123
<i>Hog Cholera Serum Fund, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of staff	188, 217
<i>Home Economics Dean, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of employees	265, 275
<i>Home Economics, Department of, State University</i>	
Members of staff and salaries.....	78, 88, 123
<i>Horticulture Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	188, 217
<i>Hospital, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of employees and their salaries	269, 282
<i>Hospital, State University</i>	
Statement of income and expense	62, 110
<i>Hospital Equipment, State University</i>	
Summary of inventory	74
<i>Hospital Fund, State Teachers College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	258, 159, 260, 271
<i>Hospitals, Haskell-Klaus and Perkins</i>	
Beneficent results of work of.....	VI
<i>Household Art Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	188, 218
<i>Household Science Department—Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	189, 218
<i>Household Stores Produced, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Statement regarding	297
<i>Housing Conditions</i>	
Need of additional dormitories	V, VI
Plan of Board to build dormitories, without asking for additional appropriation	VI
<i>Hygiene Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members.....	189, 218

	PAGE
<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings, State University</i>	
Inventory	71, 115
<i>Income, Annual, Iowa State College</i>	
Expenditures from income fund.....	164
State appropriations and other incomes.....	LI
Statement from Secretary's report.....	161, 170, 173
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes.....	LIII
<i>Income Fund, Iowa State College</i>	
Income Fund, State University.....	40, 41, 43, 59, 107, 108, 138, 145, 151, 152
<i>Income of Institutions</i>	
Summary of	XXXIX, XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII
<i>Income, State Teachers College</i>	
State appropriations and other incomes.....	LIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes.....	LV
<i>Income, State University</i>	
Comparative statement, 1915-1923.....	34
State appropriations	95, XLIX
Statement of income, 1922-1923.....	42, 43
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes.....	L
<i>Industrial Department, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing number and value of products of printing house.....	309
<i>Industrial Science Division, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members.....	189, 218
<i>Industrial Service, Iowa State College</i>	
Summary of receipts	160
<i>Industrial Work, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Purpose and scope of work	293
Required of students	293
<i>Institute Work, State Teachers College</i>	
Secretary's report, 1922-23	284
<i>Interest Collections, State University</i>	
From July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923.....	148
From July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924.....	153
<i>Inventory, Iowa State College</i>	
Buildings	204
Equipment	207
Furniture	206
Land	210
Miscellaneous supplies	209
Summary	204
Supplies section	210
<i>Inventory, State Teachers College</i>	
Buildings	284
Equipment, general	285

<i>Inventory, State Teachers College—Continued</i>	
Real Estate, including buildings	284
Synopsis by buildings	285
Synopsis by departments	285
<i>Inventory, State University</i>	
Summary of	68, 115
<i>Inventory of Buildings, State University</i>	71, 118
<i>Inventory Work, State University</i>	
Salaries	120
<i>Itemized Expenditures, State Teachers College</i>	
For the year 1922-23	260
For the year 1923-24	271

J

<i>Janitors, State Teachers College</i>	
Names and salaries	270, 281
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund—State University	66, 67, 145
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Interest Fund—State University	138
Johnson, Ernest R., Memorial Prize Fund—State University	152
Juillard Music Foundation Scholarship—State University	152

K

Kinder Band, School for the Blind	294
King's Daughters Scholarship, State University	152
<i>Kitchen Products Made, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing quantity and value of	307

L

<i>Land, Iowa State College</i>	
Inventory	210
Land, Purchase of, Fund, State Teachers College	259, 273
<i>Land, Special, State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures from this fund	57
<i>Land, State University</i>	
Expenditures for	58
<i>Lands, Buildings, General Equipment and Improvements, State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	55, 106
<i>Landscape Architecture, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	188, 217
<i>Latin and Greek, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	264, 274
<i>Latin and Greek, Department of, State University</i>	
Members of staff and their salaries	78, 88, 123, 133
<i>Laundry, University</i>	
Statement of income and expense	62, 109
Laura Spellman Research Fund, State University	152

<i>Law, College of, State University</i>	
Faculty members and their salaries	83, 128, 133
Lecture Fund, Special, Iowa State College	236
<i>Legislative Askings of State Board of Education</i>	
Comparison of with recommendations of Budget Director	XII
Letter of Transmittal, from the President of the State Board of Education to the Governor	III
<i>Liabilities, State University</i>	
Statement of, from Secretary's report	37
Liberal Arts, Applied Science, Etc., Fund, State University	38, 39, 150
<i>Liberal Arts, College of, State University</i>	
Cost of operation and maintenance	51
Salaries	76, 121
Librarian's Salary Fund, State Teachers College	258, 259, 260, 271
<i>Library, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	189, 218
<i>Library, State Teachers College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff	19, 218
<i>Library, State University</i>	
Salaries	75, 120
<i>Library Building, State University</i>	
Need of	V
Library Fine Fund, State University	60, 67, 138, 143, 152
Library Fund, State Teachers College	258, 259, 260, 271
Library Fund, State University	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
Library Reading Room Fund, State University	40, 41, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
<i>Library School, State University</i>	
Salaries	88, 133
<i>Lighting Fund, Campus, State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	57
Loan Fund, Student, State University	59
<i>Loan Funds, State University</i>	
Report of Treasurer	147
<i>Loans, New, State University</i>	
Made during year ending June 30, 1923	148
Made during year ending June 30, 1924	153
Lost Check Fund, State Teachers College	258, 260
Lowden, Frank O., Interest Fund, State University	138, 144
Lowden, Frank O., Oratorical Prize Fund, State University	66, 67, 146, 147, 152

M

Maintenance and Building Fund, State University	150, 151, 152
---	---------------

PAGE

Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds, Iowa State College	
Staff members and their salaries	201, 230
Maintenance and Operation, State University	
Statement of Secretary, 1922-23	44, 45
Statement of Secretary, 1923-1924	96, 97
Manufactured Articles, School for the Blind	
Statement showing kind, number and value of	295, 296
Manufacturing Department, Iowa School for the Deaf	
Table showing amount and value of products of shoe shop and sewing room	308
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund, State University	66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154
Maternity and Infant Hygiene, State University	91, 137, 150, 151, 152
Mathematics and Commerce, Department of, State Teacher College	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	264, 274
Mathematics, Department of, Iowa State College	
Names of members of staff, and their salaries	189, 219
Mathematics, Department of, State University	
Members of staff and salaries	78, 88, 123, 134
Mechanical Engineering, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of members of faculty and employees	190, 219
Medical Building (New) Fund, State University	150, 151, 152
Medicine, College of, State University	
Faculty members and salaries	83, 88, 128, 134
Operation and maintenance expenditures	52, 102, 103
Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, Colleges of, State University	
Cost of operation and maintenance	52
Medicine Fund, State University	38, 39, 149, 150
Men's Dormitory, State University	
Statement of income and expense	64, 111
Mileage, Per Diem and Expenses of Members of State Board of Education	2
Military Department, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of members of staff	190, 219
Military Science and Tactics, Department of, State University	
Members of staff and their salaries	78, 124
Mining Engineering, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries	190, 219
Modern Languages, Department of, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty members	190, 219
Morrill Fund, Iowa State College	234, 242
Mortgage Loans, State University	
Treasurer's report	147

PAGE

Mortgage Notes, State University	
Amount on hand June 30, 1923	148
Amount on hand June 30, 1924	153
Motion Picture Machine Fund, Iowa State College	236, 244
Movement of Population, School for the Deaf	
Table showing	305
Multigraph, University	
Summary of income and expense	109
Music Department, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty members	190, 219
Music Department, State Teachers College	
Names of faculty members and their salaries and fees	265, 275, 277
Music, Department of, State University	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	78, 88, 124, 134
Music Fund, State Teachers College	259, 261, 272
Music, Iowa School for the Blind	
Purpose and scope of this work	294
N	
National Research Council Fund, State University	162
Nativity of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf	
Table showing	305
Nativity of Students, School for the Blind	289, 291
Natural Science Department, State Teachers College	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	264, 275
Non-Collegiate Departments, Iowa State College	
Names of staff members and their salaries	193, 222
Non-Collegiate Support Fund, Iowa State College	158, 163, 170, 176, 238, 242, 245
Non-Resident Lecture Fund, Iowa State College	236
Nurses' Home Fund, State University	40, 41, 138, 142, 151
Nurses' Training and Public Health Nursing, State University	
Salaries	90, 134, 136
Nurses' Training Fund, State University	35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
O	
Occupation of Parents of Students, State University	
For the year 1922-23	21
For the year 1923-24	34
Office Employees, State Teachers College	
Names of staff and their salaries	270, 280
Officers and Teachers, Iowa College for the Blind	
List of, 1922-23	288
List of, 1923-24	288

PAGE

<i>Old Capitol, State University</i>	
Itemized statement of expenses incurred in remodeling and fire-proofing	VIII
Statement of expenditures	57
<i>Old Capitol Fund, State University</i>	
.....	38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
<i>Operation and Maintenance Expenditures, State University</i>	
Administrative Departments	50, 100
College of Applied Science	52, 102, 103
College of Education	53, 103
College of Liberal Arts	51, 101
Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy	52, 102, 103
From Secretary's report	44, 45, 96, 97
Graduate College	53, 104, 105
Physical Plant	46, 47, 48, 49, 98, 99
<i>Orchestral Music, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	265, 276

P

<i>Parents of Students, State University, Occupation of</i>	
For the year 1922-1923	21
For the year 1923-1924	34
Parent Training and Child Study Research Fund, State University ..	152
Paving and Sidewalks Fund, State University	
.....	40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152
Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of State Board of Education	2
<i>Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Laws</i>	
Beneficent work of	V1
Perkins School Fund, State University	152
Permanent Fund, State University	35, 138, 139, 145, 147, 153, 154
Permanent Land Fund, State University	66, 67, 92
<i>Pharmacy, College of, State University</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	85, 130
<i>Philosophy and Psychology, Department of, State University</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	79, 89, 124, 134
<i>Physical Education Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names of members of staff and their salaries	190, 220
<i>Physical Education, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	265, 276
<i>Physical Education for Men, State University</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	79, 89, 124, 134
<i>Physical Education for Women, State University</i>	
Faculty members, and their salaries	79, 89, 124, 134

PAGE

<i>Physical Plant, State University—Expenditures for Operation and Maintenance</i>	
Statement from Secretary's Report	46, 47, 48, 49, 98, 99
<i>Physical Training, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Required of students	293
<i>Physical Training Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of staff	190, 223
<i>Physician, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Report of	298
<i>Physician, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Retirement of, and appointment of successor	302
<i>Physics Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Name and salaries of members of staff	191, 220
<i>Physics, Department of—State University</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	79, 89, 124, 135
<i>Physics and Chemistry, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members and their salaries	264, 275
<i>Plant, Physical, State University, Cost of Operation and Maintenance</i>	
Statement from Secretary's Report	46, 47, 48, 49, 98, 99
<i>Planting and Grading, State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	58
<i>Political Science, State University</i>	
Faculty members, and their salaries	79, 89, 125, 135
<i>Population, Movement of, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Report of	304
<i>Poultry Husbandry Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	184, 213
<i>Primary Building, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Use of, for small children	302
<i>Printing by State</i>	
Statement of cost of, as furnished by the State Printing Board ..	4
<i>Printing House, School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing quantity and value of printed products	309
<i>Products, Farm and Kitchen, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing quantity and value of	307
<i>Property and Equipment, State University</i>	
Summary of	68
Proudford, W. T., Interest Fund, State University	138, 143
Proudford, W. T., Scholarship Fund, State University ..	66, 67, 146, 147, 152
Psychiatry Fund, State University	153
Psychology, Salaries, Iowa State College (See History and Psychology)	192

<i>Psychopathic Hospital, State University</i>	
Beneficent work of	VI
<i>Public Speaking Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of members of staff.....	191, 220

R

Ranney, Mark, Interest Fund, State University.....	138, 144
Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund, State University.....	
.....66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154	
<i>Real Estate State University</i>	
Inventory	68
Acquired 1923-1924	116, 117
<i>Recapitulation of Balances, State University</i>	
Statement from Treasurer's Report.....	146
Recapitulation of Receipts and Expenditures, State Teachers College	283
Recapitulation of Salaries, Expenses, Printing and Supplies, Office of the State Board of Education	5
<i>Receipts and Disbursements, Iowa State College</i>	
Summary for the biennium	183
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, State Teachers College</i>	
Recapitulation	283
<i>Receipts, Iowa State College</i>	
Secretary's Report	158, 170
Summary of	159, 171
<i>Registrars of the Institutions, Reports</i>	
Report of Registrar of Iowa State College (Summary of Attendance)	XXXVI
Report of Registrar, State Teachers College, for 1922-23 and 1923-24	252
Report of Registrar, State University:	
For 1922-23	9
For 1923-24	22
<i>Registrar's Office, State University</i>	
Salaries	75, 119
<i>Religious Census, State University</i>	
For 1922-23	20
For 1923-24	33
<i>Religious Education, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....	265, 275
<i>Repairs and Contingent Fund, State University</i>	
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41 43, 99, 138, 141, 149, 150, 151, 152	
<i>Repairs and Minor Improvements, Iowa State College</i>	
Salaries of staff	201, 230

<i>Reports, General</i>	
Report of the State Board of Education to the Governor and the Forty-first General Assembly	V
<i>Reports, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Dental Report	299
Report of Institution	287
Report of Physician	299
Report of Superintendent	289
Report of Treasurer	299
<i>Reports, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Report of Institution	301
Report of Superintendent	302
Report of Treasurer	312
<i>Reports, Iowa State College</i>	
Report of Institution	157
Report of Registrar (Summary of Attendance).....	XXXVI
Report of Secretary	158
Report of the Treasurer	234
<i>Reports, State Teachers College</i>	
Report of Institution	251
Report of the Registrar	252
Report of Secretary	258
Report of Treasurer	286
<i>Reports, State University</i>	
Report of the Institution	7
Report of the Registrar	9, 22
Report of the Secretary	34, 91
Report of the Treasurer	138, 150
<i>Research Funds, Iowa State College</i>	235
<i>Residence of Students, School for the Blind</i>	289, 291
<i>Residence of Students, State University</i>	
By Counties, 1922-23	14
By Counties, 1923-24	27
By Foreign Countries, 1922-23	18
By Foreign Countries, 1923-24	31
By States, 1922-23	16
By States, 1923-24	29
<i>Revolving Funds, State University</i>	91
<i>Rockefeller Medical Research Fund</i>	152, 153
<i>Romance Languages, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....	264, 275
<i>Romance Languages, Department of, State University</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....	80, 89, 125, 135
<i>Rural and Urban Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing	305

	PAGE
<i>Rural Education, Department of, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....	264, 276
S	
<i>Salaries, Iowa State College</i>	
Administrative and General	192, 221
Agricultural Experiment Station	198, 227
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension	198, 228
Collegiate Departments	184, 212
Engineering Experiment Station	198, 227
Engineering Extension Service	200, 227
Good Roads Experimentation	198, 227
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds.....	201, 230
Non-Collegiate Departments	193, 222
Repairs and Minor Improvements	201, 230
Summer Session	201, 230
Veterinary Investigations	198, 227
<i>Salaries, State Teachers College</i>	
List of, in the various departments.....	263, 274
<i>Salaries, State University</i>	
List of, in the various departments.....	74, 119
Salaries and Expenses of Employees of State Board of Education....	3
Salaries, Mileage and Expenses, Finance Committee	3
<i>Sales of Departments, Iowa State College</i>	
Summary of Receipts	160, 172
<i>Scope of Studies, School for the Blind</i>	
Should fit capacities of students	293
<i>Secretaries of the Institutions, Reports</i>	
Report of the Secretary of Iowa State College	158
Report of Secretary of State Teachers College	258
Report of Secretary of the State University	34
<i>Secretary's Office, State University</i>	
Salaries	74, 119
Serum Funds, Iowa State College	241, 242, 249
<i>Sewing Room, School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing number and value of articles produced.....	308
Sex of Students, School for the Blind.....	289, 291
<i>Shoe Shop, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Table showing number and value of products.....	308
<i>Sidewalks and Paving, State University</i>	
Statement of expenditures	57
<i>Social Science Department, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of Teachers and their salaries.....	265, 275
Soils, Iowa State College (See Farm Crops and Soils.)	
Soldier Tuition Fund	38, 39, 149, 150

	PAGE
<i>Social Science Department, State Teachers College—Continued</i>	
Special Contingent Fund, Iowa State College.....	236, 244
Special Funds, State University	66, 67, 112, 113, 114
Special Land Fund, State University.....	40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 151, 152
<i>Speech, Department of, State University</i>	
Faculty members, and their salaries	80, 89, 125, 135
<i>Standing Committees of the State Board of Education</i>	
Names of members of	IV
<i>States, Residence of Students by, State University</i>	
For the year 1922-1923	16
For the year 1923-1924	29
<i>Statistical Tables, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Age of pupils admitted	304
Cause of Deafness, Probable; and age at which deafness occurred	306
Movement of Population during school year	304
Nativity of pupils admitted	305
Number of pupils enrolled who left before the close of school;	
and number of deaths during school year	304
Rural and Urban distribution of pupils admitted.....	305
<i>Statistics Regarding Faculty and Employees, State Teachers College</i>	
From Secretary's Report	257
<i>Store, Model</i>	
May be established at School for Blind	293
<i>Stores and Service Departments, State University</i>	
Statement of Income Fund	107, 108
<i>Stores and Supplies, Division of, State University</i>	
Comparative statement of assets	109
Statement of operations	61
Summary of income and expenses	109
<i>Stores, Household, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Statement of stores produced during the biennium.....	297
Student Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....	258, 261, 272
<i>Student Health, State University</i>	
Salaries	75, 120
Student Loan Fund, State University	59
Student Repair Fund, Iowa State College	236
<i>Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Table showing name, age, sex, residence and nativity of:	
For the year 1922-23	289
For the year 1923-24	291
<i>Studies Pursued, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Statement of Superintendent	293
Study Centers, General, State Teachers College	271
<i>Summary of Balances, Iowa State College</i>	
From Treasurer's Report	241, 250

PAGE

<i>Summary of Deposits, State University</i>	
Report of Treasurer	152
<i>Summary of Expenditures, State University</i>	
Statement from Secretary's Report	44, 45, 96, 97
Summary of Incomes of Institutions	XXXIX
Summer Contingent Fund, State Teachers College	258, 260, 271
<i>Summer Schools, Extension, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	269, 282
Report of Secretary regarding	257
<i>Summer Session, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of faculty members	201, 230
<i>Summer Session, State University</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	86, 132
Summer Session Fund, State University	38, 39, 149, 150
<i>Summer Term, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of faculty members, and their salaries	266, 277
Summer Term Fund, State Teachers College	258, 259, 260, 271
<i>Superintendent of Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Report of	289
<i>Superintendent of Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Report of	302
<i>Superintendent's Employees, State Teachers College</i>	
Names and salaries of	270, 281
Superintendent's Report, School for the Blind	289
<i>Supplies, Iowa State College</i>	
Inventory of	209, 210
<i>Supplies and Stores, Division of, State University</i>	
Statement of operations	61
<i>Supplies Drawn from Supply Department, for State Board of Education</i>	
Statement of	4
<i>Supplies, Furniture and Equipment, State Teachers College</i>	
Inventory	285, 286
Support and Maintenance Fund—State Teachers College	258, 259
Support Fund, Iowa State College	
(See Educational Support and Collegiate Support.)	
Support Fund, State University	146

T

<i>Tables, Statistical, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
(See Statistical Tables)	
<i>Teachers and Officers, Iowa College for the Blind</i>	
List of 1922-23	288
List of, 1923-24	288
<i>Teachers College, The Iowa State</i>	
Report regarding	251
Teachers Fund, State Teachers College	258, 259, 260, 271

PAGE

<i>Teacher Training Department, Iowa State College</i>	
Faculty members and their salaries	218
<i>Teaching Department, State Teachers College</i>	
Names of Members of staff and their salaries	263, 276
<i>Teaching Staff, School for the Deaf</i>	
Organization of	302
<i>Telephones, Tolls and Telegrams, Office of Board of Education</i>	
Statement of cost of	5
Theatre, University, Fund, State University	153
<i>Trades and Industries, Department of, Iowa State College</i>	
Names and salaries of staff members	191, 220
<i>Trades Taught, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Expenditures incurred	295
Statement of Superintendent regarding	294
<i>Training School, State Teachers College</i>	
Summary of attendance	XXXVIII
<i>Transactions, Fund, State University</i>	
Statement from Secretary's Report and Treasurer's Report	38, 39, 93, 94, 112, 151, 154
Transactions of Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University	112, 154
Transmittal, Letter of, from President of State Board of Education to the Governor	III
<i>Treasurers of the Institutions, Reports</i>	
Report of Treasurer of Iowa School for the Blind	299
Report of Treasurer of Iowa School for the Deaf	312
Report of Treasurer of Iowa State College:	
Year ending June 30, 1923	234
Year ending June 30, 1924	242
Report of Treasurer of State Teachers College, July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924	286
Report of Treasurer of State University:	
Year ending June 30, 1923	138
Year ending June 30, 1924	150
Trust and Special Funds, State University	40, 41, 66, 67, 92, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153
Trust Funds, Unexpendable, State University	112, 154
<i>Tuition and Fees, State University</i>	
Income from, for years 1915-1916 to 1922-1923	34
Statement of Secretary regarding	42, 43, 95
<i>Tuitions, General</i>	
Increased	V

U

<i>Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University</i>	
Transactions of	112, 154

<i>Unexpended Trust Funds, State University—Continued</i>	
University Extension Fund, State University.....	38, 39, 40, 41, 54, 104, 105, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
University of Iowa, The State	
Report regarding	7
Urban and Rural Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf	
Table showing	305

V

Vacation Courses Funds, Iowa State College.....	158, 164, 170, 176, 239, 248
Veterinary Anatomy, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of members of staff.....	191, 220
Veterinary Dean, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of staff.....	191, 220
Veterinary Investigations, Iowa State College	
Names of members of staff, and their salaries.....	198, 227
Veterinary Pathology, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty members.....	191, 220
Veterinary Physiology, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty members	191, 220
Veterinary Practitioners' Course, Iowa State College	
Names of members of staff, and their salaries.....	194, 223
Veterinary Surgery, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of members of staff.....	191, 221
Vocational Education, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of members of staff.....	191, 221

W

Walte, Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund, State University.....	66, 67, 140, 146, 148, 152, 153, 154
Walte, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund, State University....	144
Water Pump and Filter, State University.....	150 151

Z

Zoology, Department of, State University	
Faculty members and salaries	80, 90, 125, 135
Zoology and Entomology Department, Iowa State College	
Names and salaries of faculty.....	192, 221

State of Iowa 1924

REPORT OF THE Department of Public Instruction

For the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924

MAY E. FRANCIS
Superintendent of Public Instruction

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines